

THE
CATALOGUE
Of our ENGLISH
WRITERS
On the Old and New
TESTAMENT,

Either in Whole, or in Part :

Whether

<i>Commentators,</i>	}	}	<i>Adnotators,</i>
<i>Elucidators,</i>	}	}	<i>Expositors,</i>

At large, or in Single Sermons.

Corrected and Enlarged with three
or four thousand Additional.

The second Impression.

L O N D O N,

Printed by *E. Cotes* for *Thomas Williams* at the
Bible in *Little Britain*. 1668.

ends day 5. Xln 42.
668.

pl 210



To the Reader.

I Promised in the Preface to the former Edition of this Book a Continuation or enlargement thereof; which is herein performed accordingly. It consists of Additionals to the number of three or four thousand scil. Expositions of texts, single Sermons, &c. Together with what is written by our Country men in Latine, as well Sermons as otherwise: Here is likewise noted most Fasts and

To the Reader.

*Funeral Sermons by the Syl-
lables Fa. and Fu. by which
others of the like sort may
without much difficulty be
discovered. And also here is
added many titles of Sermons
&c. which may prove of good
use. Further, here is subjoin-
ed a Supplement too, as was in
the former (occasioned upon
the account of a friend, whose
papers came too late to my
hand) together with some Ad-
ditionals to his. What is here
in done towards the advance-
ment or compleating the De-
signe, (which was originally
Mr*

To the Reader.

Mr. Verneviles) partly by the Concurrence of others, as I profess'd in the former, and partly by my own endeavour, I shall leave to the judgement of others. If it may now prove the more acceptable to the Publick, (And I have no cause to despair, for that the former was entertained with a generall acceptance) I have there in the end of my aims,

And so Farewell.

Books Printed for *Thomas Williams* at the Bible in *Little-Britain*.

Wilsons compleat Christian Dictionary : wherein the significations and several acceptations of all the words mentioned in the Old and New Testament are fully opened, expressed, and explained.

A Chronicle of the Kings of *England*, from the time of the *Romans* Government unto the death of King *James*. Containing all Passages of State and Church, with all other Observations proper for a Chronicle. By Sir *R. Baker*, Knight. Whereunto is added, The Reign of King *Charles* the First; with a Continuation of the Chronicle to the end of the year 1658.

The History of Four-footed Beasts and Serpents : describing at large, their true and lively Figure, their several Names, Conditions, Kinds, Virtues (both natural and medicinal) Countries; of their breed, their love and hatred to Mankind, and the wonderful work of God in their Creation, Preservation, and Destruction. Collected out of the Writings of *Conradus Gesner* and other Authors, by *Edward Tappet*. Whereunto is now added, The Theater of Insects; or, Lesser living Creatures, as Bees, Flies, Caterpillars, Spiders, Worms, &c. *T. Maffet*, Dr. of Physick.

Scot's Discovery of Witchcraft : Proving the common opinion of Witches contracting with Devils, Spirits, or Familiars; and their power to kill, torment, and consume the bodies of men, women, and children, or other creatures by diseases or otherwise; their flying in the Air, &c. To be but imaginary Erroneous conceptions and novelties. By *Reginald Scot*, Esq; fol.

An Elegant and Learned Discourse of the *Light of Nature* : with several other Treatises, viz. *The Schism*. *The A&T of Oblivion*. *The Child's Return*. *The Panting Soul*. *Mount Ebal*. *The White Stone*. *Spiritual Opticks*. *The Worth of Souls*. By *Nathaniel Culverwel*.

The Art of Distillation ; or, a Treatise of the choicest *Spagirical Preparations* performed by way of Distillation. Together with the description of the chiefest Furnaces and Vessels used by Ancient and Modern Chymists. Also, A Discourse of
diyers

divers Spagirical Experiments and Curiosities; and the Anatomy of Gold and Silver, with the chiefest Preparations and Curiosities thereof, together with their Virtue. By *John French* Dr. of Physick. To which is added, *The London Distiller*; exactly and truly shewing the way to Draw all sorts of Spirits and Strong-waters, *quart.*

A new light of Alchymie, taken out of the fountain of Nature and Manual Experience. To which is added a Treatise of Sulphur; written by *Michael Sandivogius*: i. e. Anagrammatically, *Divi Leschi Genus amo.* Also Nine Books of the Nature of things, written by *Paracelsus.* Also a Chymical Dictionary explaining hard places and words met withal in the writings of *Paracelsus*, and other obscure Authors. All which are translated by *J. F. M. D.* *quart.*

A description of new Philosophical Furnaces; or, a new Art of Distilling, divided into five parts. Whereunto is added a Description of the Tincture of Gold, or the true *Aurum Potabile*; Also the first part of the *Mineral work.* By *John Radolph Glauber*; Englished by *J. F. M. D.* *quart.*

Pub. Terentii Comedia Sex, Ex recensione Heinſianâ: cum Annotationibus Thomæ Farnabii, in Quatuor Priores: & M. C. II. F. in Duas Posteriores.

To receive the Lords Supper, the actual Right and Duty of Church-members of Years not Excommunicate. Made good against *Mr. Collins* his exceptions against *The Bar Removed*, written by the Author. And what right the ignorant and scandalous tolerated in the Church, have to the *Lords Supper*, declared. By *John Timson*, a private Christian of *Great Bowdon* in *Leicestershire.*

Vade Mecum: or a companion for a Chirurgion. By *Thomas Bruges* Doctor in Physick.

Tullies Orations 2d. vol.

Fortune book in *fol.*

Screwlinus Lexicon, Gr. Lat. octavo.



Errata.

Page 25. line 22. read *Theophilus*. p. 29. l. 29. r. S. L. p.
30. l. 14. r. *Cantrel*. p. 34. l. 31. r. *Douch*. p. 60. l. 17. r.
Teat. p. 70. in *peault*. r. *super scriptio*. p. 137. l. 8. r. *Montlaff*.
p. 138. v. l. 16. r. *Burton*. p. 177. l. 10. *dele* *soul*. p. 201. l. 4. r.
Magonis. p. 203. l. 6. r. *Palsfreyman*. p. 215. l. 35. r. v. 14. *R Cross*.
p. 216. l. 1. *dele totam lineam*. p. 213. l. 9. r. *Ralph*. p. 241. l. 1.
r. *John*. p. 249. l. 25. for *ult*. r. 16. p. 259. l. 21. r. *Henry*. p.
261. l. 21. r. *Thomas*. p. 264. l. 31. *dele* 19. p. 265. l. 10. r.
William. p. 293. l. 3. r. 62. v. 8. l. 4. r. 68. l. 16. r. 112. l.
20. *dele* *Pfal*. p. 204. l. 6. r. 5.





A
CATALOGUE
 Of our
ENGLISH-WRITERS,
 On the
HOLY SCRIPTURES,
 &c.

On the Old and New Testament.

A ssemblies Annotations in two Vol. fol.	1657
Dutch Annotations in two Vol. fol.	1657
Diodates Annotations, fol.	1664
Trapp in five Vol. fol.	
Calder in five Vol. fol.	
A compleat Christian Dictionary on the Old and New Testament, Thomas wilson, fol.	1661
Robert's key of the Bible, fol.	1665
Bishop Hall's Paraphrase, fol.	1633
The English Bible, quarto with Notes.	1599
The English Colledge at Dewey, quarto three Vol.	1609
The Reconciler of the Bible, fol.	1662

On the Old Testament.

Bishop Richardson's Choice observations, fol.	1655
Thomas Worthingtons Annotations, Tom. 2. quarto	1609
John Lightfoot, D. D. his Harmony.	

Genesis.

On the five Books of Moses.

Bishop Babington, fol.	1637
Henry Ainsworth, fol.	1607
Arthur Jackson, quarto.	1643
William Tindale's Prologue on the Books of Moses.	1573
Abraham Wright, fol.	1662

On Genesis.

Andrew Willet D. D. fol.	1613
John Calvin, quarto.	1578
On the two first Chap. God made visible in his works,	
George Walker, quarto.	1641
On the three first Chap. John White, fol.	1656
On the four first Chap. Lancelot Andrew's Bishop in fol.	
On the five first Benjamin Needler, Octavo.	
On the first fourteen Chap. Nich. Gibbens, quarto.	1604
Alex. Ross in Octavo.	1611
A few and new observations, J. Lightfoot, quarto.	1649
Christopher Cartwright's Electa Targumico-Rabbinica, Octavo.	1656

Chap. I.

On the whole, Thomas Cooper Bishop, quarto p. 37.	1378
James Forester, quarto, p. 66.	1611
Of the creation, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 771.	1647
Of man, Ibid. p. 774.	
Vers. 1. Tho. Taylor D. D. fol. p. 102.	1658
Nicholas Byfield, on the Creed, quarto, p. 144.	1616
v. 1. to 13. Christian Religion, quarto, p. 17.	1611
Vers. 2. John Donne, D. D. Vol. 1. p. 303.	1641
Thomas Hooker, Octavo.	
Robert Gell, D. D. fol. p. 1.	1604
Vers. 3. John Weems, p. 95.	1631
7. John Gregory, quarto, p. 11.	1631
8. John Weems, quarto, p. 200.	1631
From v. 14. to 27. Christian Religion, p. 24.	1611
Vers. 14. Richard Carpenter, quarto.	1651

Genesis.

Verf. 26. <i>Jahs Boys his Remains, quarto, p. 50.</i>	
<i>Christopher Hampton D. D. quarto.</i>	1620
<i>John Donne Tom. 2. p. 239.</i>	1649
<i>Anth. Burgess, quarto, p. 110.</i>	1646
<i>Tho. Taylor D. D. fol. 124.</i>	1653
Verf. 27. <i>Robert South, M. A. Publick Orator of the University of Oxford, quarto.</i>	1663
Verf. 28. <i>Job. Doughtie's Analecta Sacra. Octavo, p. 1.</i>	1658
Chap. II.	
On the whole, <i>Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 92.</i>	1573
<i>James Forrester, quarto, p. 66.</i>	1611
Of <i>Paradise Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 777 and 809</i>	1647
Verf. 2. <i>Rob. Gell. D. D. fol. p. 3.</i>	1657
2 and 3 <i>George Walker, quarto,</i>	1638
4, 5, 6 <i>Will. Teeling, quarto,</i>	
5, 6. <i>John Gregory, quarto, p. 116</i>	1646
7. <i>Christian Religion, quarto, p. 24</i>	1611
8. <i>John Gregory, quarto, p. 78</i>	1650
9. <i>William Gouge D D quarto, p. 171</i>	1631
<i>William Guild, Moses unveiled, Octavo,</i>	1626
15, 16, 17. <i>Dan. Featly D D p. 437</i>	
16, 17. <i>Morning Exercise at S. Giles's, quarto, p.</i>	110
	1660
V. 17. <i>Will: Pinchin, quarto, p. 6</i>	1650
<i>Aat: Burgess, quarto, p. 119 & p. 129</i>	1646
V. 18. <i>John Donne D D fol. Tom. 2. p. 9.</i>	1649
<i>Will: Secker, octavo,</i>	1658
<i>Richard Meggot, quarto,</i>	1656
V. 18, 19, 20 <i>Christian Religion p. 2</i>	1611
19. <i>John Weemse, p. 25.</i>	1632
V. 21, 22. <i>Aat. Maxey, octavo, p. 391</i>	1634
22. <i>Roger Hacket, quarto,</i>	1607
<i>Lewis Thomas, octavo, p. 78.</i>	1619
V. 24 <i>Rich. Clark, D D fol. p. 508</i>	1637
25. <i>Tho. Drant, Octavo,</i>	1569
Of <i>Adam and Eve, Will: Whately, fol. p. 11</i>	1640
Chap. III.	
On the whole <i>Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 97</i>	1573
<i>Jems Forrester, quarto, p. 71</i>	1611
Verf. 1. <i>Christian Religion, quarto, p. 33.</i>	1611
B 2	7. John

Genesis.

7. Job, Doughtie's <i>Analella Sacra</i> , octave, p. 5	1658
8. Thomas Cheshire, quarto.	1637
9. Valentine Day, Fu. octave.	
Tho. Cartwright, quarto	1659
12. Job. Doughtie's <i>Analella Sacra</i> , ibid.	
13, 14, 15. Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 414 fol.	1664
15. Rich: Clerk, D D fol. p. 181	1637
15. Augustine Hill, quarto,	1640
Rob. Gell, D D fol. p. 9	1659
Verse 19. George Hall, quarto,	1641
House of mourning, fol. p. 539	1660
Verse 22. Richard Clerk, D D fol. p. 189	1637
Robert Gell, D D fol. p. 125	1659
Roger Fenton, quarto, p. 89	1617
Verse 24. Dr. Donne, Tom. 2. fol. p. 439	1649
Chap. IV.	
Of Chia Will. Whately, fol. p. 15, &c.	1640
Of Abel, idem, p. 29.	
Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 779	1647
Of Lamech, &c. Will: Whately, fol. p. 41	1640
Verse 1. Rob: Gell, D D fol. p. 27	1659
3, 4, 5. Ralph Brownrig, Bishop, 2. Vol. fol.	1664
4. John Wing, quarto,	1621
7. George Downham, quarto,	1643
G D. Rex meus est Deus, quarto,	1640
Rob: Gell, D D p. 31	1659
Verse 14. Job. Doughtie's <i>Analella Sacra</i> , octave, p. 12.	1658
15. John Gregory, quarto, p. 67	1650
16. Dr. Gell, fol. p. 40	1659
17. Anonymus, quarto,	1641
22. Will: Holbrook, quarto,	1612
23. Francis Woodcock, quarto.	1645
Chap. V.	
Verse 3. Ant. Burgesse Original sin, fol. p. 110	1658
Dr. Gell, fol. p. 44	1659
Verse 22. Id. p. 46	
24. Jer: Burroughs, quarto,	1658
John Hopkins, His then Majesties Chaplain, octave,	1609
Jos. Sprig, God a Christians all, himself nothings,	1640
V.	

Genesis.

5

V. 24. Tho. Jacomb, Fu. quarto,	1656
Allen Smaithwood, Fu. duodecimo	1657
Will: Bell, Enoch's walk, octavo,	1658
Verse 27. Dr. Gell, fol. p. 52.	1659
Chap. VI.	
On the whole Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 102	1573
James Forester, quarto, p. 76.	1611
Verse 3. Henry Wilkinson, DD quarto, decad. 2. p. 25	1660
Christopher Love, p. 40	1656
William Fenner, and Thomas Hooker, octavo, p. 63	
Verse 4. Job. Doughtie's <i>Analeſta Sacra</i> , octavo, p. 15	1653
Verse 5. Ant. Burges's Original Sin, fol. p. 348	
5, 6, 7. John Gumbleden, quarto	1626
John Biſco, octavo, p. 26	1665
Verse 7. Dr. Gell, fol. p. 52	1659
8, 9. Rob. Bolton, quarto	1625
Of the Deluge Joſeph Hall Biſhop, p. 781	1647
Of the Old World Will. Whately, fol. p. 53	1640
Of Noah, Idem p. 65	
Of Ham, Nimrod and Babylonians, idem, p. 79	
Francis Marbury, octavo, 16	
Chap. VII.	
Verſ. 2. John Gregory, quarto, p. 116	1650
Verſ. 11. Job. Doughtie's <i>Analeſta Sacra</i> , octavo, p. 19	1653
12. John Greg. ib. p. 28	
23. Will. Gouge DD quarto, p. 173	1630
24. John Donne, DD fol. Tom. 1. p. 456	1640
Chap. VIII.	
Of Noah, Joſeph Hall, Tom. 1. p. 789	1647
Verſe 6. Noah his Ark, George Philips, octavo,	1594
21. Rob. Gell, DD fol. p. 56	1659
Will Perkins, Tom. 2. p. 251	1608
Ant. Burges's, Original ſin, fol. p. 402	1658
Chap. IX.	
On the whole Thomas Cowper Biſhop, quarto, p. 105	1573
James Foreſter.	1611
Ver. 6. Tho. Hurſh, quarto,	1637
13. Emanuel Bourne, the Rainbow, quarto,	1617
Griff Williams, fol. p. 1.	1636
Verſe 20, 21. Henry Smith, Noah's drunkennels, quarto,	1637
From	

From v. 22 to 28. <i>Idem</i> , A Glass for Drunkards, quarto, p. 284.	1637
Verse 26, 27. Robert Gell, D D p. 62	1659
27 <i>Idem</i> p. 111.	
Thomas Cowper, quarto	1615
Chap. X.	
Verse 5. <i>Jos. Mede</i> , fol.	1664
11, 12. <i>Rob. Gell</i> , D D fol p. 131	1659
Chap. XI.	
Of Babel, <i>Joseph Hall</i> , Tom. 1. p. 791	1647
Verse 1. <i>John Weems</i> Christian Synagogue quarto, p. 13	1632
<i>Joh. Doughtieii Analecta Sacra</i> , octavo, p. 21	1658
From v. 1 to 9. <i>John Webster</i> , quarto, p. 29	1654
Verse 7. <i>Edward Chaloner</i> , octavo, p. 1	1623
Of Abraham, <i>Will. Whately</i> , fol. p. 93	1640
Of Sarah and Hagar, <i>idem</i> , fol. p. 137	
Chap. XII.	
On the whole, <i>Tho. Cowper</i> Bishop, quarto, p. 107	1573
<i>James Forester</i> , quarto,	1611
Verse 1, 2, 3. <i>Will. Symonds</i> , quarto.	1609
Of Abraham, <i>Joseph Hall</i> , Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 792	1647
<i>Will. Whately</i> , fol. p. 93	1640
Verse 17 to 20 <i>Stephen Egerton</i> , octavo	1589
Chap. XIII.	
Verse 8. <i>John Flathers</i> , quarto	1648
14, 15. <i>Henry Walker</i> , quarto.	1650
Chap. XIV.	
Verse 18. <i>S. Warburton</i> , quarto,	1623
18, 19, 20. <i>De Decimis Oratio</i> , <i>Joh. Prideaux</i> , S. T. D. fol. p. 41.	1648
Verse 20, 21 <i>Eusebius Paget</i> , octavo	1583
20 <i>Joh. Doughtieii Analecta Sacra</i> , octavo, p. 24	1658
22. <i>Idem</i> , <i>ibidem</i> , p. 27.	
Chap. XV.	
Verse 1. <i>Philip Mornay</i> Anglicè, octavo,	1610
House of mourning, fol. p. 3 f3 & 483	1660
Verse 1 & 5. <i>Rob. Gell</i> , D D fol. p. 135	1659
10. <i>Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sac.</i> octavo, p. 30.	
15. House of mourning, p. 835	1600
	Roger

Genesis.

7

Roger Fenton, octavo, p. 197	1616
Of Eliezer, Will. Whately, fol. p. 163	1640
Chap. XVI.	
On the whole, Josiah Shute, fol.	1649
Of Sarah and Hagar, Will. Whately, p. 137	1640
Verse 2. Rob. Gess, D D p. 137	1659
Of Keturah, Ishmael, Eliezer, Will. Whately, p. 157	1640
Chap. XVII.	
Verse 1. Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 47	
John Preston, quarto, p. 1 & 37	1651
Verse 1, 2 idem, p. 313	
7. Richard Sibbs D D quarto p. 107	1636
12. Tho. Deacon, fol. p. 106	
13. Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 32	1658
18. Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 215	1665
Chap. XVIII.	
From verse 1 to 9 John Gaule, octavo, p. 1	1635
Verse 19 John Day, quarto, p. 219	1615
Francis Chrenel, quarto,	1646
Verse 21, 22, &c. Peter Du Moulin, octavo,	1620
Adam Hill, octavo	1593
Verse 25 John Donne, fol. D D. p. 412	1649
John Down, quarto,	1633
Will. Hampton, A Map of Judgement, fol.	1667
Verse 27. Morning exercise quarto, part 2. p. 415	1661
32. Robert Mills, Abraham's suite for Sodom, octavo	1612
Chap. XIX.	
On the whole Tho. Comper Bishop quarto, p. 116	1573
Verse 18, 19. William Luce, octavo	1641
Of Lot and Sodom, Jos. Hall Bishop, p. 797	1647
And Lot, his Wife and Daughters, Will. Whately, p. 160 &	
p. 211	1640
Verse 23, 24, 25. Robert Gray, An alarme to England	1609
24. John Harris, quarto	1618
Of Lot's Daughters, &c. Will. Whately, p. 183	1640
Chap. XX.	
Of Abimelech, Will. Whately, fol. p. 197	1640
Verse 10. John Weems, p. 70.	1632
From verse 10, &c. John Gaule, octavo, p. 41.	1635

CHAP.

Chap. XXI.

- Verse 8. *John Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 35* 1658
 31. *Idem, ibidem, p. 48.*

Chap. XXII.

- On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop quarto, 122* 1573
 Verse 1, 2. *Tho. Bastard, quarto, p. 18* 1630
John Gumbleton, quarto, p. 35 1627
 From verse 1 to 13 *George Downham, octavo,* 1602
 Verse 2. *Charles Herle, quarto,* 1644
Ben. Hinton, quarto, p. 55 1650
 Verse 10. *Anth. Maxey, octavo, p. 291* 1634
 Of Isaac sacrific'd *Jos. Hall, Bishop, p. 794* 1647
 Verse 14. *John Preston, quarto* 1655
Tho. Mackel, quarto 1642
Simeon Ash, quarto. 1642

Chap. XXIII.

- Verse 1, 2 *Richard Chambers, Fu. quarto,* 1610
 2, 3, 4. *Will. Ford, Fu. quarto,* 1616
 4. *House of mourning, fol. p. 253* 1660
 19, 20. *Jos. Hall, Bishop, quarto.* 1637
 20. *Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 40.* 1658

Chap. XXIV.

- Verse 3. *John Leigh, Fu. quarto* 1643
 12, 13, 14. *Tho. Gataker, p. 119* 1624
 44. *Rob. Gell. D D 161* 1659
 From verse 61. &c. *John Gaule, octavo, p. 80* 1635
 Verse 65. *Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 43* 1658
 Of Rebecca, *Will. Whately, part 2. p. 1.* 1640

Chap. XXV.

- Of Jacob and Esau, *Jos. Hall, Bishop, fol. p. 805* 1647
 Of Esau, *Will. Whately, part 2. p. 1* 1640
 Ver. 8. *Tho. Gataker, p. 263*
John Hinchley, quarto 1661
William Kaapp, Fu. octavo 1658
 12. *Joh. Calvin, quarto*
 23. *Eusebius Paget, octavo* 1583
 26. *Tho. Gataker, Fu. quarto* 1627
 27. *Tho. Adams, p. 104 and 112*
Robert Gell, D D. p. 169 1656

Chap. XXVI.

- Verse 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. *Joh. Calvin, quarto.* William

Genesis.

9

Verse 8. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo*, p. 46 1658

Of *Eſau*, *Will. Whately*, fol. part 2. p. 13 1640

Of *Abimelech*, *Idem*, fol. part 2. p. 31.

Of *Jacob*, *Idem*, fol. part 2. p. 41.

Chap. XXVII.

From v. 1 to 10. *R. Lewin*

Verse 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9. *Joh. Calvise*, quarto

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop*, quarto, p. 117 1573

From v. 6 to 8. *George Abbot*, quarto.

Verse 27 part *John White*, quarto

34—38. *Rob. Gell*, D. D. fol. p. 170 1659

39. *Idem* *Ibid.*

Chap. XXVIII.

Verse 3. *Rob. Gell* D. D. fol. p. 171 1659

12. *Francis Raworth*, octavo 1650

13. *Roger Fenton*, quarto 73 1617

16, 17. *John Donne* D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 83 1649

17. *Henry Hibbert* fol. p. 94 1662

And *John Yates*

Verse 18. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo* p. 49 1658

19. *Rob. Gell* D. D. p. 172 1659

20, 21. *Rich. Perrot* quarto,

Christopher Swale D. D. quarto, 1621

Verse 20, 21. *Nath. Hardy* quarto, 1658

20, 21, 22. *R. P. Jacobs* vow or History of Tithes quarto,

Chap. XXIX.

Of *Jacob* and *Laban*, *Jos. Hall* Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 808 1647

Of *Jacob's* Wives and *Laban*, *Will. Whately*, part 2. p. 95 1640

Verse 24. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo* p. 51

25. *Tho. Grantham*, quarto, 1641

Chap. XXX.

Verse 15. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo*, p. 54 1658

37, 38. *Idem*, *Ibidem* p. 57.

Chap. XXXI.

Verse 13. *Henry Hammond* D. D. fol. 1649

Of *Laban*, *Will. Whately* fol. part 2. p. 189 1640

C

Chap.

Chap. XXXII.

Verse 9. Jacobs Staff, *John Wing, quarto,* 1621

10. *Thomas Gataker, p. 25* 1664

John Donne, D. D. fol. vol. ult. p. 169 1661

Verse 10, 11. *Sam. To shell, quarto, p. 60* 1633

From verse 24. *ad finem Will. Cowper fol. p. 103* 1629

Of Jacobs children, *Will. Whately fol. part 2. p. 125* 1640

Verse 26. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 60*

Chap. XXXIII.

From verse 1, to 4. *John Overton, octavo* 1586

Verse 9. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 173* 1659

19. *John Gregory, quarto, p. 52* 1650

Chap. XXXIV.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 131* 1573

Of Dinah, *Jos. Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 810* 1647

Of Reuben, Simeon, Levi, Juda, *W. Whately, part 2. p. 125*

& 139 1640

Chap. XXXV.

Verse 1. *Francis Taylor, Fa. quarto* 1646

2, 3. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 174* 1659

7. *John Yates*

18. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 50* 1631

19. *House of mourning, p. 413* 1660

Of Jacobs Children *W. Whately,* 1640

Verse 24. *John Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo p. 65* 1651

Chap. XXXVI.

Verse 6. *Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 175* 1659

24. *John Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo p. 61.*

Chap. XXXVII.

Verse 23. *Robert Wilkinson, quarto* 1625

35. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 176* 1659

Chap. XXXVIII.

Of Shechem, Hamor, Hiram, Er, Onan,

Tamar, the Midianites, *Will. Whately par. 2. p. 155* 1640

Of Judah and Tamar, *Jos. Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 812* 1647

Verse 14. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 67*

18. *Rob. Gell D. D. p. 176* 1659

26. *William Yonger, quarto, p. 29* 1617

Chap. XXXIX.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 135* 1573

Verse

Verse 4. Rob. Gill D. D. p. 177	1659
7, 8, 9. Sam. Smith, octavo,	1631
9. John Featly, Honour of Chastity, quarto,	1632
20. John Wemse, quarto, p. 133	1632
Jos. Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 814	1647
Of Joseph, Will. Whately, fol. part 3. p. 1.	1640
Of Joseph's Steward, idem p. 33.	
Chap. XL.	
Verse 10, 11. Henry Glover, quarto	1664
20, Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 70	
23. Rich. Thoroton, quarto	1623
Of Pharaoh's Butler and Baker, Will. Whately, part 2. p. 171	1640
Chap. XLI.	
Verse 41. Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 73	1658
Of Pharaoh and the Egyptians, Will. Whately, part 2. pag.	
171	1640
Verse 45. John Gregory, quarto, p. 62.	1650
Chap. XLII.	
On the whole Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 138	1573
Verse 16. Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 76	
From Verse 9. to 21. Rich. Greenham, fol. p. 171	1605
Verse 31. Tho. Barnes, octavo,	
Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 151	1661
Chap. XLIII.	
Verse 34. Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. p. 79	
On the whole Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 143	1673
Chap. XLIV.	
Of Joseph and his Steward, Will. Whately, part 3. p. 1	1640
Of Joseph, Caussins holy Court, p. 218	1650
Verse 3. John Ley, quarto,	1643
Verse 5. Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 82	
Chap. XLV.	
Verse 8. Richard. Gardiner, quarto,	1622
Chap. XLVI.	
Verse 4. Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 84.	
Chap. XLVII.	
Verse 9. Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 97	
Laurence Banks, octavo,	1623
Thomas Harrison, Fu. quarto,	1653
C 2	Verf.

VerL22. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 86*

29. *Joh. Whitefoot, Fu. octavo.*

1656

Chap. XLV I I I.

From verse 1, to 27. *Francis Rawlinson, quarto,*

Verse 5, 6, 7. *Lauc. Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 894*

1661

Rich. Hervey, octavo, p. 113

1641

Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 515

1659

Verse 6. *Tho. Fuller, octavo,*

1657

8. *John Gygney, quarto,*

1650

Chap. XLIX.

Verse 10. *Joseph Mede, p. 45. fol.*

1664

14. *William Guild, D. D.*

23, 24. *Franc. Woodcock, quarto*

1646

26. *Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 179*

1659

29. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 169*

1631

Chap. L.

Verse 3. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. 8. p. 89*

1651

7. *Thomas Mason, Fu. quarto*

1623

10. *John Pearson, Fu. quarto*

1651

House of mourning, fol. p. 549.

1660

Exodus.

ON the whole *Andrew Willet D. D. fol. 16*

1611

Christopher Cartwright, Electa Targuico-Rabb. Lat. octavo.

1651

John Lightfoot D.D, handful of gleanings, quarto,

Chap. I.

Of the affliction of *Israel, Jos. Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. pag.*

825

1647

Verse 3. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 183*

1659

11. *Idem p. 184*

Chap. II.

Of the birth of *Moses and his breeding, Jos. Hall Bishop*

Tom. 1. p. 82

1647

Verse 10. *Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 185*

1659

11. *Idem*

p. 187

Chap.

Chap. III.

On the whole Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 145	1573
Of Moses Calling, Jos. Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. I. p. 83	1647
From verse 1, to 5. Thomas Bastard, The Calling of Moses, quarto, p. 60	1630
From verse 1, to 7. John Everard D. D. octavo, p. 58	1653
Verse 1. part Nath. Hardy, quarto,	1656
2. Tho. Westerne, octavo,	1614
William Jenkins, quarto, p. 16	1662
3. to 6. Collect. of farewell Scrm. octavo,	1663
5. Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 92	
Thomas Lawrence, quarto,	1636
13. John Preston, quarto,	1655
Will Gouge, Fa. quarto,	1645
14. Robert Gell, fol. p. 188	1639
Richard Stock, Stock of Divine Knowledge, &c. quarto.	1642
Christian Religion, quarto, p. 1	1611
John Day, quarto, p. 25	1615
Anth. Hugget, octavo,	1610
Verse 10. Nath. Hardy, quarto,	1656

Chap. IV.

Verse 1. Rob. Gell, D. D. fol. p. 191	1659
12. Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, 131	1627
13. John Donne, D. D. fol. p. 39	1640
16. Robert Gell D. D. p. 194	1659
24, 25, 26. George Abbot, quarto,	
25. Jos. Mede quarto, p. 222 part I	1642
28. Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 95	1658

Chap. V.

On the whole Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 152	1573
Verse 23. Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 195	1659
9. Idem p. 196	
22, 23. Thomas Case, Fa. quarto,	1645

Chap. VII.

Verse 11. John Gregory, quarto, p. 61	1650
Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 97	

Chap. VIII, IX, X, XI.

Of the Plagues of Egypt, Jos. Hall Bishop, Tom. I. p. 834	1647
---	------

Chap. VIII.

From verse 1. to 11. *Josiah Shute, quarto,* 1648

Verse 12. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. quarto,* 1659

23. *Idem* p. 199

Chap. IX.

Verse 28. *Idem fol. p. 200* 1659

30. *Idem* p. eadem

Chap. X.

On the whole *Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 157* 1573

Verse 10. *Anth. Maxey, octavo, p. 14* 1634

of Pharaoh's induration *Thomas Jackson D. D. vol. 10*

p. 3193 & p. 3222 1654

Chap. XII.

On the whole *Thomas Comper Bishop quarto, p. 157* 1573

Verse 1. *John Weemse quarto, p. 100* 1632

Verse 8. *Will. Gouge D. D. p. 176* 1631

9. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 230* 1659

From verse 11, to 16. *Will. Gouge D. D. quarto, pag. 178*

19. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 100* 1631

30. *Joh. Donne D. D. fol. vol. ult. p. 285* 1658

Chap. XIII.

Verse 13. *Will. Gouge, quarto,* 1644

18. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 210* 1659

Chap. XIV.

On the whole *Tho. Comper Bishop quarto, p. 164* 1573

13. *John Brinsley, Stand still, or 3 Biddle for the*

times. 1647

Jer. Burroughs, quarto, 1648

Chap. XV.

Of the waters of Marah, *Jos. Hall Bishop, Tom. 2. p. 883*

1647

Verse 1. *Jer. Lewis quarto,* 1619

4, 5. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 218* 1659

10. *Idem* p. 221

Verse 11. *Jer. Burroughs, quarto, p. 1* 1653

John Gregory, quarto, p. 62 1641

Sam. Bolton, D. D. fol. p. 355 1657

Verse 15. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 222* 1659

Chap.

Exodus.

89

Chap. XVI.

- Of Quails and Manna, *Jos. Hall* Bishop, Tom. I. p. 848 1647
 Verse 2. *Richard Greenham*, p. 59 1605
 9. *Robert Gell D. D.* fol. p. 224 1659
 16. *Idem* p. 225

Chap. XVII.

- Of the Rock of *Rephidim*, *Joseph Hall* Bishop, pag. 851 1649
 Of the foil of *Amalek*, *Jos. Hall* Bishop, p. 854 1649
 From verse 8. ad finem *William Gange*, quarto, pag. 177 1631
 Verse 14. *Thomas Taylor*, quarto, 1614
 16. *John Weemse* p. 174 1632

Chap. XVIII.

- Verse 21. *Tho. Sutton D. D.* A Direction for Magistrates, quarto, 1631
Anth. Scatergood D. D. *Jethro's* Character of worldly Judges, quarto, 1664
 21, 22, 23. *Sam. Ward*, *Jethro's* Justice of Peace, octavo, p. 385 1636
 24. *John Reading*, quarto,
 25. *John Weemse* p. 86 1632

Chap. XIX.

- On the whole *Arthur Lake*, fol. p. 367 1629
 Verse 16. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 9 1632

Chap. XX.

- Verse 1. *Anthony Burgess*, quarto, p. 137 1646
 On the whole Decalogue.
Henry the eight, quarto, & fol.
Lauc. Andrews Bishop, fol. 1619
John Boyse, fol. p. 45 1637
Gervase Babington, fol. 1608
William Perkins, Tom. I. p. 31
John Calvin Anglicæ, fol.
Tho. Becon, fol.
John Dod and *Robert Cleaver*, quarto, 1630
Peter Barker, quarto, 1624
Francis Bury, octavo,
William Whately, octavo.
John Hooper Bishop, octavo, 1550
 A

A Dialogue of Dives and Lazarus,	
William Compton, octavo, p. 92	1633
John Brinsley, octavo,	
Christian Religion, p. 71	1611
John Kacwstus, quarto,	1584
Dr. Gabriel Powell, octavo,	
John Weems's exercit. on the moral Law, quarto,	1631
Jeremy Bastingius, quarto,	1614
Zacharias Ursinus, fol.	1623
John Mayer, quarto, p. 276	
Lewis Thomas, octavo,	1619
John Bradford, octavo, & duod.	1619
Of the Law, Jos. Hall Bishop, fol. p. 857	1647
Cases concerning the Decalogue, 67	
Dr. John Prideaux on th. Church Catechism, octavo, p. 63.	1656
On some particular Commandments.	
On the first Dr. Martin Fotherby, fol.	
On the second Edmund Gurney, octavo,	1639
On the fourth Peter Heylin, D. D. quarto,	1636
William Twisse D. D. quarto,	1641
George Wilby, quarto,	1604
Edward Breerwood, quarto,	
Bishop White, quarto,	1637
Gilbert Ironside, quarto,	1637
John Prideaux D. D. quarto,	1626
George Walker, quarto,	1638
William Fennel, p. 70	1657
John Pocklington, quarto,	1636
Verse 3 Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 225	1659
4, 5, 6. John Squire, quarto,	1624
5, 6. Jer. Taylor D. D. fol. p. 27 and 40	1654
7. Walter Powell, octavo,	1647
Robert Gell D. D. p. 227	1659
From verse 8, to 12. Nich. Bownd, quarto,	1621
Verse 9 Richard Greenham, fol. p. 180	1608
12. Tho. Cobber, On the fifth Commandment, octavo,	1617
13. William Towers, A Sermon again st Murder, quarto,	1655
14. Richard Clerk, fol. p. 494	1637
16. John	1610

633	16. John Squire, On the second Commandment, a Sermon, quarto,	1618
611	Verse 16. William Thomas, quarto,	1657
584	Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 229	1659
631	Verse 21. Thomas Lawrence, quarto,	1636
614	24. Ifr. Dike, A Sermon Dedicatory at the Consecra- tion of the Chappel of Epping in Essex, quart.	1623
623	26. John Weemse, quarto, p. 73	1632
	Chap. XXI.	
619	Verse 2. John Weemse, quarto, p. 113	1632
619	6. Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacra. octavo, p. 104	1658
647	22. John Weemse. P. 95	1632
	24. Idem P. 143	1632
	Chap. XXII.	
656	Verse 1. John Weemse, quarto, p. 145	1632
	Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacra. octavo, p. 107	
639	8. Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 230	1659
636	13. Will. Perkins, Tom. 3. p. 607.	1608
641	18. William Hall, quarto,	1642
604	Chap. XXIII.	
	Verse 1. John Weemse, p. 66	1632
637	1, 2, 3. Robert Sanderson D. D. fol. p. 125	1657
637	2. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 544	1653
626	James Bacon, The sinfulness of compliance with a multitude in sinning, octavo.	1660
638	6. Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 232	1659
657	19. John Weemse, quarto, p. 136	1632
636	John Gregory, quarto, p. 91	1650
659	Chap. XXIV.	
624	Verse 3. Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacra, octavo, p. 110	1658
654	Chap. XXV.	
645	Verse 17. John Weemse, quarto, p. 11	1632
659	18. Idem quarto, p. 34	
621	19. Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 234	1632
608	23. John Weemse, quarto,	
657	29. Robert Gell D. D. p. 234	
657	31. John Weemse, p. 39	
657	Chap. XXVII.	
657	Verse 10. John Weemse, p. 45.	
637	Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacra. octavo, p. 112	
637	D	Chap.

Chap. XXVIII.

Verse 1, 2, 3, 4. *De vestibus Aaronis Oratio Johannis Pridenax,*

S. T. D. fol. p. 12

1648

2. *John Weemse*, p. 69

1632

From verse 15 to 21. *Dan. Featly*, fol. p. 498

1636

From verse 17 to 20. *John Jackson*

Verse 34. *Will. Worship*, octavo, p. 43

1619

Thomas Powell

Verse 36. *James Sibbald D. D. Fu.* quarto, p. 95

1639

Chap. XXIX.

Verse 6. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr.* octavo, p. 115

Chap. XXXI.

Verse 15. *John Weemse*, p. 214

1632

Chap. XXXII.

Of the golden Calf *Bishop Hall*, p. 860

1639

Verse 1. The tumults of the people, *Dr. Roger Featon*, quarto,

P. 79

1616

6. *Tho. Taylor*, octavo, p. 485, 1635. and fol. p. 107

8. *John Doughtieii Anal. Sacr.* octavo, p. 118

9, 10. *Tho. Carter*, Ea, quarto,

1648

17. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr.* p. 110

32. *John Gregory*, quarto, p. 157

1690

Chap. XXXIII.

Verse 18. *Tho. Shepheard*, The sincere Convert, oct.

1690

19. *Tho. Larkham*, The perfection of natural goodness

of God, quarto, part 1. p. 30

1690

20. *Idem* quarto, part 3. p. 25

Thomas Hodges, Inaccessible Glory, &c. Fu. quarto

1690

Chap. XXXIV.

Verse 1. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 13

1632

6. *Richard Stock*, quarto, p. 84

1640

6, 7. *Sam. Hieron*, fol. Tom. 1. p. 165

1639

John Day, quarto, p. 59

Gr. Williams, p. 665

Verse 7. *Robert Gell D. D.* fol. p. 236

1690

23, 24. *Will. Pemble*, fol. p. 671

1690

35. *Peter Hausted*, quarto, p. 247

1690

Of the Vail of Moses, *Bishop Hall*, p. 869

1690

Chap.

Leviticus.

19

Chap. XXXVIII.

Verse 8. *Job. Doughtieii, Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 123*

Chap. XXXIX.

From verse 10 to 13, *John Jackson.*

Verse 27. *Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 126*

Chap. XL.

Verse 36, 37, 38. *John Webster, quarto, p. 69*

1658

Leviticus.

ON the whole *Andrew Willet D. D. fol.*

1637

A Manual of the Bible's Doctrine, *H. C. duod.*

1606

Chap. I.

Verse 2. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 56*

1632

3. *Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 238*

1659

Chap. II.

Verse 5. *Robert Gell D. D. p. 238*

1659

Chap. IV.

Verse 2, 13, 22. *Robert Gell D. D. p. 241*

3. *Idem p. 246*

Chap. V.

Verse 1. *Robert Gell D. D. 250 fol. p.*

6. *Idem p. 255*

Chap. VI.

Verse 12. *Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 128*

Chap. VII.

Verse 7. *Robert Gell D. D. p. 255*

1659

11. *Job. Doughtieii. p. 128*

Chap. VIII.

Verse 8. *Rob. Gell D. D. p. 259*

Chap. X.

Of Nadab and Abihu, *Bishop Hall, p. 872*

1647

Verse 3. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 264*

1659

John Durant, Fu. octavo,

1650

Jer. Burroughs, quarto, p. 1

1658

Samuel Bolton, D. D. The guard, or a Sacramental

Discourse of the tree of Life, octavo,

1660

Chap. XI.

Verse 18 and 19. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 280* 1659

Chap. XIII.

Verse 3. *Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. 1* 1654

Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 290 1659

Verse 15. *Sir William Morice on the Lords Supper, fol. p. 681* 1660

Chap. XIV.

Verse 2, & 4. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 131* 1651

Chap. XV.

Verse 31. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 235* 1659

Chap. XVI.

Verse 8. *Idem fol. p. 293*

14, 15. *John Gregory, quarto, p. 82* 1649

Chap. XVII.

Verse 17. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 171* 1631

Chap. XIX.

Verse 3. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 24* 1631

17. *Idem p. 314* 1631

19. *John Gregory, quarto, p. 96* 1650

20. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 140* 1631

28. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 134*

30. *De Sabbatho. Oratio Joh. Prideaux, S. T. D. fol. p. 60* 1641

Joh. Prideaux, quarto, p. 130 1655

Iohn Weemse, p. 225

Verse 32. *Ioh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. p. 137*

Chap. XX.

Verse 9. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 300* 1659

14. *Arthur Lake, Bishop, fol. p. 32* 1629

Chap. XXI.

Verse 1. *Iohn Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. p. 140*

19. *Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 147* 1631

18, 19, 20. *Robert Gell D. D. p. 311* 1659

Chap. XXII.

Verse 6. *Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 128* 1631

10. *Idem quarto, p. 245 Ibid*

Chap. XXIII.

Verse 5. *Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 84* 1631

10. *Ioh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. p. 144*

15. *Idem*

Numbers.

21

1659	15. <i>John Weemse</i> p. 93 <i>Ibidem</i>	1632
1659	24. <i>Idem</i> p. 106 <i>Ibidem</i>	1632
1659	33. <i>Idem</i> p. 96 <i>Ibidem</i>	
1659	40. <i>Joh. Dought.</i> octavo p. 147	
1659	Chap. XXIV.	
1660	Verse 11. <i>Anth. Faulkner</i> , quarto,	
	<i>John Weemse</i> , p. 138	1632
1659	Verse 15, 16. <i>Arthur Lake</i> Bishop, fol. p. 79	1629
1659	19, 20. <i>Joh. Doughtei Anal. Sacr.</i> p. 150	
1659	Chap. XXV.	
1659	Verse 4. <i>John Weemse</i> p. 113	1632
	Chap. XXVI.	
1640	Verse 18. <i>Richard Perriachief</i> D. D. quarto,	1666
	25. <i>John Arrowsmith</i> D. D. Fa. quarto,	1643
1632	<i>Tho. Case</i> , quarto,	1644
	Verse 27, 28. <i>Robert Gell</i> D. D. fol. p. 323	1659

Numbers.

1632	ON the whole will. <i>Atterfol</i> , fol.	1618
1632	Chap. I.	
1659	Verse 2. <i>Joh. Doughtei Anal. Sacr.</i> p. 153	
1659	3. <i>Rob. Gell</i> D. D. fol. p. 359	1659
	Chap. II.	
1659	Verse 2. <i>Robert Gell</i> D. D. fol. p. 360	1659
1659	Chap. III.	
1629	Verse 3. <i>Idem</i> fol. p. 368	1659
	11. <i>Thomas Reeve</i> D. D. quarto, p. 1	1632
1632	Chap. IV.	
1659	Verse 19, 20. <i>Rob. Gell</i> D. D. fol. p. 375	1659
	Chap. V.	
1632	Verse 6, 7. <i>Idem</i> fol. p. 495	1659
1659	12. <i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, p. 150	1632
1632	17. <i>Joh. Doughtei Analecta Sacra</i> , octavo, p. 156	
	Chap. VI.	
1632	Verse 2. <i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, p. 78	1632
	6. <i>Rob. Gell</i> D. D. fol. p. 413	1659
Idem	18. <i>Joh. Doughtei Analecta Sacra</i> , octavo, p. 159	
	38. <i>Iohn</i>	

38. *John Ransey, The scourge of Sacriledge, quarto,*
p. 233 1639
Chap. VII.
- Verse 14. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 427* 1659
Chap. VIII.
- Verse 7. *Idem fol. p. eadem*
25, 26. *Idem p. eadem*
Chap. IX.
- Verse 2, 3. *Idem p. 435* 1659
Chap. X.
- Verse 1, 2. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 737* 1661
2. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 162*
35. *William Bridges, The Souldiers Convoy, A Serm.*
quarto, 1640
35, 36. *Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 439* 1659
Chap. XI.
- Verse 4 to 31. *Nich. Bound's Treatise of Contentation,*
quarto, 1594
7. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 165*
12. *William Younger, quarto,*
Anth. Burgesse, quarto, 1646
16, 17. *Joh. Cardell, quarto,* 1650
17. *Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 447* 1659
22--34. *Idem fol. p. 456*
Chap. XII.
- Verse 1. *Robert Gell, D. D. fol. p. 461* 1659
Of *Aaron and Miriam. Jos. Hall Bishop, fol. p. 875* 1647
Chap. XIII.
- Of the Searchers of *Canaan, Jos. Hall Bishop, p. 878* 1647
Verse 16. *Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 465* 1659
Chap. XIV.
- Verse 24. *Richard Vines, Fa. quarto,* 1642
Jer. Burroughs, A Gracious Spirit, a choice and
precious Spirit, A treatise, octavo, 1638
Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 468 1659
- Verse 34. *Idem fol. p. 487*
Chap. XV.
- Verse 2 -- 18. *Robert Gell D. D. p. 500* 1659
30. *Idem p. 501*
38. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 158* 1632
Chap.

Numbers.

23

Chap. XVI.

On the whole, <i>Tho. Comper Bishop, quarto</i> , p. 170	1573
Verse 1. <i>Robert Gell D. D. fol.</i> p. 507	1659
3. <i>Richard Clerk D. D. fol.</i> p. 139	1637
Of Corah, Dathan and Abiram, <i>Jo. Penry, quarto</i> , <i>Bishop Hall, fol.</i> p. 881	1647
Verse 16. <i>P. H. Gersony & omars, A Sermon. quarto</i> ,	1647
44 to 50. <i>Roger Fenton, octavo</i> ,	1603
<i>Rob. Jenison D. D. octavo</i> ,	1637
From v. 34 to 50. <i>Will. Gouge, D. D. quarto</i> , p. 1	1631
Verse 46. Part, A recit to stay the Plague, <i>R. W. quarto</i> ,	1625

Chap. XVII.

Verse 2. <i>John Weemse, quarto</i> , p. 177	1632
Of Aarons Censer and Rod, <i>Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 1. pag.</i> 887	1647
Verse 8 <i>George Hall, quarto</i> ,	1655
<i>Tho. Stephens octavo</i> , p. 87	1660
<i>Rob. Gell D. D. fol.</i> p. 511	1659

Chap. XVIII.

Verse 12. <i>Robert Gell D. D. p.</i> 516	1659
17. <i>Idem</i> p. 517	
21 <i>John Weemse, quarto</i> , p. 121	1632

Chap. XIX.

Verse 6. <i>Robert Gell D. D. fol.</i> p. 518	1656
---	------

Chap. XX.

On the whole, the way to Canaan, <i>William Atterfol, quarto</i> ,	1609
--	------

Verse 14. <i>Rob. Gell D. D. p.</i> 526	
---	--

Chap. XXI.

On the whole, <i>William Atterfol, ubi supra</i> , p. 157.	
Of the Brazen Serpent, <i>Bishop Hall</i> , p. 890	1640

Verse 4. <i>Robert Gell D. D. fol.</i> 529	
--	--

5, 6. <i>Idem</i> p. 528	
--------------------------	--

9. <i>Idem</i> p. 534	1659
-----------------------	------

Chap. XXII.

On the whole <i>Tho. Comper Bishop, quarto</i> , p. 175	1573
---	------

Of Balaam, <i>Jos. Hall Bishop</i> , p. 892	1647
---	------

Chap. XXIII.

On the whole <i>Tho. Comper Bishop, quarto</i> , p. 179	1573
---	------

Verse

Verse 3.	Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 536	1659
10.	Rich. Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 71	1640
	Dan. Featly D. D. Fu. quarto,	1647
	Will. Rose quarto,	1647
	Sabbath Clarke, Fu. octavo,	1616
	John Smith, The case of comfort at death, in re- pentance, quarto, p. 344	1637
11.	Tho. Gataker, quarto,	1645
13.	Tho. Horton D. D. quarto,	1655
	Henry Wilkinson, quarto,	1646
	Chap. XXIV.	
Verse 17.	Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 440	1659
	Chap. XXV.	
On the whole	Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 201	1573
Of Phintaz	Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 1. p. 897	1647
	John Smith, quarto, p. 137	1620
Verse 8.	Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 552	1659
Verse 10, 11.	Stephen Marshall, quarto,	1644
	John Preston D. D. quarto,	1637
33.	John Hales, quarto, p. 74	1659
	Chap. XXVII.	
Verse 1 to 4.	Stephen Jerome, octavo, p. 53	
8.	John Weemse, quarto, p. 45	1632
Of the Death of Moses,	Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 1. p. 899	1647
	Chap. XXIX.	
Verse 11	John Weemse, quarto, 250	1632
13	Robt Gell D. D. fol. p. 564	1659
	Chap. XXX.	
On the whole	John Bate, octavo,	
Verse 2.	Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 574	
	Chap. XXXII.	
Verse 13.	Tho. Horton D. D. quarto,	1645
	Chap. XXXIII.	
Verse 1.	Robert Gell, fol. p. 576	
	John Beadle, octavo,	1656
	Chap. XXXV.	
Verse 6.	John Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 166.	
17.	John Weemse, quarto, p. 129	1632

Deuteronomie:

639	ON the whole <i>John Calvin</i> , fol.	1583
640	Chap. I.	
647	Verse 1, 2. <i>Rob. Gell D. D. fol.</i> p. 587 and 590	1659
647	11. <i>Idem</i> p. 590	
626	16, 17. <i>Idem</i> p. 596	
re-	<i>Tho. Reeve</i> , Moses old square for Judges, quarto, p.	
637	69	1632
645	<i>Will. Pemberton</i> , octavo,	1619
655	7. 19, &c. <i>Edmund Harris</i> , octavo,	
646	39. <i>Robert Gell D. D.</i> p. 599	1659
659	Chap. II.	
373	Verse 24. <i>Rob. Gell D. D. fol.</i> p. 604	
647	31. <i>Idem</i> p. 650	
620	Chap. III.	
659	From v. 13 to 25. <i>Nenry Smith</i> , The petition of <i>Moses</i> to	
644	God, quarto, p. 397	1657
637	Chap. IV.	
659	On the whole <i>Tho. Comper Bishop</i> , quarto, p. 206	1573
647	7. 12, &c. <i>Walter Cradock</i> , quarto, p. 69	1650
632	7. <i>Rob. Gell D. D. fol.</i> p. 628	1659
647	9. <i>Idem</i> p. 631	
632	<i>Thomas Field</i> , octavo	
659	13. <i>Ant. Burgess</i> , quarto, p. 219	1646
632	19. <i>John Doughter's Anal. Sacr.</i> octavo, p. 172	
659	Chap. V.	
647	On the whole <i>Tho. Comper Bishop of Lincoln</i> , quarto, p. 211	1573
632	On the whole Decalogue before, <i>Exod.</i> 10.	
659	Verse 6. <i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, p. 36	1632
647	<i>John Boyse</i> , fol. p. 45	1629
659	11. <i>Rob. Gell D. D. fol.</i> p. 649	1659
647	From verse 12 to 15. <i>Nicholas Bownd</i> , quarto,	
632	Verse 17. <i>Robert Gell D. D.</i> p. 653	1659
659	Chap. VI.	
647	On the whole <i>Tho. Comper Bishop</i> , quarto, 212	1573
632	Verse 4, 5, 6. <i>John Keltrich</i> , quarto,	1581
659	<i>Christopher Cartwright</i> , octavo, p. 26	1650
647	E	Verse

Verse 6, 7. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 658*
Phil. Goodwin, octavo. p. 359

Verse 7. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 30*
12. Tho. Peirce D. D. quarto,
Chap. V I I.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 219*

Verse 25. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 111*
Chap. V I I I.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 222*

Verse 3. *Tho. Becon* *p. 17*
Chap. I X.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 226*

Verse 4, 5. *Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 180*
Chap. X.

V. 12, 13. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 677*
18. John Stockwood, octavo,

Chap. X I I.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop, p. 230*

Verse 2. *Job. Doughtieii Anst. Sacr. octavo. p. 175*

5. John Weemse, quarto, p. 7

24 Idem quarto, p. 132 Ibid.

30. John Donne D. D. fol. vol. ult. p. 311

Chap. X I I I.

On the whole: *Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 235*

Chap. X I V.

Verse 1. *Job. Doughtieii Anst. Sacr. octavo, p. 178*

21. John Gregory quarto, p. 92

Chap. X V I.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, 245*

Verse 2. *Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 694*

16 Jos. Mede, quarto, & fol. p. 600

18. John Stockwood, octavo,

From v. 18 to 20. *Tho. Carew, octavo,*

V. 18, 19. *Samuel Garey, quarto,*

20. Rich. Clerk D. D. fol. p. 266

Sam. To-shell, qua to,

Chap. X V I I.

Verse 15. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 44*

16. Idem *p. 87*

17. Idem *p. 22*

Deuteronomie.

27

Chap. XVIII.

On the whole Tho. Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 245

1573

Verse 15. Will. Bridge, quarto,

1650

Chap. XIX.

Verse 9. Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 701

1659

14. Joh. Doughieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 181

18. John Weemse, quarto, p. 263

1632

Chap. XX.

Verse 5. Joh. Doughieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 184

10. John Weemse, quarto, p. 156

1632

Chap. XXI.

Verse 17. John Weemse, quarto, p. 166

Chap. XXII.

Verse 3. John Gregory, quarto, p. 118

1650

4. Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 718

1659

5. John Weemse, quarto, p. 476

1632

9. John Gregory, quarto, p. 9

1650

Chap. XXIII.

Verse 2. John Weemse, quarto, p. 140

1632

9. Bishop Andrews, fol. p. 114

1661

Samuel Bachelour, quarto,

1629

Verse 10. John Weemse, quarto, p. 163

14. Sam. Keme, (the Martialists Dignity), quarto, 1640

Edward Keyner, quarto,

1646

Chap. XXIV.

Verse 1. Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 725

1659

Chap. XXV.

Verse 4. Joh. Doughieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 187

5. John Weemse quarto, p. 130

1632

John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 422

1649

9. Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 728

11, 18 John Preston D. D. quarto,

1637

17. Calib, Downing, A Sermon to the Artillery, quar. 1641

Chap. XXVI.

Verse 1. Rob. Gell D. D. fol. p. 732

1659

12, 13. Henry Hammond, D. D. The poor mans tithing,

fol.

1664

Chap. XXVII.

Verse 22, 23. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 42

1659

E 2

Chap.

Chap. XXVIII.

Verse 49, 50, 51. *William Hampton*, A Proclamation for war
from the Lord of hosts, *quarto*, 1627

Verse 65. *John Abrenethy*, A trembling heart in his book,
Intituled a Christian, and heavenly Treatise, &c.
quarto, p. 322 1630

Chap. XXX.

Verse 13, 14. *Sam. Page*, *quarto*, p. 107 1610

17. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol.* p. 735 1630

Chap. XXXII.

Verse 4. *Rich. Stock*, Of the will of God, &c. In his book
Intituled, A Stock of Divine knowledge, &c. p. 123
& 199 Of the Justice of God, *ibid.* 1640

5. *Rob. Gell D. D. fol.* p. 745 1640

7. *Tobie Matthai Archiep. olim Ebor. Concio Apologetica*
adversus Campianum, *octavo*, 1630

8. *Rob. Gell D. D. quarto* 1640

15. *Will. Strong*, *quarto*, p. 513 1630

28, 29. *John Fecknam*, *Fu. octavo*, 1550

29. *Dan. Featly D. D. Fu. fol.* p. 280 1630

31. *Edmund Stanton*, *Fa. quarto*, 1640

Chap. XXXIII.

Verse 7. *Henry Lesley Bishop*, The blessing of *Juda. quar.* 1640

8. *Joseph Mede*, *quarto*, & *fol.* p. 350 1640

8. *Parr. Bishop Halls way of preaching*,
Abraham Wright, *octavo*, p. 23 1640

Verse 11. *Bartholomew Parsons*, *quarto*

16. *John Ward*, *quarto* 1640

18, 19. *Sam. Page*, *quarto*, p. 45 1640

29. *Rich. Vines*, *quarto*, 1640

Chap. XXXIV.

Verse 5. *Barasby Potter*, *Fu. qua to*, 1630

Chap. XXXV.

Verse 3. *John Weemse*, *quarto*, p. 138 1630

Joshua.

ON the whole	Arthur Jackson, quarto	1646
	John Calvin, quarto,	1578
	Chap. I.	
On the whole	Tho. Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 251	1573
Verse 1.	Samuel Jacomb, Fa. quarto,	1657
	Phineas Hodson D. D. quarto,	1625
	Will. Gay, octavo, p. 49	1655
8.	Will. Strong, quarto, p. 617	1656
9.	Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 231	1621
	John Featly, To the West India Company, quarto,	1629
	Chap. II.	
Verse 1.	John Weemse, quarto, p. 34	1632
Of Rahab,	Bishop Hall, p. 965	1647
	Chap. III.	
Of Jordan divided,	Bishop Hall, p. 908	1647
	Chap. V.	
Verse 8.	Thomas Adams, The Souldiers honour, &c. Preach- ed to the Gentlemen of the Artillery Garden, quarto,	1617
	Chap. VI.	
Verse 1, 2, 3.	Bishop Jewel, fol. p. 157	1611
Of the Siege of Jericho,	Bishop Hall, p. 910	1647
Verse 10.	Rich. Sibbs D. D. quarto,	1640
24.	Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 189	1658
	Chap. VII.	
Verse 4.	Will. Bridge, quarto,	1642
6, 7, &c.	Henry Burton, Israels last, quarto,	1628
6.	Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 195	
Of Achan,	Joseph Hall Bishop, p. 719	1647
Verse 10, 11.	Matthew Newcomen, Fa. quarto,	1644
25.	John Weemse, quarto, p. 151	
	Samuel Fairclough, quarto,	1641
	Chap. VIII.	
Verse 18.	John Weemse, quarto, p. 72	1632
	Chap. IX.	
Of the Gibeonites,	Bishop Hall, p. 916	1647
Verse 19.	Christopher White, quarto,	1627
	Chap.	

Chap. X.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper*, quarto, p. 257 1573

Of the Rescue of Gibeon, *Bishop Hall*, p. 935 1647

Verse 12. *Will. Leigh*, octavo, p. 58 1612

Chap. XV.

Verse 16, 17. *Iohn Everard*, octavo, p. 266 & 320 1653

Chap. XXII.

Of the Altar of the Reubenites, *Bishop Hall*, p. 937 1647

Verse 33. *Stephen Marshall*, quarto 1647

Chap. XXXIII.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper* Bishop, quarto, p. 261 1573

Chap. XXXIV.

Verse 15. *Dan. Cawdrey*, duodecimo 1657

Nich. Lantcell, quarto, 1624

Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto, 1643

Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol. 1661

Anonymus, quarto,

Edmund Calamy, Fa. quarto, 1643

Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 1. 1655

24. *Thomas Tuke*, duod. 1651

26. *Ioseph Mede*, quarto, 1642. fol. p. 274 1664

Judges.

ON the whole *Richard Rogers*, fol. 1616

Arthur Jackson, quarto, 1646

Chap. I.

Verse 1. *Edward Chaloner*, p. 173 1623

From v. 1 to 14. *Rich. Courtoise* Bishop, octavo, part 4. pag. 171 1575

Verse 7. *Parr, John Rawlinson D.D. Lex talionis*, quarto, 1625

Ioseph Mede, quarto, fol. 1664, 1642

Chap. II.

Verse 5, 7. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr.* octavo, p. 320.

7. *Iohn Frost*, fol. p. 285

Chap. III.

Of Ehud and Eglon, *Bishop Hall*, p. 940

Chap. IV.

On the whole *Tho. Cowper* Bishop, quarto, p. 265 1573

Chap.

Judges:

31

Chap. V.

On the whole *The Computer* Bishop, quarto, p. 270

Verſe I. *Joh. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 198* 1658

8, 9. Tho. Adams, fol. p. 1073

10. *Job. Doughtieii* Anal. Sac. offert, p. 200 1658

15. Henry Fyvie D. D. quarto,	1644
-------------------------------	------

20. George Abbot; quarto,

John Donne, D.D. quarto, 1622, & fol. p. 16 1640

Vol. 23. *Edward Gee, quarto,* 1620

Tho. Stephens, octavo, p. 41 1660

Nathaniel Culverwell, Mount Ebal, quarto, p. 80. 1661

Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto, I 64 I

Edward Symonds, Scriptures vindicated from the mis-

apprehension, &c. of Mr. Stephen Marshal, quartermaster.

1649

Verse 30. part. *Sam. Hieron.*, fol. Tom. I. p. 441

Of *Jael* and *Sisera*, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 943 1647

Verse 31. *William Slater* D. D. quarto, 1643

George Hackwell D. D. quarto, 1632

Will. Strong, quarto, 1648

Chap. VI.

Of Gideon's calling, Bishop Hall, p. 945

Of Gideon's preparation and victory, *Idem* p.949 1647

Verse 12. *Tho. Reeve D. D.* The man of valour, or the puiſe.

fance of *England's* great Champion; a Sermon.

together with a Treatise Entitled *Sheba's head*

cast over the wall, &c. *quarto*, p. 95 1661

27, 28, 29. *Amb. Burgess*, Fa. quarto, 164

Chap. VII.

Verse 5. *Job. Doughter's Anal. Sacr. off. avo*, p. 202

18. part *Abraham Gibson, effavo,* 161

Chap. VIII.

The revenge of *Succoth* and *Penne!*, Bishop Hall, pag. 95

164

26. *John Weemsfe, quarto, p. 97* 163

Chap. IX.

Verse 2. *Joh. Doughtieii* part. post. octavo, 6. 222. 166

8. *Folia Nicotianae*, quarto, p. 7

Abimelechs Usurpation, Bishop Hall, p. 955 164

Chap.

Chap. X.

Verse 13. *Tho. Hooker*, The Churches Deliverances, *offavo*,
p. 95 1638

Chap. XI.

Of *Jephtha*, Bishop Hall, p. 961 1647

Verse 27. *Rob. Abbot*, the Lords Assize, *duod.* 1639

Thomas Peirson, *quarto*,

30. *John Weemse*, *quarto*, p. 148 1632

Joh. Doughtie part. pr. *offavo*, p. 105 1658

35. *Tho. Taylor* D. D. *fol.* p. 495 1655

Chap. XII.

Sampson Conceived, Bishop Hall, p. 964 1634

Chap. XIV.

Verse 7. *John Weemse*, *quarto*, p. 122 1632

Of *Sampsons* Marriage *Jos. Hall* Bishop, p. 968 1647

Chap. XV.

Of his Victory, *Idem* p. 97. *fol.* Tom. I 1640

Verse 15. *Joh. Doughtie* in parte poster. p. 326

Chap. XVI.

Of *Sampsons* end, *Jos. Hall* Bishop, Tom. I. p. 975 1640

Chap. XVII.

Of *Micha's* Idolatry, *Idem* *fol.* Tom. I. p. 979 1640

Verse 6. Bishop Andrews *fol.* p. 748 1661

John Weemse, *quarto*, p. 4

Chap. XIX.

Of the *Levites* Concubines, *Jos. Hall* Bishop. *fol.* Tom. I.

p. 985 1640

Verse 30. *Thomas Fuller*, *offavo*, 1657

Chap. XX.

The desolation of *Benjamin*, Bishop Hall, *fol.* Tom. I. p. 989 1640

Verse 26. *Sam. Torsbell*, *quarto*, 1633

26, 27, 28. *Will. Carter*, *Fa. quarto*, 1640

Chap. XXI.

Verse 29. *Top. Stephens*, *offavo*, p. 1 1660

Ruth.

ON the whole, <i>Edward Topfel, octavo,</i>	1601
<i>Richard Bernard, quarto,</i>	
<i>Thomas Fuller, octavo,</i>	1634
<i>Arthur Jackson, quarto,</i>	1658
<i>Lodowick Lavater, octavo,</i>	1586
Chap. I.	
Of <i>Naami & Ruth, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 1. p. 991</i>	1647
Verse 2. to 7. <i>Edw. Topfel, Reward of Religion, octavo,</i>	
Verse 15. <i>Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 103</i>	1640
20. <i>Hen. 7. Hibbert-Waters, octavo,</i>	1654
Chap. II.	
Of <i>Barz and Ruth, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 995</i>	1647
Chap. III.	
Verse 11. <i>John Ley.</i>	
Chap. IV.	
Verse 1 <i>Job. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 107</i>	
11. <i>Bartholomew Parsons, quarto</i>	1633
<i>Edward Boteler, Fu. octavo,</i>	1659
11, 12. <i>Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 414</i>	1605

I. Samuel.

ON the whole <i>Andrew Willet D. D. fol.</i>	1614
<i>Arthur Jackson, quarto, part 2. p. 201</i>	1640
Chap. I.	
Of <i>Hannah and Peninnah, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. pag. 998</i>	1647
Of <i>Eli and Hannah, Idem p. 1001</i>	
Verse 27, 28. <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 565</i>	1661
Chap. II.	
On the whole <i>Tho. Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 276</i>	1573
Of <i>Eli and his sons, Bishop Hall, Tom 1. p. 1001</i>	1647
Verse 3. <i>Job. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 211</i>	
9. <i>John Price, quarto,</i>	1660
25. <i>John Hoskins, quarto,</i>	1615
Part of v. 30. <i>George Webb, octavo,</i>	1612
F	<i>Job 1</i>

John Stoughton D. D. quarto, p. 49

Dax. Price, quarto,

Fra. Woodcock, quarto,

Will. Strong, Fa. quarto,

Dan. Evance, Fa.

Chap. III.

Verse 18. Ant. Faringdon, fol. p. 21

Rich. Resbury, quarto,

John Cragge, octavo, p. 127

Chap. V.

Of the Ark and Dagon, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1015

Of the Arks revenge and return, Idem Ibid. p. 1018

Of the removing the Ark, Idem Ibid. p. 1021

Chap. VI.

Verse 4. John Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 213

5. John Gregory, quarto, p. 35

Chap. VII.

6. William Spurflow, D. D. Fa. quarto,

12. John Arrowsmith, D. D. quarto,

15, 16. Tho. Stephens, octavo, p. 39

Chap. VIII.

Verse 7. John Weems, quarto, p. 12

11, Idem, quarto, p. 14. Ibid.

Chap. IX.

The meetings of Samuel and Saul, B. Hall, Tom. 1. p. 2024, 166

Verse 2. Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. p. 217

Chap. X.

The Inauguration of Saul, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1028, 166

Verse 1. Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 210

20. Idem Ibid, p. 223

24. John Dunch, quarto,

William Watwin, quarto,

Part of v. 24. John Rawlinson, Vivat Rex, quarto,

Henry Valentine, quarto,

Verse 25. Tho. Morton Bishop, quarto,

27. Thomas Swadlin D. D. p. 56, 71, 87.

Chap. II.

V. 5, 6, 7. Roger Hacket, octavo,

Chap. XII.

Verse 3. Rob. Sanderson Bishop, fol. p. 375

I. Samuel.

35

1640	Verse 14, Sam. Townsend, octavo,	1663
1640	16 to 21. John Bryan, quarto,	1647
1640	19. Simon Harwood, octavo,	1590
1640	20, 21. John Preston, D. D. quarto, p. 119	1630
	Samuels Contestation, Jos. Hall Bish. Tom. 1. 1030	1647
1640	V. 23, 24. Edwin Sands, Bishop, quarto, p. 25	1585
1640	James Martin, octavo,	1615
1640	Verse 24. John Green, Es. quarto,	1647
	Tho. Taylor D. D. fol. p. 563	1653
1640	24, 25. Jos. Hall Bishop, p. 435	1647
	Chap. XIII.	
	Saul's Sacrifice, Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 1032	1647
	Verse 14. John Weemse, quarto, p. 164	1632
	19. Will. Smith, D. D. The Blacksmith, octavo,	1606
1640	19, 20. Tho. Wilson, octavo,	1610
	Chap. XIV.	
1640	Jonathas's Victory and Saul's Oath, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1.	
1640	p. 1035	
1640	Verse 14. George Ferebe, quarto,	1615
1640	26. Jo. Prideaux, S. T. D. Concio Oxon. ad artium Baccalaureos, quarto,	1626
1640	De religione Juramenti, fol. p. 45	1642
	Verse 32. Tho. Taylor, &c. quarto,	
1640	Chap. XV.	
	Of Saul and Agag, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1043	1647
	The rejection of Saul and choice of David, Idem, Ibid.	
1640	p. 1046	
	Verse 1, 2, 3. Tho. Wall, octavo,	1657
	From v. 13 to 29. Rich. Rogers, octavo	
1640	V. 22, 23. Jer. Taylor Bishop, quarto,	1661
1640	23. Isaac Bargrave, quarto,	1625
1640	Tho. Marriot, quarto,	1661
1640	Nat. Bernard's looking glass for Rebellion, quarto	1644
	Chap. XVI.	
1640	David call'd to Court, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. pag.	1049
		1647
1640	Verse 14. Auth. Maxey, D. D. octavo, p. 235	1634
1640	23. John Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 226.	
1640	Chap. XVII.	
1640	Of David and Goliath, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1055	1647
	F 2	Verse

Verse 19. *Thomas Scot, quarto,*

37. *Nathaniel Canon, octavo,*

39. *Thomas Palmer, Bristols Military garden quarto,*

1616

1631

Chap. XVIII.

Jonathan's love and Saul's envy, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. pag.

1055

1647

Verse 25. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, octavo, p. 119*

Chap. XIX.

Michal's Wile, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1060

1647

Verse 24. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, octavo, p. 230*

Chap. XX.

Verse 6. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, octavo, p. 236*

Chap. XXI.

David and Abimelech, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1058

Verse 9. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, octavo, p. 238*

Chap. XXIII.

Verse 5. *John Cotton, quarto,*

1645

9. *John Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, octavo, p. 241*

Chap. XXIV.

Saul in David's Cave, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1067

1647

From v. 5 to 8. *Laure. Andrews Bishop, p. 553*

1661

John Hales, quarto, p. 173

1659

Verse 5, 6. *John Paradise, quarto,*

1661

Chap. XXV.

Of Nabal and Abigail, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. 1070

1647

Theophilus Woodnot, octavo,

1623

Verse 1. *Nicholas Bernard, octavo,*

1656

Robert Harris, Samuels Funeral, quarto, p. 213

Verse 10. *Tho. Reeve, Nabals Arraignment, or, A Christmase*

Churle, quarto,

1632

19. *Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 253*

1632

Chap. XXVI.

From v. 8 to 11. *Laurence Humphrey, octavo,*

1588

Verse 8, 9. *Bishop Andrews, fol. p. 519*

1661

Chap. XXVII.

David and Achish, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1073

1647

Chap. XXVIII.

Saul and the Witch of Endor, Bishop Hall, ibid. p. 1077

Verse 23. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, octavo, p. 245*

Chap.

II Samuel.

37

Chap. XXX.

Ziglag spoiled and revenged, Bishop Hall, *ibid.* p. 1080

Verse 6. Davids comfort at Ziglag, Robert Harris, DD. *fol.*

p. 360. & *off.* p. 83 1651

Chap. XXXI.

The Death of Saul, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1089 1647

Verse 4. John Weemse, quarto, p. 99 1632

II Samuel.

ON the whole, Andrew Willet D. D. *fol.* 1614

Arthur Jackson, quarto par. 2, p. 335 1646

Will. Gault D. D. quarto 1659

Chap. I.

Verse 14. Simon Ford, quarto 1661

Tho. Swadlin D. D. p. 1. 1661

Verse 16. John Weemse, quarto, p. 75 1632

Verse 18. John Davenport, quarto 1629

Arthur Bury, The Bow, A Sermon quarto 1662

John Gregory, quarto, p. 1. 1650

Job. Doughten Anal. Sac. octavo p. 248

Verse 19, 20. Frederick Schloer, Fu. quarto 1933

21. John Weemse, quarto, p. 146 1632

25, 26. Richard Hunt, quarto 1652

26. Mr. Cole, octavo

Chap. II.

Verse 8. John Weemse, quarto, p. 47 1632

26 John Pigot, Abners plea for accommodation

quarto 1643

30. Will. Strong, quarto 1647

Chap. III.

Of Abner and Joab, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1090 1647

Verse 31. Dan. Price, Tears shed over Abner, Fu. quarto 1613

32. Francis Rogers, D. D. Fu. quarto 1633

S. L. Abners fall by Joab, Fu. octavo 1660

38, 39. Robert Harris, Fu. *fol.* 1641

John Livesey, Catastrophe Magnarum, Fu.

octavo p. 191 1657

Richard

- Richard Vines, *Fu. quarto* 1646
 Chap. V.
- Verse 1, 2, 3, 4. *John d'Espaigne, octavo* 1648
 6. *Joh. Doughtieii, Anal. Sac. octavo*, p. 251
 5, 6, & 8. *Joh. Gregory, quarto*, p. 29 1650
 Chap. VI.
- Of ~~W~~ and the Ark removed, *Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p.*
 1093 1647
 Verse 6, 7. *John Prideaux, quarto* 1655
 12. *Ralph Browning, Bishop, fol. p. I* 1661
 14. *Joh. Doughtieii, Anal. Sac. octavo*, p. 253
 19. *Joh. Doughtieii, Anal. Sac. octavo*, p. 256
 Chap. VII.
- Verse 1, 2. *Sam. Gardiner, octavo* 1611
 2. *Dan. Featly, D. D. fol. p. 570* 1636
 10. *John Cotton, quarto* 1630
 Chap. VIII.
- Verse 2, 3. *Joh. Doughtieii, Anal. Sac. octavo*, p. 259, & 261
 Chap. IX.
- Mephibosheth and Ziba, Bishop Hall, Tom. I. p. 1096* 1647
 Chap. X.
- Hanan and Davids Ambassadors, Bishop Hall, ibid. p. 1099*
 1647
- From v. 1. to 4. *Gervase Babington, Bish. Fu. fol. p. 199* 1637
 Verse 12. *Will. Bridge, quarto* 1642
 Chap. XI.
- David with Bathsheba and Uriah, Bishop Hall, Tom. I.*
 p. 1102
- Verse 10. *Joh. Doughtieii, Anal. Sac. octavo*, p. 264
 Chap. XII.
- Nathan and David, Bishop Hall, ibid. p. 1106*
- Verse 7 *Tho. Granger, quarto*, 1656
 13. *Francis Mason, octavo*, 1621
William Worship, quarto, 1625
- Verse 22, 23. *George Jay, Fu. octavo* 1626
House of Mourning, p. 61 1660
- Verse 23. *Daniel Price, D. D. quarto*, p. 27 1613
John Wall, Fu. octavo
 24, 25. *Will. Whately, octavo* 1630
 Chap.

I I. Samuel.

39

Chap. XIII.

Amnon and Tamar, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1109 1647
Abfalom's Return and Conspiracy, *Idem* p. 1112

Chap. XIV.

Verse 1. *Joh. Doughtie's Analekta Sacra*, octavo, p. 270
 4. *Joh. Weemse*, quarto, p. 100 1632
 14. *Jer. Taylor* Bishop, fol. p. 357 1654
Joh. Weemse, quarto, p. 77
 15. *John Pine*, quarto, 1626

Chap. XV.

Verse 25. *Clem. Barfsdale*, quarto, 1660
 25, 26. *Rich. Vines*, Fa. quarto, 1644

Chap. XVI.

Shimei's Cursing, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1123 1647
Achitophel, *Idem*, *Ibid.* p. 1126
 From v. 5 to 14. *Rich. Head*, octavo, 1659

Chap. XVII.

Verse 14. *Sam. Gibson*, Fa. quarto, 1645
 23. *J. Abrenethy*, Violent desperation quar p. 367. 1630
Nath. Carpenter, quarto, 1629 and octavo, 1633

Chap. XVIII.

The death of *Abfalom*, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1128 1647
 Verse 17. *Joh. Doughtie's Analekta Sacra*, octavo, p. 273
 18. *Idem Ibid.* p. 276
 32. *Bishop Andrews*, fol. p. 511 1661
 33. *Rob. Harris*, *Abfalom's Funeral*, fol. p. 185
John Gregory, quarto, p. 2 1650
Abfaloms Funeral at Banbury, by a neighbouring
 Minister, quarto, 1610
S. T. Abfalom's unnatural Rebellion, octavo, 1660

Chap. XIX.

Verse 5, 6, 7, 8. *Will. Bridge*, Fa. quarto, 1643
 12. *Tho. Reeve D. D.* quarto, 1661
 14. *John Bradshaw*, *Anastasis Britannica & Hibernica*,
 quarto, 1661
Francis Walsal D. D. quarto, 1660
Bishop Parker, quarto,

Verse

Verse 14. Henry Newman, quarto,	1661
A Sermon preached before both houses of Parliament in Ireland, by John L. Bishop of Elphin, quarto,	1663
14, 15. Will Creed D. D. quarto,	1660
20. Frederick Schloer, quarto,	1638
29, 30. Will. Westerman, octavo,	1608
30. Tho. Reeve, A Sermon preached on His Majesties Inauguration, octavo,	1634
Thomas Fuller, quarto,	1643
Francis Gregory, quarto,	1660
Simon Ford, quarto,	1660
From v. 34 to 38. Rob. Harris, fol. p. 203	
Rich. Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 271	1619
Chap. XX.	
Verse 1. John Prideaux, quarto,	1621
Sheba's Rebellion, Bishop Hall, p. 1132	1647
Chap. XXI.	
Verse 1. Will. Gauge, quarto,	1631
Of the Gibeonites Revenge, Bishop Hall, p. 1132	1647
Verse 6, 7. Will. Land Arch-Bishop, octavo,	1651
16, 17. Charles Herle, Es. quarto,	1645
Chap. XXIII.	
Verse 5. John Cotton, quarto,	1615
Chap. XXIV.	
Of numbring the People, Bishop Hall, p. 1137	1647
Verse 1. Anonymus, quarto, p. 155	1640
Will. Fulk: D. D. octavo	1580
10. Jo. Dod, quarto,	1610
Jer. Dyke, A sinners suit for pardon, octavo, p. 155	1640
Sam. Bolton, fol. p. I	1657
11. to 25. William Cuppers, Concerning the Pestilence, quarto,	1592
Part of v. 14. Sam. Buggs, David's strait, quarto,	1622
John King, quarto, p. 97	1632
John Weemse, quarto, p. 97	1632
Jo. Boyse, quarto, p. 70	
Verse 15. John Pine, quarto,	1626
Verse	

I. Kings.

41

Verse 15, 16, 17. *Rob. Cleaver, quarto*

16. *Ibam. Playseri, sufficit, siue de misericordia Dei in differenda ira, Concio ad Cleuam quarto, Londini,*

1607

24. *Dan. Rogers, octauo,*

1619

I. Kings.

ON the whole *Arthur Jackson, quarto,* 1646
Chap. I.

Adonijah defeated, Bishop Hall, p. 1145 1647

7. *Thomas Wood, quarto,* 1661

Chap. II.

David's end, and Solomon's beginning, Bishop Hall, p. 1148

The Execucion of Iob and Shimei, Idem p. 1151

Verse 1. *Job. Doughtie. Anal. p. 279.*

19. *Idem Ibid. p. 282.*

Chap. III.

Solomon's choice with his judgement on the Harlots, Bishop Hall, p. 1153

Verse 4. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 15* 1632

9. *Laz. Seaman, Fa. quarto,* 1644

Chap. VI.

Of the Temple, Bishop Hall, p. 1156 1647

Chap. VIII.

Verse 30. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 28* 1632

35. *Sam. Page, quarto,* 1616

37, 38. *Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 201* 1629

George Stinton,

Part of v. 38, John Abrenethy, The Plague of Discontent.

quarto, p. 216 1630

Verse 61. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 51*

Chap. X.

Solomon, and the Queen of Sheba, Bishop Hall, p. 1159 1647

Verse 1. *Job. Dought. Anal. Sacr. octauo, p. 288*

4. *John Gregory, quarto, p. 21* 1650

8, 9. *Tho. Gibson, octauo,*

G

Verse

Verse 9. *Iohn Prime, octave,*

Lionel Sharp, D. D. octave,

16. *Ioh. Doughtieii Anal.* p. 190

24. *Henry Teger, octave,*

Chap. XI.

Solomons defection, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1162

V. 41, 42. *Iohn Williams Bishop, At the Funeral of K. James*
quarto, 1627

Chap. XII.

Rehoboam, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1179

Ieroboam, Idem p. 1175

Chap. XIII.

The Seduced Prophet, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1179

V. 33, 34. *Robert South, quarto,*

Chap. XIV.

V. 11. *Tho. Gataker, fol. p. 192*

Part of v. 13. *Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1*

V. 13. *Tho. Brooks, Apples of gold, &c. octave,*

Ieroboams Wife, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1182

V. 17. *Tho. Gataker, Fa. quarto,*

Chap. XV.

Asa, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1185

V. 19. *Iohn Grego, 7, quarto, p. 22*

Chap. XVII.

Elijah with the Sareptane, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1188

Chap. XVIII.

Elisha with the Baalites, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1193

Verse 11. *Iohn weemse, quarto, p. 104*

21. *Edw. wettenhall, quarto,*

Arthur Salway, Fa. quarto,

24. *Daq. Featly, D. D. fol. p. 776 and 784*

20, 21. *Iohn Sellar, Halting between two opinions,*

News for Newters, &c.

28. *Ioh. Doughtieii, ut supra, p. 293*

Chap. XIX.

Elijah running before Ahab flying from Iezabel, Bishop Hall
fol. p. 1198

Part of v. 4. *Robert Willan D. D. Elijahs with,* quarto

Rich. Clerk D. D. fol. p. 524

Verse

I. King.

41

- Verse 4. Ralph Browarig Bishop, 2d. Vol. fol. 1664
 16. Eliza succeeding, N. B. quarto, 1646
 Chap. XX.
 Abah and Benbadad, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1109
 V. 20. Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 294 1632
 23. Ioh. Doughtie Anal. p. 295.
 Chap. XXI.
 Abah and Naboth, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1213
 Verse 2. George Andrews, The Merchants Commodities,
 quarto, Dublin, 1625
 7. John Weemse, quarto, p. 54 1632
 9, 10. Nath. Cress, octavo, 1616
 10. John Weemse, quarto, p. 157 1632
 12, 13. An Apology for distressed innocence, E. Hicker-
 ingil, octavo, 1663
 19. Rob. Sander son D. D. fol. p. 173 1657
 Tho. Swadlin D. D. quarto, p. 105 1661
 Part of v. 19 John Allington, octavo, p. 37 1660
 Chap. XXII.
 Abah and Mirjiah, or the death of Abah, Bishop Hall, fol.
 p. 1217 1647
 V. 22. Charles Heale, quarto, 1644

II. King.

- ON the whole Arthur Jackson, quarto, 1646
 Chap. I.
 Abrahah sick and Eliza revenged, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1223
 V. 4. Ioh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 298
 18. Id. Ib. p. 301.
 Chap. II.
 The Rapture of Eliza, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1225 1647
 Eliza's Healing the waters, Cursing the Children, relieving
 the Kings, Bishop Hall,
 Verse 9. Ralph Browarig Bishop, 2d. Vol. fol. 1664
 Ioh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 303.
 11, 12. Alex. Grosse, Fu. quarto, p. 33 1640
 12. Ioh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 306.
 Charles Fitz Geoffrey, Fu. quarto, 1621
 George

- George Hughes, Fu. quarto, 1631
 John Gauden D.D. Fu. quarto, 1660
 Obadiah Sedgwick, Fu. quarto, 1654
 Simon Patrick, Fu. quarto, 1660
 John Collins, Fu. quarto, 1656
 John Smiths Funeral, quarto, p. 483
 Verse 16. John Weemse, quarto, p. 161 1631
 Chap. III.
 Relieving of the Kings, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1230
 Verse 15, 16. John Reading D. D. quarto, 1663
 Chap. IV.
 Elisba with the Shunamite, Bishop Hall, p. 1135
 Verse 1. John Weemse, quarto, p. 80 1631
 From v. 1. to 7. Sam. Cottesford, D. D. quarto,
 1. 10 8. William Crashaw, quarto, 1631
 8. John Gregory, quarto, p. 22 1650
 Chap. V.
 Elisba and Naaman, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1240 1647
 From v. 9. to 16. Dan. Rogers, fol. 1650
 From v. 12 to 16. Gervase Babington Bishop, fol. p. 59
 Verse 14. Tho. Fuller, quarto, p. 163 1640
 17, 18. George Abbot, quarto,
 18. John Weemse, quarto, p. 100 1631
 Chap. VI.
 Elisba raising the Iron and blinding the Assyrian, Bishop Hall
 fol. p. 1246
 From v. 1. to 4. John Day, Cancio, Oxen, per Jos. Barneham
 quarto, 1631
 From v. 26 to 31. Lod. Lavater, octavo, 1590
 Chap. VII.
 The Famine of Samaria relieved, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1249
 Verse 9. Sam. Gavey, Vota Britannia, quarto, 1661
 Chap. VIII.
 The Shunamite suing to Jehoram, and Elisba conferring with
 Hazael, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1261 1660
 Chap. IX.
 Jehu with Jehoram and Jezebel, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1265
 Part of v. 31. Will. Selater D. D. quarto,
 Verse 31. John Ramsey, Zimry's peace, or the Traytors down
 or downfall, &c. In two Sermons, quarto, 1661
 31. The

11. Kings.

45

31. The Tragedy of Zimri that slew his King, that was his master, Griffith, L. Bishop of Offory, fol. p. 41 1662

Chap. X.

Jehu killing the sons of Ahab, and the Priests of Baal, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1270 1647

Part of v. 15. Tho. Coles D. D. octavo, 1664

V. 31. Will. Strong, quarto, p. 289 1656

Chap. XI.

Verse 12. Roger Turner, quarto, 1661

Richard Heyrick, quarto, 1661

14. S. L. Athaliah's treason, octavo, 1660

Chap. XI. XII.

Athaliah and Josiah, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1275 1647

Chap. XIII.

Josiah with Elisha dying, Bishop Hall, p. 1279

Verse 14. George Hughes, Fu. quarto, 1632

Sam. Ainsworth, Fu. quarto. 1655

Chap. XV.

Hezekiah's Leprous, Bishop Hall, p. 1283

Chap. XVI.

Ahaz with his new Altar, Bishop Hall, p. 1286 1647

Chap. XVII.

The utter destruction of the Kingdom of Israel, Bishop Hall, p. 1288 1647

Chap. XVIII.

Hezekiah and Sennacherib, Bishop Hall, p. 1289

Verse 5, 6. Will. Leigh, octavo, p. 102 1611

13. Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 95 1632

12. Richard Steward D. D. octavo 1647

36, 37. John Bayse, quarto, p. 89 1631

Chap. XX.

Hezekiah sick and recovered, Bishop Hall, p. 1295 1647

V. 1, 2. Will. Schaler D. D. Fu. quarto, 1649

2, 3. Elias Peily, quarto,

19. R. P. quarto, 1648

Chap. XXI.

Manasse, Bishop Hall, p. 1299

Chap.

Chap. XXII.

Josiah's Reformation, Bishop Hall, p. 1304

Verse 14. *Joh. Daughtrie Anal. Sacr. offitio, p. 308*

Chap. XXIII.

Josiah's death with the Desolation of the Temple and Jerusalem, Bishop Hall, p. 1308

A Sermon at York upon the Queens day, quarto, 1597

Verse 5. *Joh. Daughtrie Anal. Sacr. p. 11*

11. *Idem Ibid. p. 313*, 1653

25. *Joh. King D. D. quarto, p. 687*, 1611

25, 26. *Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto,*

26, 27. *Tho. Jackson, fol. p. 3756*, 1657

I. Chronicles.

ON the whole, *Arthur Jackson, quarto,* 1654

Chap. IV.

Verse 21, 22, 23. *Nath. Homes, quarto,* 1643

Chap. X.

Verse 15. *Tho. Coles, D. D. quarto,* 1564

Chap. XII.

Verse 32. *Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto,* 1646

Mathias Sympson, quarto, 1661

38, 39, 40. *Stephen Marshall, quarto,* 1644

Samuel Annesley, quarto, 1655

Chap. XV.

V. 13. *Jer. Dyke, offitio,* 1638

From v. 25 to 29, *King James, fol. p. 81* 1616

Chap. XVI.

Verse 1. *Aron binuucha, or an Ancidote to cure the Calamities of their trembling for fear of the Ark, Laurence*

Vomock D. D. quarto, 1663

22. *Lanc. Andrew Bishop, fol. p. 527* 1661

Chap. XXI.

Verse 24. *Henry Wilkinson, Fa. quarto,* 1644

Chap. XXII.

V. 8. *John Teemse, quarto, p. 132* 1632

Chap.

I. Chronicles.

47

Chap. *XXIV.*

Verse 5. *Job. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 319*

Chap. *XXV.*

Verse 17. *Job. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 322*

Chap. *XXVII.*

Verse 11, 12. *Stephen Jerome,*

Chap. *XXVIII.*

Verse 9. *Henry Aylmering, quarto,*

12, 13. *Job. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. p. 324*

18. *Joseph Symonds, quarto,*

Chap. *XXIX.*

Verse 18. *Morning-Exercise, quarto, part 1. p. 677*

16, 17, 18. *John King D. D. quarto,*

II. Chronicles.

On the whole, *Arthur Jackson, quarto,*

Chap. *I.*

Verse 16, 17. *I. H. quarto,*

Chap. *VI.*

From v. 26 to 30. *Loth. Lavater, octavo,*

Verse 39, 40. *Tho. Jackson, quarto,*

Chap. *VII.*

Verse 13, 14. *Tho. Swadlow D. D. In a book Incit. Sermons,*

Meditations and Prayers upon the Plague, octavo,

John Preston, quarto,

Henry Roborough, octavo,

Edward Reynolds D. D. quarto,

Chap. *VIII.*

Verse 9. *Will. Gouge, Dignity of Chivalry, quarto, pag. 409*

Chap. *IX.*

Verse 4. *John Gregory, quarto, p. 21*

From v. 5 to 9 *Richard Crackenthorp, quarto,*

Verse 8. *Rob. Wakeman, octavo,*

Chap. *XV.*

Verse 2. *Cornelius Burges, quarto,*

Verse

- Verse 2. John Owen D. D. Gods presence with a people,
quarto, 1630
 Tho. Myriel, The Christian Comfort, *quarto*, 1623
 Stephen Marshall, Fa. *quarto*, 1645
 Will. Strong, *quarto*, p. 331 1656
 12. John Sharp, *quarto*, 1644

Chap. XVI.

- Verse 9. Henry Wilkinson, *quarto*, Decad. 3. p. 53 1660
 12, 13, 14. Will. Est, *octavo*, 1612
 14. Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. *octavo*, p. 327
 19. Christopher Love, *quarto*, p. 1 1617
 22. Lancelot Andrews, Bishop, *fol.* 527 1661

Chap. XIX.

- Verse 6. Rich. Clerk, *fol.* p. 274 1636
 6. Rob. Wakeman, *octavo*, 1610
 Matthew Stoneham, *octavo*, p. 51 1608

- Part 6. John Livesey, Eachiridion Judicum, or Jehosaphats
 charge to the Judges, *octavo*, p. 37 1657

- Verse 6, 7. Rich. Parr, *quarto*, 1658
 Thom. Case, Jehosaphats Caveat to his Judges.
 7. Elidaz Blackwell, *quarto*, 1645

Chap. XX.

- Verse 1. Adam Hill, A Godly Sermon shewing the fruits of
 Peace and War, *octavo*, 1588
 3. Rob. Balou, *quarto*, 1634
 20. Stephen Gosson, *octavo*, 1598
 20. Robert Tichbourn, *quarto*, 1657

Chap. XXI.

- Verse 14. Will. Wilkinson, *quarto*, 1644
 22. Tho. Jackson D. D. *fol.* 3717 1657

Chap. XXIII.

- Verse 11. Anthony Walker, *quarto*, 1660
 16, 17. I. H. *quarto*,
 19. Sir William Morice, On the Lords Supper, *fol.* pag.
 681 1660

Chap. XXIV.

- Verse 23. John Weems, *quarto*, p. 106 1631
 The monstrous murder of two mighty Kings,
 Gr. Williams, *quarto*, 1665

Chap.

I I. Chronicles.

49

Chap. XXVI.

Verse 5. John Gore, quarto, 1639

10. Nath. Newbery, quarto,

15, 16. Jer. Whitaker, Fa. quarto, 1648

16. Job. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 330

xxi. Leptous, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1283

1647

Chap. XXVIII.

Verse 12, 13. Job. Dought. Anal. Sacr. p. 324

Chap. XXIX.

Verse 3, 4, 5. George Andrews, The Temples Purger, quarto,

1615

Chap. XXX.

Verse 8. Simeon Ash, Fa. quarto,

1647

John. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. p. 333.

From v. 18 to 20. John Dod, quarto, p. 110.

John Preston, The Doctrine of the Saints
infirmities in several Sermons, oct. 1637

Verse 27. Sam. Gibson, A Sermon of Ecclesiastical Bene-
diction, quarto, 1621

Chap. XXXII.

Verse 6. Job. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 336

24. Joh. Prideaux D. D. quarto,

1621

26. S. Jer. The haughty heart humbled, quarto, 1628

Chap. XXXIII.

Part of v. 12. George Langford, Manasses miraculous Meta-
morphosis, quarto, 1621

Chap. XXXIV.

Verse 26. Rich. Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 3 1637

27. Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 21

1637

28. Idem p. 39. and *ibidem* p. 59

Chap. XXXV.

Josiah's Death, with the desolation of the Temple and Jerusa-
lem, Bishop Hall, p. 1308 1647

Verse 23, 24. Edward Dunsford, quarto, 1642

24. John Winter, quarto, A Sermon. 1662

George Laurence, Fu. quarto, 1658

24, 25. Anonymus, quarto, 1649

William Hampton, *Lacryma Ecclesia*, Fu. quarto,
1601

Ezra.

ON the whole, *Arthur Jackson, quarto,*

Chap. III.

Verse 10. *Joha Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 340*

Chap. IV.

V. 1, 2, 3. *Will. Chubb, octavo,*

Will. James, octavo,

Chap. V.

Zerubbabel and Ezra, Bishop Hall, fol. p. 1317

Chap. VI.

Verse 10. *Joseph Mede, quarto, 4. part, p. 258*

Chap. VII.

Verse 23. *Alexander Henderson, Fa. quarto,*

26 *Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 273*

Matthew Stoneham, octavo,

Chap. VIII.

Verse 21. *Will. Gouge, quarto,*

Chap. IX.

Verse 6. *Christian Religions, quarto, p. 54*

6, 7, 8. *William Price, Fa. quarto,*

13, 14, 15. *Josiah Shute, quarto,*

13, 14. *William Strong, quarto,*

William Spurflow, quarto,

J. W. B. D. quarto,

Chap. X.

Verse 1, 2, 3. *Josiah Shute, quarto,*

2. *Henry Newcomen, octavo,*

2, 3. *Tho. Case, quarto,*

Cornelius Burgess, quarto,

7, 8. *Rob. Sanderson D. D. Bishop, In his book Intitl'd*

Several Cases of conscience discussed, &c.

Sett. 8. p. 223. octavo,

Idem Lat. p. 290. octavo,

Chap. XIII.

Verse 14. *William Spurflow, quarto,*

Nehemiah

Nehemiah.

165	ON the whole, Bishop Pilkington, quarto,	1585
	Arthur Jackson, quarto,	1658
	Chap. I.	
165	Nehemiah building the wall of Jericho, Bishop Hall, pag.	
	1324	
156	Vers 3, 4. John Green, Fa. quarto,	1642
155	Chap. II.	
	Vers 19, 20. J. Durham, quarto,	1643
	Chap. IV.	
	Vers 11. Thomas Reeve, The Churches Hazard, quarto,	
	1632	
	Matthew Newcomen, quarto,	1642
	Chap. V.	
164	Nehemiah redressing the extortion of the Jews, Joseph Hall	
165	Bishop, fol. p. 1328	
	Vers 11. Richard Capell D. D. octavo, p. 262	1658
166	15. Thomas Witherell, octavo, p. 85	1635
	19. William Gouge, Fa. quarto,	1642
	Chap. VIII.	
163	Vers 4. Nehemiah Rogers, quarto,	1632
164	8. John Weemse, quarto, p. 124	1632
164	Chap. IX.	
164	Vers 14. John Weemse, quarto, p. 208	1632
164	38. Jos. Caryl, Fa. quarto,	1647
	Chap. XIII.	
164	Vers 14. Nath. Shute, Fu. quarto,	1626
165	Joseph Mede, quarto, pag. 324	1648
	& folio,	1664
164	17. Thomas Trescat, The zealous Magistrate, quar.	1642
164	22. John Denison, quarto,	1611
164	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 324	1642
164	31. Edward Reynolds D. D. quarto,	1658

Esther.

- ON the whole, Thomas Cowper, fol. quarto, 1611
- Arthur Jackson, quarto, 1611
- John Brentius,
Merlin, octavo,
Chap. I.
- Ahasuerus feasting, Bishop Hall, p. 1333 1647
- Verse 8. Thomas Thompson, quarto, 1611
- Job. Dought. Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 343 1651
15. William Hayes, quarto,
Chap. II.
- Verse 9. John Weemse, quarto, p. 144 1631
- 21, 22. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 551 1661
- Chap. III.
- Haman dis-respected by Mordecai, and Mordecai's message to
Esther, Bishop Hall, Tom. 1. p. 1337 1647
- Chap. IV.
- Verse 13, 14. Mr. Palmer, Fa. quarto, 1641
- Robert Heyrick, Fa. quarto, 1646
16. Samuel Keme, quarto, 1646
- John Donne D. D. fol. vol. ult. p. 98 1660
- Chap. V.
- Esther suing to Ahasuerus, Bishop Hall, p. 1344 1647
- Verse 2. Job. Dought. Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 346
- Chap. VI.
- Haman hanged, Mordecai advanced, Bishop Hall, pag. 1346 1647
- Verse 12. Job. Dought. Anal. Sacr. p. 349
- Chap. VIII.
- Verse 13. Samuel Buggs, Miles Mediterraneus, The midland
Souldier, A Serm. Military, quarto, 1611
- Chap. IX.
- Verse 1. Obadiah Sedgwick, quarto, 1643
- From v. 9 to 24, Christian Religion, p. 246
- Verse 27. 28. Henry Wilkinfon D. D. quarto, Decad. 2. p. 109 1660
- Verse 31. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 663 1661

Job.

1618	ON the whole, <i>John Caluin, fol.</i>	1574
	<i>George Abbot, quarto,</i>	1640
1641	<i>Theod. Beza, octavo,</i>	1590
	<i>Edward Leigh, fol.</i>	1657
	<i>John Francis Sennault, quarto,</i>	1648
	<i>Jos. Caryl, Variis vicibus, quarto, 1664, 1666</i>	
1645	<i>Arthur Jackson, quarto,</i>	1657
1646	The Conflict of <i>Job</i> , by way of Dialogue, being as it were a	
1651	Paraphrase on the book of <i>Job</i> , <i>Richard Hamfry,</i>	
	<i>quarto,</i>	1607
	On the first and second Chapter <i>Henry Holland,</i>	
1633		
1641	Chap. I.	
	Verse 4, 5. <i>Henry Smith, The banquet of Job's children,</i>	
Page m	<i>quarto, p. 469</i>	1637
1647	5. <i>John Fosbrooke, Ἀποσπασμός, or a direction for a</i>	
	<i>right manner of Feasting, quarto,</i>	1633
1648	<i>John Gregory, quarto, p. 71</i>	1650
1649	7, 8. <i>Henry Smith, Satans compassing the earth, quarto,</i>	
1644	<i>p. 482</i>	1637
1660	21. <i>Thomas Mason, octavo,</i>	1619
	21, 22, 23. <i>Henry Peacham, octavo,</i>	1591
1649	Chap. II.	
	Verse 9. <i>Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 391</i>	1636
	11. <i>William Hook, quarto,</i>	1641
1346	13. <i>John Gregory, quarto, p. 24</i>	1650
1647	Chap. III.	
	Verse 17. <i>George Emhanch, Fu. octavo,</i>	1661
	20. <i>Gervase Nid, octavo, p. 28</i>	1616
idland	Chap. IV.	
1621	Verse 5. <i>Francis Warham, octavo,</i>	1658
	12. <i>John Donne D. D. Tom. 1. p. 233</i>	1640
1643	Chap. V.	
	Verse 15. <i>John Abrenethy, Phisick for the soul, quarto,</i>	1630
P. 105	18, 19. <i>Thomas Rogers, octavo,</i>	1631
1660	26. <i>William Jenkins, Fu. quarto,</i>	1654
1661	Chap. VI.	
	Verse 10. <i>Roger Fentam, Fu. octavo, p. 145</i>	1616
Job.	Chap.	

Chap. VII.

Verse 1. John Preston, octavo,	1619
3. 4. Stephen Denison, The monument or Tomb-Stone, Fu. quarto,	1622
11. Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 200	1631
20. Dr. Soames, octavo, p. 1.	1638

Chap. VIII.

Verse 4, 5. Henry Smith, The sinful mans search, quarto, pag. 469	1618
8. William Joseph, octavo, p. 482	1589

Chap. IX.

Verse 13. Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 204	1656
22. Isaac Pennington, octavo, p. 5	1648
25. Roger Matthew, The flight of time, quarto,	1634

Chap. XI.

Verse 10. Thomas Coleman, Fa. quarto,	1645
---------------------------------------	------

Chap. XII.

Verse 13. Tho. Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 1.	1656
23. John Cardell, quarto,	1648

Chap. XIII.

Verse 1. Tho. Gataker, fol. p. 311	1624
15. Rich. Cleve & D. D. fol. p. 305	1636
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 260	1649
26. Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Decad. 2. p. 1	1660

Chap. XIV.

Verse 1. John Collins, quarto,	1647
Robert Wilkinson, quarto, p. 1	1614
Tho. Peirce, Fu. quarto,	1660
Nathaniel Waker, Fu. quarto,	1664
Verse 2. Christopher Crooke,	
4. Ant. Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 48	1658
10. John Bishop's survey of man, quarto,	1652
14. R. G. quarto,	1649
Edwin Sands Arch-Bishop, Fu. quarto, p. 139	1585
Rich. Carpenter, Fu. octavo, p. 1	1612
George Webb, Fu. octavo,	
William Leigh, Fu. octavo,	1602
Lancelot Dawes, quarto, p. 159	1650
Robert Horne, octavo, p. 73	1612

	House of mourning, fol. p. 493	1660
1619	<i>John Toy, quarto,</i>	1642
1622	Chap. XV.	
1651	Verse 7. <i>Tho. Wilson, Fu. quarto,</i>	1609
1658	16. <i>Ant. Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 437</i>	
	Verse 31. <i>John Smith, Impediments of repentance, p. 300,</i>	1637
	Chap. XVI.	
pag.	Verse 17, 18, 19. <i>John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 127</i>	1637
1618	Chap. XVII.	
1589	Verse 1. <i>William Austen, fol. p. 286</i>	
	12. <i>Idem p. 289</i>	
1656	13. <i>John Reading, Fu. quarto,</i>	1613
1648	Chap. XIX.	
1634	Verse 21. <i>Anth. Faulkener, quarto,</i>	1626
	<i>John Bond, quarto,</i>	1645
1645	From v. 23 to 28 <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. pag. 281</i>	1661
1656	Verse 25. <i>John Hewit D. D. The Saints comfort in the day</i>	
1648	<i>of death, octavo, p. 106 and 149</i>	1658
	Verse 25, 26. <i>Will. Brough, Cordials in sickness, octavo, pag.</i>	
1624	411	1657
1636	Verse 25, 26, 27. <i>Ralph Brownrig Bishop 2d. Vol. fol. p. 253</i>	
1649		1664
1660	26. <i>Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 212</i>	1636
	<i>John Donne, D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 106</i>	1649
	Chap. XXI.	
1647	Verse 24. <i>Will. Fenner, octavo,</i>	
1614	Chap. XXII.	
1660	Verse 21. <i>John Brinsley, octavo, p. 119</i>	1654
1664	<i>Edward Waterhouse, Esq; His Divine Meditation,</i>	
	<i>octavo,</i>	1653
1658	Chap. XXVI.	
1652	Verse 6, 7. <i>John Gregory, quarto, p. 59</i>	1650
1649	14. <i>Robert Dingley, octavo,</i>	1658
1585	Chap. XXVII.	
1613	Verse 5, 6. <i>Sam. Annesley D. D. Fa. quarto,</i>	1648
	Chap. XXVIII.	
1602	Verse 28. <i>John Tillotson, D. D. The wisdom of being religious,</i>	
1650	<i>quarto,</i>	1664
1613		
house	Chap.	

Chap. XXIX.

- Verse 14. Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 129 1631
 From v. 14 to 17. Robert Sander son D. D. fol. p. 97 1657
 14, 15, 16. Thomas Bradley, quarto, 1663
 15. David Stokes D. D. Before the Judges at Hert-
 ford Assizes, quarto, Oxon. 1667

Chap. XXX.

- Verse 23. Christopher Love, octavo, pag. 128 1677

Chap. XXXI.

- Verse 14. Thomas Baughe, Summons to judgement, quar. I 614
 Tho. Pestell, Gods visitation. 1659
 19. Sam. Rogers, quarto,
 27, 28. Job, Doughtie's Anal Sacr. octavo, p. 354 1658

Chap. XXXII.

- Verse 23, 24. Morning exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 109 1661

Chap. XXXIII.

- Verse 23, 24. Will. Perkins, fol. Vol. 3. 1609

Chap. XXXIV.

- Verse 18. Richard Towgood B. D. quarto, 1643

Chap. XXXVI.

- Verse 21. Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, 1654
 24, 25. John Rowe, quarto, 1656
 25. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 271 1649

Chap. XXXVII.

- Verse 6. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 921
 12. John Williams Bishop, Perseverantia Sanctorum, quar. 1618
 17. George Eves, Deaths Dominion, octavo, 1659

Psalms.

- ON the whole, Decupla in Psalmos five Commentarius de-
 cem linguis, &c. Authore Joanne Vicars,
 fol. 1660
 Alexander Top, Esq; fol. 1619
 R. B. and R. A. of Somersetshire, Intituled
 Davids Musick, quarto, 1660
 Sands, his Paraphrase, octavo,

William

1632	William Nicholson, Bishop of Gloucester, David's	
1657	harp string, and rused, fol.	1662
1663	A right Godly and learned Exposition upon	
Hen-	the whole Book of Psalms Anonymi,	
1667	London, Printed, for Thomas Man, and	
	W. Kroomer, quarto,	1588
1677	Thomas Wilcocks, fol.	1614
	Henry Ainsworth, fol.	1626
1614	David Dixon, octavo,	1654
1659	Henry Hammond D.D. fol.	1659
	Lord Hatton, octavo,	1647
1658	George Abbot, quarto,	1651
	Arthur Jackson, quarto,	1658
1661	Edward Leigh, fol.	1657
	Abraham Wright, fol.	1662
1609	George Withers, Preparation to the Psalter.	
	fol.	1619
1643	John Calvin, quarto,	1571
	On the eight first Psalms, John Day, quarto,	1572
	On the first 30. Psalms, William Temple, Lat. octavo,	1611
1654	On the first 44. Strigelius.	
1656	Psal. I.	
1649	On the whole, Arthur Lake, fol. p. I	1619
	Sir Richard Baker, Knight, quarto,	1638
	Sir Anthony Cope Knight, quarto,	1547
quar.	George Withers, octavo,	1610
1618	Phineas Fletcher, quarto,	1632
1659	Matthew Stoneham, quarto,	1610
	Samuel Smith, Davids Blessed man, &c. octavo	
	duod.	1614 & 1638
	Part 1. Anthony Anderson, octavo,	1581
	Simon Harwood, octavo,	1592
	1. 2. Dr. Blague, octavo,	1604
	Robert Bolton D. D. quarto,	1631
	2. Thomas Watson, octavo,	1657
	3. Thomas Anyan D. D. quarto,	1612
	Isaac Craven, quarto,	1658
	Thomas Hooker, octavo, p. 113	1619
	John Ryland, quarto,	1663
	5. Joh. Drought, Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 113	1658
	I	Psal.

Psal. II.

On the whole, *John Boys D. D.* fol. p. 816

Rich. Webb, quarto,

R. B. and R. A. quarto, p. 95

From v. 1. to 5. *Roger Willan D. D.* quarto,

Verse 3. *Edward Terry,* quarto,

6. *Dr. Temple,* Fa. quarto,

7. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop,* fol. p. 98

10. *Miles Smith Bishop,* fol. p. 179

Dan. Featly D. D. p. 95 and 105 and 439

William Hufsey, quarto,

Francis Grey, quarto,

Samuel Gavey, quarto,

Verse 10, 11. part *Matthew Barker,* Fa. quarto,

Peter Weninworth, octavo,

Bezaleel Carter, octavo,

V. 10, 11, 12. *John Stoughton,* quarto,

Richard Baxter, duod.

Verse 12. *Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr.* octavo, p. 358

John Donne, D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 403

William Jenkins, The policy of Princes in subject

on to the Son, Fa. quarto,

Psal. III.

Verse 8. *Anthony Rudde Bishop,* quarto,

Obadiah Sedgwick, octavo,

Psal. IV.

Verse 3. *Immanuel Kautton,* octavo, p. 109

Obadiah Sedgwick, quarto,

Part of v. 4. *Will. Case,*

John Lightfoot D. D. Fa. quarto,

Verse 5. *Edwin Sands Bishop,* quarto, p. 439

Dan. Featly, fol. p. 439

6. *John Stoughton,* The righteous mans plea to

happinels, in ten Sermons, quarto,

John Cragge, quarto,

6, 7, 8. *Auth. Burges,* fol.

Psal. VI.

On the whole, *Sir Richard Baker Knight,* quarto,

Sir John Hayward Kt. Davids tears, octavo.

Sir Authory Cope Knight, quarto,

Rare

Psalms.

59

Robert Rollast, *octavo*, p. 237

1600

John Knox, *octavo*,

1580

John Donne D. D. *fol.* Tom. I. p. 499

1640

Archibald Simpson, *octavo*,

1638

Nath. Fowler,

Verse 6. Thomas Playser, *octavo*,

1612

Richard Stock, Of the hatred of God, p. 214, *quar.*

1641

Psal. VII.

Verse 9. George Hall Bishop, *octavo*,

1666

Anonymus, *quarto*,

1613

From v. 11 to 13. John Jewell, Bishop, p. 237

1611

Verse 14. Rich. Sibbs D. D. *fol.* p. 139

1657

From v. 14 to 16. Tho. Taylor D. D. The Romish conception,

fol. p. 139

1619

Psal. VIII.

Verse 1. Jos. Mede, *quarto*, p. 108. 1642, *fol.* p. 41

1664

Steph. Marshall, *Fa. quarto*,

1646

3. Thomas Taylor D. D. Meditations from the creatures,

octavo,

1635

Psal. IX.

On the whole, Will. Bradshaw,

John Boys, *fol.* p. 871

1619

Verse 1. Joseph Mede, *quarto*, p. 155

Stephen Marshall, *quarto*,

1646

George Webb, *octavo*, p. 83

1610

4. George Gay, *octavo*, p. 285 and 305, &c.

1655

9. Simon Asb, *Fa. quarto*,

1642

Job. Dought. *Anal. Sacr. octavo*, p. 360

1658

16. John Prideaux, D. D. *quarto*,

1636

Robert Barnes, *quarto*,

1626

Nathaniel Hardy, Justice Triumphant, or the Spoilers

Spoiled, A Serm. *quarto*,

1648

17. Theophilus Philips, *octavo*,

1639

20. John Weemse, *quarto*,

Chap. X.

Verse 17, 18. William Burton, *octavo*,

1598

Chap. XI.

On the whole, William Gauge D. D. *quarto*,

Verse 1. Nich. Biffeld, On the Creed, *quarto*, p. 42

1616

Verse

Verse 1, 3, 4. John King Bishop quarto, 1601
 3. Joh. Donne, A Sermon preached before the King, quarto, 1627

Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. I. 1654
 Psal. XII.

On the whole Sir Anthony Cope, quarto, 1614

Verse 1, 2. Robert Fleaver, quarto, p. 95. 1611

1, 3, 4. Idem P. 57

Psal. XIII.

Verse 1. Thomas Gataker, fol. p. 311

13. Sir Anthony Cope, quarto, 1614

Psal. XIV.

Verse 1. Francis Dillingham, octavo, 1611

Rich. Clerk D. D. fol. p. 319 1637

William Chillingworth, fol. p. 19, 35 1664

4. The Character of cruelty, &c. In two Sermons

Faithful Tear and, 1664

5, 6. John Dod, quarto, p. 79 1611

11. Edward Stanley, D. D. octavo, 1611

Psal. XV.

On the whole, Peter Baro, octavo, p. 493 1611

Christopher Carrwright, quarto, 1611

George Downham D. D. Lectures, quarto, 1611

John Boys, fol. p. 283 1611

Richard Turnbull, quarto, 1611

From v. 1 to 5. Henry Smith, The examination of Usury,

two Sermons, quarto, p. 92 1611

Verse 2. John Weemse, quarto, p. 270 1611

Thomas Edwards, octavo, 1611

5. John Weemse, quarto, p. 270 1611

Psal. XVI.

On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 298 1611

Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 81 1611

William Austen, fol. p. 261 1611

Verse 1. Richard Greenham, fol. p. 654 1611

4. John Calvin, English, quarto, 1611

9, 10. John Prideaux, quarto, 1611

10. George Hughes, Fu, quarto, 1611

Richard Greenham, fol. 1611

Psalm.

61

Vers 11. Robert Sparkes D. D. octavo,	1660
12. Idem Ibidem	
Edward Willm, quarto, p. 31	1651
15. Will. Stone, Fu. quarto,	1622
Psal. XVII.	
Vers 14. Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 295	1648
15. Will. Spurshaw D. D. Fu. quarto,	1656
Will. Colvite, Life Eternal by and with Christ, pag.	
101, quarto,	1655
19. John Fraß, fol. p. 229	1658
Psal. XVIII.	
On the whole, Dr. Willat on 2. Samuel 22	1614
Vers 1. Peter Sterry, quarto,	1659
22. William Strong, quarto, p. 731	1650
23, 24. Bishop Andrews, fol. p. 575	1661
47. to the end, John Reynolds, octavo,	1586
48, 49. Bayten Holiday, quarto,	1625
50. Will. Baylme Bishop, quarto,	1606
Gilbert Sheldon Bishop, quarto,	1660
John Williams, Christi salus de Cælis, or Gods de-	
fence of his Anointed, quarto,	1647
Richard Feltwell, quarto,	1660
John Lyngue, quarto,	1667
Psal. XIX.	
On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 791	1629
Vers 2. Edward Evans, quarto,	1620
12. Obadiah Sedgewick, The Anatomy of secret sins,	
quarto,	1660
13. The Anatomy of uprightness Idem Ibid. p. 176	
Dr. Saunderson, fol. part 2. p. 65	1657
Alexander Spicer, octavo,	1616
12, 13. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 70, &c. part 2.	1658
Ralph Browning Bishop, 2d. Vol. fol.	1664
14. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p.	1629
30. Robert Johnson, Davids Teacher, quarto,	1609
Psal. XX.	
From v. 1 to 7. Nich. Burwad, quarto,	1630
Psal. XXI.	
Vers 1. Dan. Featly, D. D. fol.	1636
John Philips, quarto,	1661
From	

From v. 1 to 4. *Lancelot Andrew Bishop, fol. p. 591* 1661
George Philips, The mirth of Israel, octavo, 1594

Verse 3. *Thomas Carles, quarto,* 1661

Edward Boteler, octavo, 1662

6. *Sebastian Benetfield, quarto,* 1611

6, 7. *Will. Laud Arch-Bishop, octavo, p. 47* 1651

Psal. XXII.

Verse 12. *Andrew Dominick D. D. Dies Nefastus, quarto,* 1662

28. *Richard Stock, Of the power of Gods, quarto, p. 230* 1641

Psal. XXIII.

On the whole, *Peter Baro, octavo, p. 486* 1560

John Hooper Bishop, octavo, 1561, quar. 1580

Samuel Smith, octavo, 1615

Thomas Jackson, octavo, 1603

Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 313 1600

Sir Anthony Cope Knight, quarto, 1547

Sir Richard Baker Knight, p. 1 1640

Obadiab Sedgwick, quarto, 1651

Verse 4. *Joha Prime, octavo,* 1511

Psal. XXIV.

On the whole, *Joha Boys, fol. p. 909* 1615

Verse 12. *J. H.*

21. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 363* 1611

Psal. XXV.

On the whole, *Nicholas Hemingius, octavo,*

Robert Mossom, fol. p. 1 1617

Archibald Simpson, octavo, p. 42, 1638 & 9

Verse 7. *Thomas Fuller, octavo,* 1617

11. *A. Palmer, octavo, p. 1* 1651

15. *Joseph Simonds, octavo, p. 1* 1655

Psal. XXVI.

Verse 2. *Anth. Burges, fol. p. 78* 1640

6. *Isaac Bargrave, D. D. quarto,* 1640

Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 366 1651

Psal. XXVII.

On the whole, *Sir Richard Baker Knight, quarto,* 1640

Thomas Peirson, quarto, 1647

Verse

Psalm.

63.

Verse 4. Thomas Playfere, octavo,	1612
Robert Abbot, quarto, p. 1	1623
Robert Mossam, fol. p. 145	1657
John Day, quarto,	1623
Philip Hodson D. D. quarto,	1621
William Struther, quarto,	1633
John Calvin,	

Verse 8. Rich. Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 137	1630
10. Dr. Sanderson, fol. part 2. p. 273	1657
Psalm. XXIX.	

Verse 11. Ephraim Udall, quarto,	1647
Psalm. XXX.	

On the whole, Sir Richard Baker Knight, quarto, pag. 63	1639
---	------

Verse 2. Will. Gouge D. D. quarto, p. 190	1621
---	------

Psalm. XXXI.

Verse 1. to 21. Edward Dalton, quarto,	1609
21. Peter Heylin D. D. quarto,	1661
Robert Abbot, quarto,	1626
23. Thomas Tuke, octavo,	1614
24. Thomas Yang, Fa. quarto,	1643
Simon Ash, quarto,	1642

Psalm. XXXII.

On the whole, Sir Anthony Cope Knight, quarto,	1547
John Doune D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 560	1640
Sir John Hayward Knight, Davids tears, quarto,	1623
octavo, p. 308	1632
Sir Richard Baker Knight, quarto, p. 43	1639
Archibald Simpson, quarto, p. 79	1638
Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 135	1600
Thomas Taylor D. D. quarto,	1617

Verse 1, 2. An exposition, &c. quarto, p. 19	
Anthony Burges, fol. part 2. p. 51 and 37	1658
5. Arthur Lake, fol. p. 133	1629
Henry King D. D. quarto,	1625
Christopher Love, quarto,	1657
6. part Thomas Playfere D. D. octavo, p. 303	1612
Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 165	1658
Verse	

- Verse 11. William Moore, octavo, 1657
 Zachary Bogan, Meditations of the mirth of a Chri-
 stian life, A Treatise, octavo, 1653
 Psal. XXXIII.
- Verse 1. part Nathaniel Holmes, quarto, 1659
 Psal. XXXIV.
- On the whole, Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 89 1639
- Verse 7. John Bayly, The Angels-Guardian, quarto, 1630
 8. George Webb D. D. octavo, p. 1 1610
 Robert Dingley, Divine reliques of matchless good-
 ness, octavo, 1658
11. John Days diall, p. 5 1614
 Richard Stock, Of the truth of God. quarto, p. 141 1640
 Thomas Gataker, quarto, 1649
 John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 430 1660
- 14 Zach. Croston, quarto, 1660
19. Gilbert Primrose, The righteous mans evils and the
 Lord's deliverance, Sermon. 9. quarto, 1625
 Henry Smith, The tryal of the righteous, quarto,
 p. 230 1657
 Richard Webb, quarto, 1616
 Psal. XXXV.
- Verse 3. Tho. Adams, fol. p. 898
13. Arthur Hildersham, quarto, 1633
21. Job. Dought. Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 369 1658
 Psal. XXXVI.
- V. 7, 8. William Stedwick, The excellency of the love of
 God, in his Book, Inrit. Some flashes of light-
 nings of the Son of man, Sec. octavo, pag.
 117. 33 1648
- Psal. XXXVII.
- On the whole, A Meditation Anonymi, octavo. 1614
- Verse 3. Richard Reeke, Faith and good works united, quar. 1630
4. Thomas Playfere, octavo, p. 1 1612
5. Samuel Page, quarto, p. 79 1616
13. Thomas Baker, The wicked mans plot defeated, duod. 1656
16. Tim. Plumer, octavo, 1622
25. Richard

Psalms.

65

25. Richard James, quarto,	1632
John Gore, quarto,	1639
35, 36, 37. Dr. Ead, quarto, p. 81	1627
37. John Chadwick D. D.	1614
W. J. Fu. quarto,	1646
Rich. Parre, Fu. quarto,	
Nath. Cannon, octavo,	1616
Sam. Smith, octavo,	1620
Nath. Hardy D. D. Fu. quarto,	1649
Tho. Watson, octavo,	1657
Tho. Fuller, octavo,	1653
Sam Smith, octavo,	1619
37, 38. John Whitlock, Fu. quarto,	1659
40. Thomas Palmer, quarto,	1644

Pfal. XXXVIII.

On the whole, Archibald Simpfos, quarto, p. 137	1628
Sir Richard Baker Knight, quarto,	1639
Samuel Bird, octavo,	1598
verse 1. John Sanford, octavo,	1604
2, 3, 4. John Donne, fol. Tom. 2. p. 158	1649
5, 6, 7. William Brough D. D. octavo, p. 419	1657

Pfal. XXXIX.

On the whole, Robert Rollock, quarto, p. 202	1600
Sir Anthony Cope, octavo,	1547
verse 1. John Wiemse, quarto, p. 225	
Edward Reynar, octavo,	1656
5. John Preston D. D. Fu. quarto,	1615
William Reynolds, quarto,	1658
Richard Heachman D. D. quarto,	1661
Griffith Williams Bishop, fol.	1662
Edmund Layfield D. D. Fu. quarto,	1630
Nath. Hardy, Fu. quarto,	1659
Samuel Purchas, Fu. octavo,	1619
Humphrey Sydenham, Fu. quarto,	1636
John Whitlock, quarto,	1658
verse 6. John Angel, octavo, p. 199.	1659
Christome,	
9. Jeremy Burroughs, quarto,	1657
William Couldwell, octavo,	1660

K

Samuel

Samuel Fisher, octavo, p. 1

Thomas Brooks, octavo,

11. Timothy Oldman, Fol. octavo,

12. part Thomas Taylor D. D. Fol. octavo,

12, 13. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol.

Psal. XL.

On the whole, Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 31

Vers 17. John Barlow,

Psal. XLI.

On the whole, Henry Bedel, octavo,

Vers 1. John Weems, quarto, p. 136

4. Robert Sheringham, quarto,

10. Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 372

11, 12, 13. Will. Eurtos, quarto, p. 203

Psal. XLII.

On the whole, Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 129

Will. Floyse, octavo,

Vers 1. Nath. Culverwell, The panting soul, quarto, p.

3. Gulielmus Inaeius, A bundle of mirrhe, octavo, 16

4. Samuel Price, quarto,

5. Brian Duppa Bishop, quarto,

Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 21 & 105

John Reading, octavo,

5. & 11. John Airenethy, The grief of impatience
his Book, Intituled a Christian and ho
venly Treatise, &c. quarto, p. 232, 16

John Collins, quarto,

John Durand, octavo,

William Bridges, quarto,

Vers 6. John Boyse, quarto, p. 197

11. Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1

Richard Sibbs, The souls conf. &c, octavo,

Will. Bridges, quarto,

Psal. XLIV.

Vers 18. Tho. Brooks, quarto,

Matthew Wiles, Bishop, quarto,

Psal. XLV.

On the whole, John Boys, fol. f. 920

Psalms.

67

1617	Verse 5. <i>John Wall D. D. Triumphus Christi, quarto,</i>	1617
1662	6. <i>William Eyre, quarto,</i>	1652
1619	7. <i>Henry Smith, A Memento for Magistracy, quarto, p.</i>	
1622	524, & p. 526	1599
1622	From v. 10 to the end, <i>Andrew Willet, Solomon's marriage,</i>	
1622	<i>quarto,</i>	1612
1617	Verse 13, 14, 15. <i>George Webb D. D. octavo,</i>	1610
	16. <i>John Sharpe, The Princes Royal, quarto,</i>	1650

Psal. XLVI.

1557	Verse 1. <i>Geo. Gipps, Fa. quarto,</i>	1645
1662	5. <i>Tho. Watson, quarto,</i>	1662
1619	From v. 1 to 11 <i>John King Bishop</i>	
1622	Verse 7. <i>John Strickland, quarto,</i>	1644
	8. <i>Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 88</i>	1660

Psal. XLVII.

1662	On the whole, <i>John Boys, fol. p. 93</i>	1629
1662	Verse 10. <i>Bishop Andrews, last vol. fol. p. 555</i>	1657
1662	4. <i>William Brough D. D. On Ascension day, octavo, p.</i>	
1662	154	1658
1662	9. part, <i>Edward Reynolds D. D. Shields on the earth,</i>	
1662	<i>quarto,</i>	1626

Psal. XLVIII.

1619	Verse 1, 2. <i>John Weems, quarto, p. 19</i>	
1662	7, 8. <i>Tho. Gataker, An Aniversary memorial of Eng-</i>	
1662	<i>lands delivery from the Spanish Invasion, quar.</i>	1626
1662	12, 13, 14. <i>George Andrews, Sions Compass, quar.</i>	1625

Psal. XLIX.

1662	On the whole, <i>Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 261</i>	1600
1662	Verse 12. <i>Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 449</i>	1639
1662	20. <i>Francis Cheyne, Fa. quarto,</i>	1646
1662	22. <i>Sir John Hayward, The strong helper, octav.</i>	1637

Psal. L.

1662	On the whole, <i>Samuel Page, quarto,</i>	1645
1662	Verse 5. <i>John Brassey, quarto,</i>	1644
1662	14. <i>Joseph Mede, fol.</i>	1664
1662	14, 15. <i>Christian Religion, quarto, p. 249</i>	
1662	K 2	15. <i>Richard</i>

15. Richard Montague Bishop, quarto, 1637
 John Squire, quarto, 1643
 Peter Du Moulin, octavo, 1604
 George Downham, quarto, 1643
 John Grant, quarto, 1643
- Verse 21. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 1. and p. 4 1619
 21, 22, 23. Paul Bayne, quarto, 1634
 22. Sir John Hayward, The Strong helper, octavo, 1637
 23. Abraham Browne, quarto, 1623
 John Bond, quarto, 1643
- V. ult. John Angel, octavo, The right ordering the conversion, in two Serms. octavo, p. 155 1659
- Psalm. LI.
- On the whole, Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 293 1600
 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 53 1629
 Sir Anthony Cope Knight, quarto 1547
 William Cowper, fol. 1629
 Nath. Snape, quarto, 1637
 Sir Richard Baker Knight, quarto, 1638
 Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 59 1634
 Archibald Simpson, octavo, p. 201 1638
 Sam. Page, quarto, 1645
 George Esley, quarto, 1603
 Samuel Smith, Davids Repentance, octavo, 1615
- J. Bennet, A Meditation by a true penitent, octavo, 1615
- On the Inscription, John Weemse, quarto, p. 166 1610
 Robert Cleaver, quarto, 1611
 Samuel Wright, quarto, p. 83 1595
- From v. 1 to 4 Nicholas Coult, octavo, 1595
- From v. 1 to 6 Sam. Wright, quarto, p. 109 1636
- From v. 1 to 7 Arthur Hildesham, Lectures, 1636
- Verse 3. Will. Brough D. D. A Penitential meditation, p. 1 octavo, 1617
 Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 317 1637
7. John Donne D. D. Tom. 1. p. 639 1640
9. Anthony Burgess, Of Justification, quarto, p. 222 1651
10. Daniel Price, quarto, 1610
- I 5. John

15. John Boyse, D.D. fol. p. 5.	1624
16, 17. Jo. Shaw, quarto,	1643
17. Thomas Williams, Fu. quarto,	1630
Richard Lee D. D. Cor Humiliatum & contritum, quarto,	1663
Samuel Torshell, quarto, p. 99	1633
Francis Roberts, Fa. quarto,	1647
Francis Wallfall D. D. quarto,	1661
Verse 18. Thomas Barton, King Davids Church prayer, A Serm. Seven sequestred for observing the fifth Commandment, quarto,	1649
Psal. LII.	
Verse 1. Edward Hinton, quarto,	1651
Psal. LIII.	
Verse 1. Thomas Carew, octavo,	1605
J. Wierfield, duod.	1634
7, 8. H. Burton, quarto,	1648
Psal. LV.	
Verse 4. John Abrenethy, A trembling heart, in his book Intit. A Christian and heavenly Treatise, &c. quarto, p. 323	1630
6. John Rawlinson D. D. The Dove-like, quarto,	1625
Griffith Williams,	
19. John Donne D. D. fol. ult. vol. p. 89	1661
Psal. LVII.	
On the whole, John Royt, fol. p. 834	1629
Verse 7. John Augier, Helps to better Hearts, octavo, p. 204	1662
Psal. LVIII.	
Verse 4. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 883	1630
9 George Walker, Fa. quarto,	1645
11. John Hinchley, octavo, p. 153	1657
Psal. LIX.	
Verse 16. Humphrey Sydenham, quarto,	1630
Psal. LX.	
Verse 1. Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 65	1660
2. John Brinsley, quarto,	
8. William Loe, quarto,	1623
Psal. LXI.	
Verse 8. Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 416	1661
Psal.	

Psal. LXII.

On the whole, Robert Rollock, *octavo*, p. 361 1600

John Hooper Bishop, *quarto*, p. 44 1580

Verse 9. Arthur Lake Bishop, *quarto*,

John Donne D. D. *fol.* p. 643 1640

10. Humphrey Sydenham, The Rich mans warning piece,
quarto, 1630

11, 12. Arthur Lake Bishop, p. 87

Psal. LXIII.

Verse 1, 2. Arthur Lake Bishop, *fol.*

6. Robert Shelford, *quarto*, p. 1 1634

7. John Donne, *fol.* Tom. 1. p. 663 1640

8. Alex. Pringle, A Ray in troubles, *octavo*, 1657

9, 10. Daniel Featly D. D. p. 13 1636

Psal. LXIV.

From v. 4 to 11 Thomas Corwper, *quarto*,

Verse 10. John Donne, *fol.* Tom. 1. p. 695 1640

Psal. LXV.

On the whole, Rob. Rollock, *octavo*, p. 375 1600

Verse 5. John Bewick, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1644

Thomas Coleman, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1644

John Donne D. D. *fol.* Tom. 1. p. 683 1640

William Carter, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1647

part Thomas Vincent, Gods terrible voice in the City,
octavo, 1647

Psal. LXVI.

Verse 3. John Donne D. D. Tom. 1. p. 695 1640

12. Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. *octavo*, p. 377

Thomas Adams, *fol.* p. 65 1630

13. Idem Ibidem, p. 612

16. Samuel Heskins, *octavo*, 1654

Psal. LXVII.

On the whole, John Boys D. D. *fol.* p. 42 1629

Verse 3, 4. Jo. Jewell Bishop, *fol.* p. 226 1611

6. Theoph. Field Bishop, *octavo*, 1624

Psal. LXVIII.

On the whole, John Boys, *fol.* p. 913 1629

Richard Robinson, *quarto*, 1593

V. 1. Tho. Playferi, Casaris super scriptis Conciancula, Coram Jac.

Rege Brit. & Christiano Rege Davia, *quar.* 1606

Verse

Psalms.

74

Ver. 1, 2. <i>Thomas Case</i> , <i>Fa. quarto</i> ,	1626
<i>William Bridge</i> , <i>octavo</i> ,	1640
9. <i>Samuel Page</i> , <i>quarto</i> , p. 158	1645
13. <i>Francis Roberts</i> , <i>Chequer of Gods Providences</i> made up of black and white, <i>Fu. quarto</i> ,	1657
17. <i>John Everard D. D.</i> , <i>octavo</i> , p. 367	1653
18. <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop</i> , <i>fol. p. 662</i>	
19, 20. <i>Bishop Hall</i> , <i>fol. Tom. 2. p. 251</i>	1661
20. <i>John Donne</i> , <i>Fu fol. vol ult. p. 397</i>	1664
<i>John Goodwin</i> , <i>Fu. octavo</i> ,	1641
Verse 30. <i>Bishop Hall</i> , <i>Tom. 2. p. 344</i>	
<i>Thomas Wall</i> , <i>A Comment on the Times or a Character of the Enemies of the Church</i> , <i>octavo</i> ,	1657, & 1662
<i>Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo</i> , p. 374	1658

Psal. LXIX.

On the whole <i>Rich. Robinson</i> , <i>quarto</i> ,	
Verse 4. <i>Thomas Wilson</i> , <i>quarto</i> ,	1641
9. <i>John Jewel Bishop</i> , <i>fol. p. 185</i>	1611
10. <i>John Mayo</i> , <i>octavo</i> ,	1609
23. <i>Christopher Styles</i> ,	

Psal. LXXI.

On the whole, <i>Richard Robinson</i> , <i>quarto</i> ,	
Verse 6. <i>Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo</i> , p. 379	1658

Psal. LXXII.

On the whole, <i>Rich. Robinson</i> , <i>quarto</i> ,	
Verse 1. <i>William Laud Arch-Bishop</i> , <i>octavo</i> , p. 287	1651
1, 2, 3. <i>Joseph Caryl</i> , <i>quarto</i> ,	1643
4. <i>Edward Boteler</i> , <i>octavo</i> ,	1663
6. <i>Ralph Robinson</i> , <i>octavo</i> , p. 351	1656
<i>Idem quarto</i> , p. 222	1660
15. <i>John Brinsley</i> , <i>quarto</i> ,	1661
17. <i>Guil. Barr. Coll. Winton. Custod. Coic. ad Cler. pro gradu Doctor. Oxon. octavo</i> .	1659
18, 19. <i>Nicholas Byfield</i> , <i>octavo</i> , p. 24	1616

Psal. LXXIII.

On the whole, <i>Edward Parry Bishop</i> , <i>octavo</i> ,	1660
<i>Sir Anthony Cope</i> , <i>quarto</i> ,	1547
Verse 1.	

Verse 1. <i>Simon Ash, quarto,</i>	1647
21. <i>John Abrenelby, The grief of Impatency, in his book Intit. A Christian and Heavenly Treatise, 8cc. quarto, p. 232</i>	1638
21, 22, 23. <i>John Cardell, Fa. quarto,</i>	1649
24. <i>John Barlow, Fu. fol. 32</i>	1619
<i>Ralph Robinson, Fu. quarto,</i>	1654
24, 25, 26. <i>Zach. Bond, octavo,</i>	1627
25. <i>Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 537</i>	1636
<i>John Gore, quarto,</i>	1639
<i>Edmund Layfield D. D. Fu. The Souls solace, quarto,</i>	1632
<i>Richard Harwood, quarto,</i>	1644
25. 26. <i>Samuel Ananly, quarto,</i>	1655
26. <i>George Swinnock, quarto,</i>	1663
28. <i>Ralph Browwarig Bishop, fol. p. 586</i>	1661
<i>Richard Sibbs D. D. Davids conclusion or the Saints resolution, octavo, p. 129</i>	1639
<i>Will. Strong, quarto, p. 133</i>	1656
Psal. LXXIV.	
Verse 19, 20 <i>John Langley, Fa. quarto,</i>	1644
20. <i>Francis Taylor, Fa. quarto,</i>	1645
21. <i>William Laud Arch-Bishop, octavo, p. 19</i>	1651
<i>John Gauden Bishop, octavo,</i>	1659
Psal. LXXV.	
Verse 1. <i>F. B.</i>	
2, 3. <i>Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 282</i>	1619
<i>William Laud Arch-Bishop, octavo, p. 145</i>	1651
3. <i>Lauc. Andrew Bishop, fol. p. 171</i>	1661
4 to 7. <i>Simon Ford, quarto,</i>	1654
7. <i>William Dickenson, quarto,</i>	
Psal. LXXVI.	
On the whole, <i>Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 273</i>	1617
Verse 7. <i>John Cragge, octavo, p. 88</i>	1657
9, 10. <i>Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 113</i>	1632
10. <i>Coraelius Burgess, quarto,</i>	1641
<i>John Warren, A Scrm. quarto,</i>	1656
Verse 11. <i>John Weemsse, quarto, p. 177</i>	1632
<i>William Strode D. D. quarto,</i>	1660
Psal.	

Pfal. LXXVII.

On the whole, <i>J. Hooper, quarto, p. 87</i>	1590
Verse 20. <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 177</i>	1661
<i>Sam. Gardiner, quarto,</i>	1653
<i>John Copleston, quarto,</i>	1661
<i>James Harwood, Gods Magistrates, the Peoples deliverers, quarto, p. 21</i>	1662

Pfal. LXXVIII.

Verse 3. <i>John Smith, on the Creed, fol. p. 539</i>	1632
7. <i>Edward Deering, quarto,</i>	1589
18. <i>Tho. Taylor, On Christian temptation, p. 270</i>	
20. <i>Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.</i>	1661
34. <i>Lanc. Andrews Bishop, p. 107</i>	1661
34, 35, 36, 37. <i>Ralph Browning Bishop, 2d. Vol. fol. p.</i>	
197	1664
49. <i>Rich. Clerk D. D. fol. p. 179</i>	1636
70, 71. <i>Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. p. pr. octavo, p. 382</i>	
70, 71, 72. <i>Edward Deering, quarto,</i>	1569

Pfal. LXXIX.

On the whole, <i>John Dunster, octavo</i>	
Verse 4. <i>Thomas Adams, quarto,</i>	1652
17. <i>Will. Cowper Bishop, fol. p. 785</i>	1573

Pfal. LXXX.

Verse 1. <i>Griff. Williams, The faithful shepherd, quarto,</i>	1665
17. <i>Willi. Cowper Bp. His Majesties going out, quar.</i>	1618

Pfal. LXXXI.

Verse 1 to 6. <i>Martin Fotherby D. D. octavo,</i>	1607
3. <i>John Weems, quarto,</i>	
5. <i>Tho. Peirson,</i>	
10. <i>Johs Whaley, Gods plenty seeding true Piety, quarto,</i>	1616

Pfal. LXXXII.

On the whole, <i>Tho. Hall, quarto,</i>	1660
Verse 1. <i>Lanc. Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 143</i>	
<i>John Hinchley, octavo, p. 82</i>	1657
<i>John Ward, Fa. quarto,</i>	1645
5. <i>Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 109</i>	1629
<i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 965</i>	1629
<i>William Spurflow D. D. quarto,</i>	1654
6. <i>Ob. Howe, Elohim, or God & the Magistrate, quar.</i>	1663

Baribol Parsons, quarto,	1616	Ver
Lancelot Daws, quarto, p. 105		
6, 7. Francis Dillingham, octavo,	1605	
Will. Selater D. D. quarto,	1616	
H. B. Moriemi, quarto,	1593	
Henry Symonds, quarto,	1638	
George Swinock, quarto,	1660	On
6, 7, 8 George Cokayn, Fa. quarto,	1648	
Henry Smith, quarto, p. 335	1657	
Tho. Gataker, quarto,	1622	Ver
Psal. LXXXIII.		
On the whole, Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 79	1650	
Psal. LXXXIV.		
On the whole, Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 121	1640	
Sir Anthony Cope, quarto,	1547	
Robert Rollock, p. 387	1600	
Nicholas Hemingius, octavo,	1581	
Thomas Peirson, quarto,	1647	
Verse 4, 5. John Reading, quarto,		
7. Richard Holdsworth D. D. quarto, p. 331	1650	
10. John Boys D. D. quarto, p. 211	1629	
William Harrison, octavo, p. 155	1639	
11. William Freake, octavo,	1619	
11, 12. Jacobi Spottiswoodii, Concio ad Cler. Edinb. quar.	1616	
Psal. LXXXV.		
On the whole, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 795, &c.	1629	
Thomas Peirson, quarto,	1647	
Verse 8. Gilbert Ironside D. D. quarto,	1660	
Tho. Goodwyn, The return of Prayers, quarto,	1643	
10. Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 155	1637	On
10, 11. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 52	1661	
Psal. LXXXVI.		Ver
Verse 2. Theophilus Field Bishop, octavo,	1635	
5. Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 318	1644	
11. Edwin Sands Arch-Bishop, quarto, p. 95	1585	Ver
Psal. LXXXVII.		
On the whole, John Calvin, quarto,		
Thomas Peirson, quarto,	1647	
Verse 4, 5, 6. Tho. Horton D. D. quarto,	1656	Ver
Psal. LXXXIX.		
On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 805		Verse 2.

Psalms.

75

Verse 2. <i>John Weems</i> , quarto, p. 27	
20 to 24. <i>Lancelot Andrews</i> , fol. p. 341	1661
27. <i>John Weems</i> , quarto, p. 18	
47. <i>John Donne D. D.</i> fol. Tom. 1. p. 267	1640
48. <i>Tho. Dugard</i> , Fu quarto,	1648
Pfal. XC.	
On the whole, <i>Sir Anthony Cope</i> , quarto,	1547
<i>William Bradshaw</i> , quarto,	
<i>Samuel Smith</i> , octavo,	1656
Verse 1. <i>Thomas Collier</i> , octavo,	1651
9. 10. <i>Thomas Warburton D. D.</i> quarto,	1655
11, 12. <i>Arthur Lake Bishop</i> , fol.	
12. <i>Richard Eaton</i> , Fu quarto,	1616
<i>Lewis Thomas</i> , octavo, p. 1	1619
<i>Henry Smith</i> , The Godly mans Request, quarto,	
p. 267	1657
<i>Thomas Carew</i> , octavo,	1603
<i>Robert Marriot</i> , Fu quarto,	1641
<i>Anthony Rudd</i> , A Sermon at Greenwich before the	
King, octavo,	1603
<i>Christopher Shute</i> , Fu quarto,	1658
<i>Edmund Barker</i> , Fu quarto,	1660
<i>Simon Patrick</i> , Fu quarto,	1659
House of mourning, fol. p. 559	1660
13. <i>Elnathan Parr</i> , quarto, p. 27	
14. <i>John Donne D. D.</i> fol. Tom. 1. p. 813	1640
15. <i>Daniel Price</i> , Spiritual odours to the memory of	
<i>Prince Henry</i> , quarto,	1613
Pfal. XCI.	
On the whole, <i>Robert Horn</i> , The righteous shield on, quar.	1621
<i>Henry Holland</i> , Fu octavo,	1603
Verse 3. <i>Henry King D. D.</i> quarto,	1626
15. <i>William Johnson D. D.</i> Deus nobiscum, octavo,	1664
16. <i>Arthur Lake Bishop</i> , Fu quarto,	
Pfal. XCII.	
Verse 1. <i>Henry Feanes</i> , quarto,	1649
12. <i>Harim White</i> , octavo,	
Pfal. XCIII.	
Verse 6. <i>Robert Snelford</i> , A Sermon of Gods house, quarto, p. 1	
	1635
	Pfal.

Psal. XCIV.

- Verse 12. *Dan Dyke*, quarto, p. 317 1655
Thomas Case, octavo 1650
 15. *Nich. Lockyer*, octavo, 1659
 17. *Nathaniel Whiting*, quarto, 1659
 19. *Tho. Adams*, quarto, 1654
William Strong, quarto, p. 541 1656
 20. *An Assize*, Sermon, quarto, 1664

Psal. XCV.

- On the whole, *John Boys D. D.* fol. p. 7 — 1629
 Verse 1. *Charles Herle*, Fa. quarto, 1643
 5. *Samuel Page*, quarto, p. 93 1645
 6. *John Buckridge* Bishop, quarto,

Psal. XCVI.

- Verse 9. *Robert Skinner*, quarto, 1634

Psal. XCVII.

- Verse 1, 2, &c. *Will. Sedgwick*, *Flashes of Lightnings*, octavo, 1641
 P. I

11. *J. B.* quarto,

Thomas Gataker, fol. p. 175

Psal. XCVIII.

- On the whole, *John Boys D. D.* fol. p. 34 1629

Psal. XCIX.

- Verse 1, &c. *Christian Religion*, p. 13 1611
 8. *Herbert Palmer*, Fa. quarto, 1644
 9. *Thomas Larkham*, *The holiness of God*, quarto, 1656
 part 1. p. 48

Psal. C.

- On the whole, *John Boys D. D.* fol. p. 16 1629

- Verse 5. *Thomas Larkham*, *The mercy of God*, *ibid.* quarto, 1656
 part 1. pag. 99

- Verse ult. *The truth of God*, *Idem*, p. 149

Psal. CI.

- On the whole, *Oliver Pigge*, octavo, 1631

George Hackwell, *King Davids vow for Reformation*, octavo, 1622

Robert Horne, octavo, 1614

John Fisher Bishop, octavo, 1551

- Verse 1. *H. K. D. D.* *A Sermon preached before his Majesty at Oxford*, quarto, 1643

Verse

Psalms.

77

Verse 1, 2. <i>Anthony Rudd Bishop, octavo,</i>	1603
5. <i>John Wermse, quarto, p. 291</i>	1632
6, 7. <i>John Day's Feviftals, quarto, p. 248</i>	1615
8. <i>Charles Richardson, quarto,</i>	1621
<i>Pfal. CII.</i>	
On the whole, <i>Sir Anthony Cope, quarto,</i>	1547
<i>Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 139</i>	1641
Verse 13, 14. <i>John King Bishop, quarto,</i>	1620
15, 16. <i>John Preston D. D. quarto,</i>	1619
17. <i>Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto,</i>	1645
<i>Idem, Fa. quarto,</i>	1645
18. <i>Idem, quarto,</i>	1645
<i>Pfal. CIII.</i>	
On the whole, <i>Anonymous, octavo,</i>	1649
<i>Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 147</i>	1641
<i>Sir Anthony Cope, quarto,</i>	1547
<i>Dr. Chappell, quarto,</i>	
Verse 15. <i>Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 68</i>	1650
<i>John Preston D. D. quarto,</i>	1619
<i>Pfal. CIV.</i>	
On the whole, <i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 937</i>	1629
<i>Sir Anthony Cope, quarto,</i>	1547
<i>Pfal. CV.</i>	
Verse 4. <i>John Boys, quarto, p. 228</i>	
14, 15. <i>Tho Goodwin, Fa. quarto,</i>	1646
15. <i>Simon Ford, quarto,</i>	1646
45. <i>Simon Ash, quarto,</i>	1645
<i>Pfal. CVI.</i>	
Verse 8. <i>Nath. Home: D. D. p. 577. fol.</i>	
<i>William Bridge, quarto,</i>	1648
16. <i>Griffith Williams Bishop, The grand Rebellion, fol.</i>	1663
19. <i>John Wermse, quarto, p. 90</i>	
From 19 to 26. <i>Thomas Westfield D. D. quarto,</i>	1656
Verse 21. <i>John Flavre, quarto,</i>	1655
29-30. <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, A Sermon in the time</i>	
<i>of Pestilence, fol. p. 772</i>	1661
<i>Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 1</i>	1629
<i>Anthony Burgess, quarto,</i>	1642
Verse 30. <i>Robert Sanderson D. D. fol. p. 147</i>	1657
Verse 30.	

Verse 30. Edmund Stanton, Fa. quarto,	
Thomas Swadlin D. D. quarto, p. 160	1661
37. Robert Jenison, quarto,	1621
Psal. CVII.	
On the whole, Peter Baro, octavo, p. 286	1560
Verse 6. Peter Smith, Fa. quarto,	1644
17. Richard Sibbs D. D. octavo,	1640
From v. 17 to 22. Tho. Fuller, quarto,	1616
Zachary Boyd, octavo,	1629
Verse 23. Rich. Sibbs D. D. octavo, p. 80	1640
23, 24, 25. Sam. Hinde, octavo,	1634
23 to 27. Henry Valentins, Four Sea-sermons, &c. quar.	1635
23 to 33. Patrick Copland, Virginia's God be thanked,	
quarto,	1622
24. Sim. Ford, Lds. The wonders in the deep, quar.	1665
29. Tho. Swadlin D. D. quarto, p. 160	1661
30, 31. Tho. Case, quarto,	1646
Edward Terry, quarto,	1649
34. Bishop Hall, octavo,	1641
Robert Oxley, quarto,	1622
Psal. CIX.	
On the whole, Walter Travers, Sextodecimo,	1583
Psal. CX.	
On the whole, Robert Abbot, quarto,	
Edward Reynolds, quarto,	1632
Sam. Gorton, quarto,	
Verse 1. Patricius Forbesus, Epif. Aberdonensis, Fu. quar. p. 236	1635
3. John Prideaux D. D. quarto,	1621
4. Dan. Featly, fol. p. 551	1636
7. John Prideaux, quarto,	1621
Psal. CXI.	
On the whole, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 841	1629
Exposition Anonymi, octavo,	
Verse 1 to 6. Jos. Caryl, quarto,	1657
Psal. CXII.	
On the whole, T. S. octavo,	1664
Verse 6. Joseph Mede D. D. quarto, p. 311	1648
7. T. D. Heart-fixedness, octavo,	1667
Verse 7.	

Psalms.

79

Verse 7. <i>Tho. Swadlin D. D. quarto, p. 38</i>	1661
9. <i>John Downham, Plea of the poor, quar.</i>	1618
<i>Tho. Watson, Plea for alms, octavo,</i>	1658
<i>Psalm. CXIII.</i>	
On the whole, <i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 847</i>	1619
Verse 5, 6. <i>Tho. Hodges, Fa. quarto,</i>	1642
<i>Psalm. CXIV.</i>	
On the whole, <i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 851</i>	1619
Verse 5. <i>Griff. Williams Bishop, The Flying sea, quarto,</i>	1665
6. <i>Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 27</i>	1636
<i>Psalm. CXV.</i>	
On the whole, <i>Tho. Becon, fol.</i>	1564
<i>Psalm. CXVI.</i>	
On the whole, <i>Tho. Gibson, quarto,</i>	1607
<i>Sic Anthony Cope, quarto,</i>	1547
<i>Thomas Becon, fol. p. 154</i>	1564
<i>Will. Cowper,</i>	
<i>Robert Rollock, octavo,</i>	1600
<i>Will. Gouge D. D. The Saints Sacrifice, quar.</i>	1632
<i>Will. Selater D. D. quarto,</i>	1638
<i>Gualter Cradock, quarto,</i>	
<i>Sic Richard Baker, quarto, p. 177</i>	1640
Verse 5. <i>Henry King Bishop, Fu. quarto,</i>	1662
9. <i>Henry Roborough, octavo, p. 381</i>	1626
<i>Nathaniel Hardy, quarto,</i>	1653
12. <i>Henry Beechey, octavo, p. 134</i>	1657
12, 14. <i>Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. part 586,</i>	1661
15. <i>House of mourning, fol. p. 243</i>	1660
<i>Will. Stone, quarto,</i>	1623
<i>Nath. Cannon, Fu. octavo,</i>	1625
<i>A Funeral Sermon, the death of his Saints, Anonymi, quarto,</i>	
16. <i>John Sellar, octavo, p. 1</i>	1636
<i>Psalm. CXVII.</i>	
On the whole, <i>Will. Selater D. D. quarto,</i>	1638
<i>Richard Chapman, quarto,</i>	1635
Verse 1, 2. <i>Ant. Maxey D. D. octavo, p. 33</i>	1634
<i>Psalm. CXVIII.</i>	
Verse 9. <i>H. V. quarto,</i>	1650
Verse 9.	

Verse 9. Henry Wilkinson, octavo,	1654
17. Joseph Caryll, quarto,	1646
21 to 26. John Nelme, quarto,	1660
22. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 185	1661
22, 23. White, quarto,	1660
Clement Ellis, quarto,	1661
J. W. A parallel between David, Christ, and King Charles in their humiliation, and exaltation. A Serm. quarto,	1660
From v. 22 to 26. John Martin, quarto,	1660
Isaac Colfe, octavo,	1587
Verse 23. William Price, quarto,	1600
23, 24. Lancelot Andrews, fol. p. 889	1661
24. John Dupont, octavo,	1591
Lewis Thomas, octavo,	1600
John Howson D. D. quarto,	1603
Henry Hibbert, quarto,	1681
Verse 24, 25. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 299	1619
25. Dan. Price, quarto,	1634
26. Alex. Grosse, Sweet and soul perswading Induce- ments, quarto,	1632
27. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 82	
Psalm. CXIX.	
On the whole, George Estey, quarto, p. 47	1603
Richard Greenham, fol. p. 534	1605
Will. Comper Bishop, fol. p. 365	1625
Verse 1. John Dod, quarto, p. 171	
2. Ed. Calamy, octavo,	
4. Joseph Symonds, octavo,	1653
From v. 5 to 32. Paul Bayne, quarto,	1634
Verse 9. Henr. Wilkins. S. T. P. Immundus Adolef. &c. p. 1	
octavo,	1657
12. Thomas Peirson,	
19. Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 601	1657
29. T. H. quarto,	1650
Thomas Hooker, The Deceitfulness of Sin, octavo,	
p. 177	1638
33. Robert Johnson, quarto,	
Thomas Taylor, fol. p. 88	
37. Rob. Dingley, octavo,	1659
Verse 37.	

Verse 37. Morning Exercise, <i>quarto</i> , part 2. p. 499	1661
48. Rich. Holdsworth D. D. <i>quarto</i> , p. 307	1651
50. Peter Boslock, The Saints solace, &c. <i>duod.</i>	1630
71. John Harding, <i>quarto</i> ,	1620
Charles Richardson, <i>octavo</i> ,	1621
75. Dr. Saunderson, <i>fol.</i> p. 193	1656
92. Edmund Calamy, <i>Fu. octavo</i> ,	1661
97. John Stoughton, <i>quarto</i> ,	1609
105. Robert Bolton D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1634
111. Richard Holdsworth D. D. <i>quarto</i> , p. 283	1651
Marmaduke James, The best Fez-simple, A Serm. <i>quarto</i> , p. 1	1659
115. Will. Hardwick, <i>quarto</i> ,	1638
116. George Webb, <i>octavo</i> ,	1616
134. Jos. Caryl, <i>quarto</i> ,	1651
136. Will. Worship D. D. <i>octavo</i> , p. 1	1615
Nath. Canaan, <i>octavo</i> ,	1616
Will. Whately, <i>quarto</i> ,	1623
140. John Weems, <i>quarto</i> , p. 109	1632
174. Samuel Hieron, <i>fol.</i> Tom. 1. p. 208	1635
Psal. CXX.	
Verse 5. Morning Exercise, <i>quarto</i> , part 2. p. 131	1660
Psal. CXXI.	
On the whole, Sir Anthony Cope, <i>quarto</i> ,	1547
Verse 4. Daniel Featly, <i>fol.</i> p. 814	1636
8. William Cowper, Bp. His Majesties coming in, <i>fol.</i> p. 787	1629
Psal. CXXII.	
On the whole, Andrew Willet, <i>fol.</i>	1614
Verse 1. Anthony Farindon, B. D. 2d. Vol. <i>fol.</i>	1663
Christopher Hampton D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1611
3, 4, 5. William Laud Arch Bishop, <i>octavo</i> , p. 95,	1651
4, 5. Edward Buckler,	
6. Rich. Clerk D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 342	1637
R. H. On the Cross in Baptism, <i>octavo</i> ,	1606
Edmund Calamy, <i>quarto</i> ,	1660
Henry Glover, <i>quarto</i> ,	1663
Henry Valentine, Neahr Dove,	1627
Paul Gosnold, Fz. Oxf. <i>quarto</i> ,	1644
Henry Hooke, <i>quarto</i> ,	1604

Verse 6. Roger Hackitt D. D.

John Ferwell Bishop, fol. p. 45 1611

Christopher Tesdale, Fa. quarto, 1644

John Stoughton D. D. quarto, 1640

Thomas Swadlin, quarto, 1643

Matthew Griffith D. D. quarto, 1642

Lionell Gasford, quarto, 1643

Richard Herrick, octavo, p. 1 1641

6, 7. William Lund Arch-Bishop, octavo, p. 1 1651

6, 7, 8, 9. Edward Reynolds D. D. Fa. quarto, 1657

8, 9. Anthony Burgess D. D. quarto, 1642

George Wilde, quarto,

Psal. CXXIII.

Verse 2. Richard Holdsworth D. D. quarto, p. 379 1650

Psal. CXXIV.

On the whole, Thomas Stint, octavo, 1621

Verse 1 to 5. Henry Miller, quarto, 1641

Dan. Dyke, quarto, 1616

Verse 1 to 8. Robert Tilney, quarto, 1609

6, 7, 8. Stephen Marshall, quarto, 1641

7. Tho. Taylor, The Romish sowler, quarto, p. 48 1619

Psal. CXXV.

On the whole, Tho. Stint, octavo, 1621

Verse 4. Alex. Pringle, Bowels of mercy, octavo, 1652

17. Tho. Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 88 1656

Psal. CXXVI.

On the whole, Tho. Stint, octavo, 1621

John Hume, quarto, 1628

Verse 1. Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. I 1658

I to 4. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 583 1660

1. 2. James Warwell, quarto, 1660

2, 3. Samuel Page, quarto, 1639

3. Malachias Harris, quarto, 1639

Thomas Taylor, The English Gratulation, quarto, p.

83

Thomas Hodges, quarto, 1619

John Whynnel, quarto, 1661

5. Walter Balcanquhall, quarto, 1644

5, 6. Humphrey Hardwick, Fa. quarto, 1644

Verse

Pfal. CXXVII.

Verse 1. *part.* Will. Bell, The Cities security stated, *quar.* 1661
Matthew Griffith D. D. Gods building, or a form for
 families, *quarto,* 1633
John Jenison, octavo, 1630

Pfal. CXXVIII.

Verse 1. *Archibald Simpson, octavo,* 1626
 1 to 6. *William Massie, octavo,* 1586
 3. *John King Bishop, quarto,*

Pfal. CXXIX.

John Fisher Bishop, octavo, 1555

Pfal. CXXX.

On the whole, *Robert Rollock, octavo, p. 447* 1600
Alexander Roberts, quarto, 1610
Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 181 1639
Richard Sibbs D. D. octavo, 1638
Archibald Simpson, octavo, p. 263 1638
Sir John Hayward, Davids Tears, octav. 1632

Verse 1. *Walter Ashton, quarto,*

3. *John Hewit D. D. quarto, p. 11* 1658

4. *Thomas Browne, quarto,*

Christopher Potter Bishop, octavo, p. 124 1659

Pfal. CXXXI.

On the whole, *John Young Bishop, octavo,* 1585

Verse 1. *Anonymus, A Sermon before the Queen,* 1571

Pfal. CXXXII.

On the whole, *John Boys D. D. fol.* 1629

Verse 1. *Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 112* 1662

From v. 1 to 4. *William Leigh, octavo, p. 1* 1612

Verse 2. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 188* 1632

7. *Joseph Mede, part 4. p. 264*

11, 12. *Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 123* 1629

18. *Thomas Playfere, quarto, p. 149* 1612

Laurence Womock, quarto, 1660

Pfal. CXXXIII.

On the whole, *Peter Baro, octavo, p. 378* 1560

George Giffard, octavo, p. 257 1597

Verse 1. *Robert Wilkinson D. D. quarto,* 1617

Psal. CXXXV.

Verse 6. *George Walker*, God made visible in his works, or a
Treatise, Sec. quarto, 1641

Psal. CXXXVI.

Verse 1. *Robert Harris*, God's Goodness, quarto, 1612

23. *Ralph Venning*, octavo, 1617

26. *Thomas Swadlin*, quarto, 1639

Psal. CXXXVII.

On the whole, *Robert Rollock*, octavo, p. 48, 1600

Thomas Watson, octavo, 1661

Verse 1. *James Forsyth*, quarto,

Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol. 1661

Matthew Giffith, Bethel, octavo, 1633

John Whicop D. D. Fa. quarto, 1640

John Hewit D. D. Zion in sackcloth, and her Saints

in tears, octavo, p. 165, 1658

5. *Dan Price*, David's oath of Allegiance to Jerusa-
lem, A Scem. 1613

7, 8. *Dan. Featly* D. D. fol. p. 802 1636

Psal. CXXXVIII.

On the whole, *Sir Anthony Cope*, quarto, 1547

Psal. CXXXIX.

On the whole, *Sir Anthony Cope*, quarto,

Verse 18. *Tho. Watson*, octavo, p. 279 1657

21 to 25. *Robert Crowley*, octavo, 1675

Psal. CXL.

Verse 3. *William Crashaw*, quarto,

Psal. CXLI.

Verse 5. *John Gore*, quarto, 1639

Psal. CXLIII.

On the whole, *Archibald Simpson*, quarto, p. 271 1638

John Boys D. D. fol. p. 937 1639

Sir Richard Baker, quarto, p. 207 1638

Verse 7. *Tho. Calvert*, octavo, p. 15 1647

10. *Lancelot Andrewes* Bishop, *Inter opuscula* quarto, 1639

Psal. CXLIV.

Verse 3, 4. *Joseph Hall* Bishop, fol. vol. 3. p. 106 1661

4. *John Cragge*, octavo, p. 1 1657

Vide

Psalms.

85

Verse 15. <i>John Donne</i> , fol. Tom. 1. p. 749	1640
<i>Rich. Holdsworth D. D.</i> quarto,	1642
<i>John Staughton D. D.</i> quarto, p. 1	1650
<i>Nath. Himes D. D.</i> fol. p. 625	1664
<i>Pfal. CXLV.</i>	

Verse 1, 2, &c. <i>Christian Religion</i> , quarto,	1611
3. <i>Tho. Larkham</i> , quarto, part 3. p. 62	1656
6. <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop</i> , fol. p. 624	1661
8, 9. <i>Rich. Stock</i> , The mercy of God. quarto, pag. 188	1641
9. <i>Abraham Scultetus</i> , A secular Serm. quarto,	1618

Pfal. CXLVI.

On the whole, <i>Sir Anthony Cope</i> , quarto,	1547
Verse 1, 2. <i>James Warwell</i> , <i>Voiva Tabula</i> , in two Sermons, quarto,	1661
3, 4. <i>John King Bishop</i> , Fu. quarto, p. 65	
4. <i>Thomas Willianson</i> , Fu. quarto,	1630
<i>Nathaniel Hardy</i> , Fu. quarto,	1659

Pfal. CXLVII.

On the whole, <i>Abraham Scultetus</i> , octavo,	1613
Verse 3. <i>William Fenner</i> , octavo, p. 193	1649
5. <i>Tho. Larkham</i> , quarto, p. 3. p. 42	1656
9. <i>Thomas Baker</i> , Gods providence asserted, duod. p. 89	1656
12 to 16. <i>Edw. Reynolds</i> , Sions Praises, quarto.	1657
16, 17, 18. <i>John Gove</i> , quarto,	1635
19, 20. <i>Richard Stock</i> , How to know the true God, quarto, p. 7	1641

Pfal. CXLVIII.

On the whole, <i>John Everard D. D.</i> octavo, p. 523	1653
From v. 7 to 11. <i>G. G.</i> quarto,	1622
Verse 8. <i>Jer. Burroughs</i> , octavo,	1640
12, 13. <i>Tho. Cheshire</i> , Recovery of Apostasie,	1639
13. <i>Jer. Burroughs</i> , quarto, p. 1.	1660

Pfal. CXLIX.

Verse 9. <i>Nathaniel Himes</i> , quarto,	1650
<i>Henry Hibbert</i> , fol. p. 137	1662
	will.

Will. Brough D.D. On all Saints day, octavo, p. 109
1657

Pfal. CL.

On the whole, John Boys, fol. p. 779
1619

Proverbs.

ON the whole, Robert Allen, quarto,
Arthur Jackson, quarto, 1658
Robert Cleaver, quarto, 1608
Thomas Wilcock, fol. 1614
Peter Muffet, octavo, 1596
Thomas Cartwright, quarto, 1650
Michael Jermin D. D. fol. 1638
P. M. octavo, 1592
Michael Cope, quarto, 1580
Edward Leigh, fol. 1657
On the first nine Chapters, Francis Taylor, quarto, 1657
Chap. I.

Verse 1, 2. John Hawkins,
7. Thomas Newhouse, The fear of God, octavo, p. 121, 1614
16. Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 386 1658
22. Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 333 1664
28. William Fenner, octavo, p. 121 1614
28, 29. Thomas Hooker, The Benefit of Afflictions.
octavo, p. 255 1638
Chap. III.

Verse 3, 4. Anon. Whoredom unmasked, octavo, 1664
6. John Weemse, quarto, p. 108
14, 15. John Wing, quarto, 1622
16. Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 389
Thomas Adams, fol. p. 858 & 860 1630
17. Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Dec. 1. p. 133 1660
Rob. South, D. D. quarto, 1665
29. John Day, quarto, p. 325
Chap. IV.

Verse 3, 4. Anon. King's High-way to immortality, quart. 1659
Robert Wilkinson D. D. quarto, p. 45 1614
7. Wil-

7. William Strong, quarto, p. 493	1656
From v. 13 to 23. Richard Greenham, fol. p. 117	1605
Verse 14. Michael Wignmore, quarto,	1618
19. Robert Abbot, Fu. octavo,	1630
23. Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 529	1660
Christopher Love, quarto, p. 47	1657
John Cotton, quarto, p. 231	1641
Christopher Taylor, octavo,	1626
Joseph Mede, 4. part, p. 200, fol.	1664
Edward Reyner, octavo, p. 296	1656
Jerome Turner, octavo,	1659

Chap. V.

Verse 19. John Weemse, quarto, p. 184

Chap. VI.

On the whole, Readings for the virtuous education of youth,
Anon. octavo,

1590

Verse 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. William Burton, octavo,

1593

1 to 11. W. Burton, The Rowling of the Sluggard, In
seven Sermons, octavo,

1634

6. Thomas Scott, quarto,

1612

From 6 to 11. William Burton, quarto, p. 415

1602

V. 10. John Weemse, quarto, p. 156

1632

From v. 12 to 18. William Burton, quarto, p. 123

Chap. VII.

Verse 1, 2. William Burton, quarto, p. 363

1602

14, 15. Job. Doughten Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 392

1658

Chap. VIII.

Verse 15. Lancelot Andrews, Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 907

1661

Rob. Sanderson, Several Cases of Conscience Di-
scussed, octavo, Sect. 6. p. 195

1660

Idem Lat. Praelect. 6. octavo, p. 206

1661

Praelect. 7. octavo, p. 251. lb.

15, 16. S. Simpson, quarto,

1643

17. John Donne D. D. fol. p. 257

1661

35. Edmund Pinchbeck, Fu. quarto,

1652

Chap. IX.

Verse 5. Samuel Page, quarto, p. 23

1645

10, 11, 12. John Dod and Rob. Cleaver, A Plain and
Familiar Exposition, quarto,

1606

Verse

Verse 14. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 144*

17, 18. *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 167, 181, 203* 1630

Chap. X.

Verse 6, *Joh. Doughtei Anal, Sacr. octavo, p. 395*

12. *John Abrenethy, The passion of hatred, quarto, p. 298*

1630

Chap. XI.

Verse 10. *Miles Mosse D. D. octavo,* 1603

10. 11. *Samuel Keme, quarto,* 1646

18. *Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 395* 1635

George Smallwood, Fu. quarto, 1661

22. *S. E. Iadecorum, or a brief Treatise, octavo,* 1613

26. *Charles Fitz Geoffery, quarto,* 1631

William Woodhall, Fu. octavo, 1609, & quar. 1621

30. *Henry Wilkinson D. D. Decad. 1. p. 59* 1660

Chap. XII.

Verse 4. *John Wing, quarto,* 1620

5. *Joh. Angel, The right Government of evil thoughts, octavo,* 1659

10. *John Rawlinson D. D. quarto,* 1612

20. *Thomas Taylor, fol. p. 523* 1659

25. *John Abrenethy, The heaviness of sorrow, quarto, P. 343*

26. *Walter Sweeper, The true Nobleman and Base Worldling,* 1622

Chap. XIII.

On the whole, *John Dod, quarto,* 1605

Verse 7. *Tho. Cowper, octavo,*

Chap. XIV.

On the whole, *John Dod, quarto,* 1606

Verse 1. *John Day, quarto, p. 190*

Nathaniel Waker, quarto, 1664

From 1 to 8. *Richard Greenham, fol. p. 130* 1605

V. 8. part *Sam. Stone, Deceivers Deceived, quarto,* 1662

9. *Edw. Steeling fleet, Before the King, quarto,* 1649

Thomas Adams, fol. p. 702 1630

10. *John Abrenethy, The consumption of envy, quar. p. 406* 1630

Verse 12.

Proverbs.

89

Verse 12.	Tho. Scot, quarto,	1623
13.	J. Abrenethy, The heaviness of sorrow, quarto, p. 1630	1630
14.	Francis Taylor, quarto,	1633
31.	John Donne, fol. Tom. 2. p. 312	1649
32.	Samuel Hieron, Tom. 1. p. 456	1635
	John Horne, quarto,	1649
34.	Thomas Scot, quarto,	1623
	Zachary Smith, Fu. quarto,	1657
	John Shaw, quarto,	
	Chap. XV.	
Verse 15.	John Pestell, quarto,	
	John Jackson, octavo,	1642
24.	John Smith, quarto, p. 377	1650
	Chap. XVI.	
Verse 3.	S. B. The right way to go to work, quarto,	1623
5, 6.	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 324	1630
7.	Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 25	
	John Humfrey, A brief receipt moral and Christian, duod.	1658
31.	John Reading, The old mans Staff, quarto,	1621
	Thomas Hodges, Fu. quarto,	1652
	Simcon Ash, Fu. quarto,	1655

Chap. XVII.

Verse 5.	John Weems, quarto, p. 302	
15.	Thomas Scot, quarto,	1623
21.	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 86	1605

Chap. XVIII.

Verse 1.	James usher Arch-Bishop, octavo,	1651
10.	Jeremy Dyke, The righteous mans Tower, &c. octavo,	1639
14.	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 78	1605
	Idem, fol. p. 147	
	John Sedgwick, octavo,	1639
	John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 114	1630
	Robert Bolton D. D. quarto,	1640
	Robert Harris, The Blessedness of a sound spirit, fol. p. 41	
	William Sclater, quarto,	1631

Verse 18, 20. *J. D. Solomons* Peethouse or Royal Tower, confirmed by *David's* practice, 1 *Chras.* 21. 17.
& 26. quarto, 1636

22. *Thomas Gataker*, quarto, 1624
Rachel Spegbi, quarto, 1617

Chap. XIX.

Verse 14. *Thomas Gataker*, The misery of a wounded spirit
quarto, p. 135 1614

17. *Robert Wolcomb*, octavo, p. 422

21. *Robert Saunderson* D. D. fol. p. 399 1656

Chap. XX.

Verse 8. *Miles Smith* Bishop, fol. p. 215 1532

9. *Ralph Brownrig* Bishop, fol. p. 400 1661

25. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 607 1661

Francis Dillingham, octavo, 1611

John Weemse, quarto, p. 154

Roger Fenton D. D. octavo, 1615

26. *John Doughtie* Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 397 1658

27. *Nathaniel Culverwell*, The light of nature, quarto, 1661

Chap. XXI.

Verse 1. *John Pine*, quarto, 1635

16. *Joseph Mede*, quarto, p. 19. 1648. fol. 1664

31. *John Everard*, octavo, 1618

Chap. XXII.

Verse 1. *Richard Greenham*, fol. p. 69 1605

3. *Thomas Barnes*, The wise mans forecast against the
evil time, quarto, 1624

6. *Robert Shelford*, quarto, 1635

Simon Ford, Of Catechising, octavo, 1656

8. *Samuel Hieron*, Tom. 1. p. 399 1635

11. *John Donne* D. D. fol. last vol. p. 322 1661

15. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 36

28. *John Boys* D. D. quarto, p. 135

Chap. XXIII.

Verse 1, 2, 3. *John Thap*, quarto, p. 1037

10. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 116

21. *Thomas King* mill, octavo

23. *Samuel Hieron*, fol. Tom. 1. p. 41 1635

Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 473 1647

Anthony

Proverbs.

21

- Anthony White*, Truth purchas'd, A Sermon, quarto, 1628
Jeremy Dike, Eating and digesting the word, octavo, p. 305 1640
Thomas Hill B. D. Fa. 1642
John Maynard, quarto, 1645
 26. *Thomas Fuller*, octavo,
Henry Smith, The Christians Sacrifice, quarto, pag. 117
Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 349 1637
Abraham Jackson, octavo,
James Barker, The Christian Sacrifice, octavo, 1630
Nathaniel Culverwell, The Childes return, quarto p. 46 1661
 From v. 29 to 32. *Samuel Ward*, Wo to Drunkards, octavo, 1635
 Verse 33. *Anthony Farindon*, 2d. Vol. fol. 1663
 Chap. XXIV.
 Verse 10—12. *Robert Saunderson* D. D. fol. 1657
 21. *Matthew Wren* Bishop, quarto, 1627
Benjamin Spencer, quarto, 1642
Griffith Bethel, quarto, p. 430 1633
Matthew Griffith D. D. The fear of God and King, A Sermon, octavo, 1660
Matthew Fowler, Totum Hominis, or the whole duty of man, quarto, 1662
James Harwood, A home charge for all Subjects, p. 30. quarto, 1662
 21, 22. *Henry Burton*,
 21, 22, 23. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 615 1661
 Chap. XXV.
 Verse 16. *John Donne* D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 709 1640
 21, 22. *Henry Burton*, quarto, 1636
 Chap. XXVI.
 Verse 25. E. S. quarto,
 Chap. XXVII.
 Verse 1. part *John Robinson*, The Birth of a day, 1655
 6. *John Weems*, quarto, p. 287
 23, &c. *Edward Topfell*, octavo, 1609

Chap. XXVIII.

- Verse 1. Thomas Reeve D. D. quarto, p. 1 1661
 George Morley Bishop, quarto, p. 1 1661
 3. Miles Mosse D. D. quarto, 1597
 13. Richard Greenham, fol. p. 134 1609
 John Dod, quarto, p. 19 1611
 Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 222 1650
 Anthony Farinon, 2d. Vol. fol. 1661
 John Bramhall Arch-Bishop, The right way to safety after shipwrack, quarto, 1668
 27. William W'ateley, octavo, 1635

Chap. XXIX.

- Verse 1. William Fennel, octavo, p. 244 1647
 2. Robert Bolton, quarto, 1637
 Obadiab Sedgwick, quarto, 1648
 John Spencer, The righteous Ruler, quarto, 1660
 Verse 8. Daniel Cawdrey, Fz. quarto, 1647
 23. part Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 829 1668

Chap. XXX.

- Verse 7, 8, 9. George Webb, octavo, 1610
 Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 417, &c. 1661
 8. Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 154 1650
 8, 9. Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 135, 1642, fol. 1660
 35. John Abrenethy, Insatiable Avarice, quarto, p. 377 1630
 31. Robert Mossom, quarto,

Chap. XXXI.

On the whole, Bathsheba's Instructions to her son Lemuel
 quarto, 1610

- Verse 6. John Weems, quarto, p. 154
 10. W. L. quarto, 1632
 19. Robert Wilkinson D. D. The Merchant Royal
 quarto, 1607
 Thomas Case, octavo, 1658
 29. John Brian, Fz. quarto, 1636
 30. Stephen Gevee, octavo, 1639
 Hannibal Gammon, The praise of a Godly Woman
 Fz. quarto, 1627
 30, 31. William Crompton, The Wedding Ring, quarto, 1630
 Ecclesiastes

Ecclesiastes:

ON the whole, Hugh Bronghton, quarto,	1615
Tho. Cartwright, Lat. octavo,	1604
Theodore Beza, octavo,	1590
Thomas Granger, quarto,	1621
Michael Fermyn D. D. fol.	1639
Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. I. p. 186,	1634
Anonymous, An Exposition, octavo,	1573
Will. Thompson, Lat. octavo,	1583
William Pemble, fol.	1658
Thomas Pitt, octavo,	1586
John Cotton, octavo,	1654
Edward Leigh, fol.	1657
Arthur Jackson, quarto,	1658
On the first four Chapters and part of fifth, George Giffard,	
octavo,	1589

Chap. I.

Verse 2. Henry Smith, The Tryal of vanity, quarto, pag. 348	1599
Martin Fotherby, quarto,	1608
14. Edward Reynolds, quarto,	1632
Robert Tichbourne, quarto,	1657

Chap. II.

Verse 11. Owen Feltham, fol. p. 375	1661
16. Guil. Jenkinsii Concio ad Theologos Londinenses in Anniversario eorum Conventu quarto,	1659

Chap. III.

Verse 1 to 12. Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 105	1648
2. Sampson Price, Fu. quarto,	1624
4. Bishop Hall, quarto, p. 1550	1660
11. John Wilkins D. D. octavo,	1649
20. Thomas Philpot D. D. Fu. quarto,	1660

Chap. IV.

Verse 1. John White Bishop, Queen Mary's, Fu. M. l.	1555
9. Francis Meres, octavo,	1609
17. George Esley, quarto,	1603

Chap.

Chap. V.

Verse 1. Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 357	1637
Joseph Mede, quarto, & fol.	1664
Michael Thomas, quarto,	1661
John Browning, Of religious fear and reverence in Gods house, quarto,	1636
Simon Gunton, octavo,	1657
2. John Browning, quarto,	
7. Phillip Goodwin, octavo, p. 154	1658
8. Thomas Pestell, quarto,	1630
9. Thomas More, octavo,	1611
12. Thomas Pestell, quarto,	
13. John Donne D. D. fol. ult. Vol. p. 119	1661
13, 14. Richard Baxter, quarto, p. 119	1661

Chap. VII.

Verse 1. John Gauden D. D. quarto,	1658
Thomas Gataker, Deaths advantage, Fu, fol.	1624
Edward Rainbow D. D. Fu. quarto,	1649
Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 1	1660
George Strade, quarto, p. 176	1618
Thomas Brooks, Fu, octavo,	1656
John Weemse, quarto, p. 251	
2. House of mourning, fol. p. 17	1660
Charles Fitz Geoffrey, Fu. quarto,	1611
3. William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 485	
14. Francis Ridington, quarto,	1649
15. House of mourning, fol. p. 575	1660
Thomas Fuller, Fu. quarto,	1649
16. part Thomas Scott, quarto,	1611
19, 20. Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 761	1659
29. Nicholas Biffeld, octavo, p. 81	1618
Robert Harris, octavo,	1654
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 105	1660

Chap. VIII.

Verse 1, 2, 3. Thomas Drant, octavo,	
2. Roger Maynwaring, Religion and Allegiance, In two Sermons, quarto,	1617
Thomas Ireland, quarto,	1610
4. Lentball, quarto,	1643

Verse

Ecclesiastes.

95

- Verse 1. *Ralph Brerwig Bishop, fol. p. 534* 1660
John Donne D. D. fol. Last Vol. p. 75 1661
 Chap. IX.
- Verse 1 to 4. *John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 485* 1631
 3. *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 478* 1630
 5. *Ezekias Hopkins, quarto,* 1663
 14, 15. *Michael Wignmore, The holy City, quarto,* 1619
Christopher Shute D. D. quarto, 1662
 Chap. X.
- Verse 10. *Francis Marbury, octavo,* 1602
 17. *William Godman, quarto,* 1660
John Price, octavo, 1661
Edward Willan, Englands Beatitude, quarto, 1661
Samuel Brunfoll, quarto, 1660
 20. *John Meriton, quarto,* 1660
 Chap. XI.
- Verse 1. *Henry Beeley, Timely remembrance of God, octavo,* 1660
John Fosbrook, Solomon's charity, a Serm. quarto, 1633
Robert Wakeman, octavo, 1607
 1, 2, &c. *Anonymus, A Sermon at S^t Mary's Spittle,*
octavo,
 1, 2, 3. *Thomas Drax, octavo,* 1584
 8. *Arthur Hildersham, quarto,* 1633
 9. *Henry Smith, The trumpet of the Soul, quarto, pag.*
782 1660
House of mourning, fol. p. 222 1660
Francis Dillingham, octavo, p. 1 1607
Seth Ward Bishop, quarto, 1666
 Chap. XII.
- On the first seven verses *Richard Countaife Bishop, octavo,* 1586
- Verse 1. *Henry Smith, The young mans Task, quarto, pag. 215* 1599
Henrici Wilkiasoni, Dies juventutis, octavo, pag. 37 1658
Robert Horn, octavo, 1613
John Donne D. D. fol. last vol. p. 169 1661
John Sellar, octavo, p. 161 1636
 George

	George Hall, quarto,	1641
	William Milburn, Mans timely remembring his Creatour, octavo, p. 253	1638
	John Chishall, octavo, p. 1	1657
	Philip Goodwin, octavo,	1658
Verse 5.	Humphrey Sydenham, Fu. quarto,	1630
	Joh. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 400	1638
7.	Robert Prick, Fu. quarto,	1608
	H. Hill's Concerning Propagation of the soul, octavo,	1667
	House of Mourning, fol. p. 473	1660
	Christopher Cartwright, quarto,	1647
10.	Thomas Warkington D. D. octavo,	1608
	Francis Rogers D. D. quarto,	1633
11.	R. H. quarto,	1631
13.	Thomas Parker, quarto,	1656
14.	House of mourning, fol. p. 283	1660
	Joseph Rawe, quarto,	1656

Canticles.

ON the whole,	An Exposition with profitable observations,	
	Published by William Gouge, quarto,	1615
	An Exposition, by T. W. octavo,	1585
	Dudley Fenner, in verse with a Exposition,	
	Middleburge, octavo,	1587
	Thomas Wilcocks, fol.	1614
	Will. Thompson, octavo, Lat.	1585
	Henry Ainsworth, fol.	1616
	John Dove, quarto,	1613
	George Giffard, octavo,	1612
	Joseph Hall, fol. Tom. 1. p. 227	1640
	Thomas Brightman, quarto, & octavo, Lat.	1614
	Heuech Clapham, quarto,	1603
	William Guild D. D. octavo,	1658
	Roborham, quarto,	1651
	Arthur Jackson, quarto,	1658
	John	

Canticles.

97

John Cotton, octavo,	1641
Anthony Bruciatus, octavo,	1598
On the first three, Theodore Beza, quarto,	1547
Chap. I.	
On the whole, Hanserd Knollys, quarto,	1656
Verse 1. Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.	1661
Josua Sprig, Solace for Saints in the saddest times,	
octavo,	1648
2. Richard Sibbs D.D.	
3. part Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 437	1656
Item, quarto, p. 301, 309	1660
4. Samuel Rutherford, quarto,	1659
5. Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 365	1637
5, 6. Will. Nicholson, ut supra,	
6. William Strong, quarto, p. 589	
Edward Fornice, quarto,	1648
7, 8. Samuel Smith, octavo,	
11. Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 408	1636
12, 13, 14. Thomas Barnes, The Spouses Spicknard,	
quarto,	1614
13. Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 3	
Item quarto, p. 373	1660
16, 17. John Everard D. D. octavo, p. 469	1657
Chap. II.	
Verse 1. C. I.	
William Parke, quarto,	1640
2. Augustine Hill, The Splendor of the spouse,	1640
Abraham Wright, octavo, p. 41	1656
2, 3. George Walker, quarto,	
Verse 7. Anthony Maxey D. D. octavo, p. 114	1634
8. Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 124	1636
9. Ch. Anthony, Gods presence, mans comfort, A Serm.	
quarto,	1646
10. Josiah Bird, quarto,	1613
Richard Webb, quarto,	1613
15. Edwin Sands Arch-Bishop, quarto,	1585
Tho. Jackson, London's New-years gift, quar.	1609
Edward Hutchins, octavo,	1586
Verse 16. William Pemble, fol. p. 583	1659
Mr. Darnford, quarto,	
O	
Chap.	

Chap. III.

Verse 1. Benjamin Whiston, quarto, p. 144	1630
From v. 1 to 4. William Burton, octavo,	1595
Verse 9, 10. Job. Wall. S. T. D. Solomon in folio Christus in Ecclesia, octavo,	1660
Verse 11. William Hall, quarto,	1615
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 188	1649
John Boddington, octavo,	1662
Job. Doughtieii Analect. Sacr. octavo, p. 403	1658
21. William Blake, octavo,	1650

Chap. IV.

Verse 8. John Rawlinson D. D. Bridegroom and Bride, quarto,	1622
9. Samuel Bolton D. D. fol. p. 43	1656
16. Nathaniel Cannon, octavo,	1616

Chap. V.

On the whole, Bartimeus Andrews, octavo,	1583
Verse 1. Francis Rollenson, quarto,	1611
From v. 1 to 14. Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto,	1639
Verse 2. part, Thomas Muriel, octavo,	
2. Thomas Drax, quarto,	1608
Thomas Taylor D. D. p. 459	1653
Samuel Crooke, octavo, p. 1	1615
Verse 3. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 59	1649
8. John Stoughton D. D. quarto,	1640
9. Samuel Bolton D. D. fol. p. 43	1657
10. Will. Loe, The blis of Brightest Beauty, quarto,	1614
16. Thomas Sympfson, octavo,	1662
Thomas Watson, octavo, p. 327	1657
Thomas Drant, octavo, p. 327	1584

Chap. VI.

Verse 1, 2. Bartimeus Andrews, octavo,	1584
Thomas Drant, octavo,	1584
Verse 3. Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 437	1639
9. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 304	1661
John Jackson, octavo,	1640

Chap. VII.

Verse 4. John Hinckley, octavo, p. 1	1657
--------------------------------------	------

Chap. VIII.

Verse 4. Anonymus, quarto,	1641
----------------------------	------

- Verse 5. *John Collins*, The lost sheep brought home, In several Sermons, quarto, 1647, & octavo, 1649
Faithful Tear, quarto, 1655
 6. *John Wall*, *Cultus Animæ*, quarto, p. 1 1627
Roger Fenton D. D. octavo, p. 85 1616
Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol. 1661
 Verse 11. *John King* Bishop, quarto, 1608
 11. *Griffith Williams* Bishop, fol. p. 1 1629

Isaiab.

- ON the whole, *William Day*, fol. 1654
John Calvin, fol. 1607
 Chap. I.
 On the whole, *Thomas Comper* Bishop, quarto, p. 1 1573
 Verse 1, 2. *John Charldon D. D.* octavo, 1595
 3. *Joseph Mede*, quarto & fol. 1664
 5. *Hanniball Garmon*, quarto, 1664
Henry Hammond D. D. fol. 1664
 Verse 16. *John Smith*, The nature of repentance, quarto, p. 1 1629
 From v. 16 to 19. *John Dod*, quarto, p. 43
 Verse 18. *John Collins*, quarto, p. 49 1655
 11, 12. *William Price*, quarto, 1642
 15, 16. *William Creed D. D.* quarto, 1660
 * 16. Former part, *William Gurnall*, quarto, 1656
Edward Stanley D. D. duod. 1662
John Ramsey, The politick Reformation, quarto, p. 191 1659
William Cole, quarto, 1658
John Ryland, quarto, 1668
 Chap. II.
 On the whole, *Thomas Comper* Bishop, quarto, p. 7 1573
 From v. 1 to 4. *John Aldall*, octavo, 1595
 From v. 1 to 6. *Will. Nicholson* Bishop, On the Creed, fol. 1661
 v. 4. *Id. Ib.*
 v. 4, 5. *Id. Ib.*

Verse 30. Daniel Price, quarto,	1608
4. Henry Hammond D. D. quarto & fol. p. 1	1649
6. Robert Johnson, Fa. quarto,	1647
22. George Masterfon, quarto,	1651
Chap. III.	
Verse 10. Collect. of Farewell Sermons, octavo,	1662
16. Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sac. octavo. p. 405	1658
26. John Gregory, quarto, p. 24	1650
Chap. IV.	
Verse 5. L. part, Sydrach Simpson, Fa. quarto,	1643
Nath. Homes D. D. fol.	
John Owen, Fa. quarto,	1659
Chap. V.	
On the whole, Thomas Cowper, quarto, p. 12	1573
From v. 1 to 8. Nehemiah Rogers, quarto,	1621
John Carpenter, octavo,	1599
Verse 2, 3. John Spencer, Gods love to his vineyard, quart.	1615
4, 5. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 261	1661
11, 12. Paul Bayne, quarto, p. 1	1634
16. Will. Dyer, Christs famous Titles, octavo,	1666
From v. 11 to 18. Robert Harris, The Drunkards Cup, fol. p. 241	
Verse 18. John Boys D. D. quarto,	
20. Richard Eades, octavo,	
Chap. VI.	
From v. 5 to 9. Will. Perkins, fol. Tom. 5. p. 441	1609
Verse 5. Walter Cradock, quarto,	1651
6, 7. Lancelot Andrews, at the end of Genesis, p. 515	1657
Verse 9, 10, &c. William Stamp D. D. Of Spiritual Infirmitations, octavo,	1650
Chap. VII.	
Verse 9. Joseph Caryl, Fa. quarto,	1654
From v. 10 to 18. John Boyse, fol. p. 654	
Verse 11. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 11	1640
Nicholas Hemingius, part 2. p. 18	
14. Lancelot Andrewes Bishop, fol. p. 72	1661
14, 15, 16. Richard Stock, octavo,	1609
Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto,	1638
Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 45	1633
Chap.	

Chap. VIII.

Verse 9, 10. Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto,	1648
13, 14. John Goodwin, octavo,	1641
14. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 35	1661

Chap. IX.

Verse 1. Will. Bridges, Fulness of Christ, octavo,	1667
4, 5. Stephen Marshall, quarto,	1648
5. Peter Sterry, quarto,	1657
6. Andrew Rivat, The Incarnation of Christ, octavo,	
P. 1	1639

Verse 6. Sedgwick, quarto,	
part, Walsbrow Barker, quarto,	1651
The Rous, In two Sermons, quarto,	1646
John Gregory, quarto, p. 150	1650
Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 68	1660
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 4	1661
Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 12	1637
Christian Religion, quarto,	1611
Verf. 6, 7. Arthur Lake Bishop, p. 1	1629
John Day's Festivals, quarto, p. 11	1615
Verf. 12, 13. Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 1	1650
13. Nicholas Proffet, Fa. quarto,	1644
14, 15, 16. Richard Stock, octavo,	1609
15. Michael Wignmore, Dissection of the Brain, A Serm.	
quarto,	1641

Chap. X.

Verse 12. John Strickland, quarto,	1644
15. Will. Bagshaw, quarto,	1653

Chap. XI.

Verse 1. John Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 408	1658
6, 7, 8. John Jackson, The true Evangelical Tem- per, &c. In three Sermons, octavo,	1641
Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 369	1639

Chap. XIII.

Verse 21. Job. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 410	
22. John Gregory, quarto, p. 134	1650

Chap. XIV.

Verse 14, 15. William Whately, octavo,	1614
32. Richard Byfield, Fa. quarto,	1645
John Owen, quarto,	1655

Chap.

- Chap. XVI.
 Verse 10. *Job. Doughieii Anal. Sacr. p. 413*
 Chap. XVII.
 Verse 2. *Job. Doughieii Anal. Sacr. p. 416*
 Chap. XXI.
 Verse 11, 12. *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 1*
 12. *Richard Love D.D. The Warchmans Watch-word,*
quarto, 1642
 Chap. XXII.
 Verse 12. *John Whincop D. D. Fa. quarto,* 1645
 15. *John Singleton, quarto,*
 22, 23. *Job. Doughieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 419*
 23. *John Carter, The Nail, quarto,* 1647
 Chap. XXIII.
 Verse 7, 8, 9. *John Greni, quarto,* 1627
 Chap. XXIV.
 On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 15* 1573
 Verse 1, 2, 3. *Francis Trigge, octavo,* 1594
 Chap. XXV.
 On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 19* 1573
 Verse 6, 7, 8. *Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 67* 1653
John Webster, quarto, p. 1 1654
 9. *John Bond, quarto,* 1645
 Chap. XXVI.
 On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 22* 1573
 Verse 1, 2. *Robert Bolton D. D. quarto,* 1640
Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 13 1650
 Verse 8, 9. *House of mourning, fol. p. 181* 1660
 9. *Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 514* 1636
Ralph Brownrig Bishop, 2d. Vol. fol. p. 213 1664
Will. Sanctroft D. D. Upon the Lamentable Fire at
London, quarto, 1666
 Verse 18, 19. *Edward Reynolds Bishop, The Churches Tri-*
umph over death, quarto, 1662
 19. *Timothy Oldman, quarto,* 1600
Thomas Jackson, quarto,
John Simpson, octavo, p. 1 1659
 20, 21. *Gilbert Pirmrose, quarto, p. 185* 1625
Richard Harwood, quarto, 1644
Christopher Goad, quarto, 1653
 Chap.

Chap. XXVII.

Verse 1, 2, 3, 4. *Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 16* 16504, 5. *John Cotton, quarto, p. 51* 1641

Chap. XXVIII.

Verse 1. *John Hoskins, quarto, p. 29* 16413, 6. *Jasper Hiches, Fa. quarto,* 164415. *Walter Cradock, quarto, p. 33* 165023, 24, &c. *Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 397* 1619

Chap. XXIX.

Verse 1, 2. *William Procter, quarto,* 16152. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 412* 165810. *John Abrenethy, The spirit of slumber, quarto, p. 91* 1630*William Jenkins, Fa. quarto,* 164713. *John Angier, Help to better hearts, octavo, p. 113* 1662

Chap. XXX.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 28* 1573Verse 6, 7. *John Dod, quarto, p. 116* 16428, 9. *Robert Cleaver, quarto, p. 148* 164518. *Thomas Case, quarto,* 1634*John Strickland, quarto,* 163419. *Robert Cleaver, quarto,* 163433. *Henry Greenwood, The torment of Tophet, octavo,* 1634*p. 230* 1634*Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. p. 415*

Chap. XXXI.

Verse 19. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 456*

Chap. XXXII.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop quarto, p. 32* 1573Verse 1, 2. *John Foxcroft, Fa. quarto,* 16452. part, *Ralph Robinson, quarto, p. 54, 61, 67, p. 497* 1660*Idem part 2. p. 258*Verse 8. *John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 758* 164017. *Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 537* 1647

Chap. XXXIII.

Verse 1. *Thomas Stephens, octavo, p. 1* 166117. *Thomas Reeve, octavo, p. 1* 1661

Verse

- Verse 10. Christopher Cartwright, octavo, 1650
Chap. XXXIV.
- Verse 4. Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sac. p. 428
Chap. XXXVI.
- Verse 13. part, James Harwood, Sion's complaint, quart. p. 57, 1661
Chap. XXXVII.
- On the whole, Thomas Cowper, Bishop, quarto, p. 36 1661
- Verse 3. part, Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 634
35. Tho. Horton D. D. quarto, 1657
Chap. XXXVIII.
- On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 40 1573
Robert Bruce, octavo, 1591
- Verse 1. William Jones, octavo, 1631
John Warren, Fu. quarto, 1618
- From v. 1 to 16. Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 157 1617
- Verse 1, 2, 3. Roger Hacket, quarto, p. 19 1607
- 2, 3. Elias Petley, The Royal attempt, quarto, 1613
9. Robert Harris, Hezekiah's Recovery, fol. p. 159 1630
Thomas Fuller, octavo, 1657
- Verse 12. William Austen, fol. p. 273 1637
13. Will. Brough D. D. On lick Ezechiah, octavo, p. 417.
17. John King Bishop, quarto, 1616
Chap. XL.
- Verse 1, 2. Thomas Barnes, Cure for the comfortless, quarto, 1624
Walter Cradock, quarto, 1650
- From v. 1 to 12. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 711 1629
Hemmingus his Poills, part 2. p. 20.
- Verse 3, 4, 5. Edm. Kiwi Concio in vocem Clamantis, quarto, 1631
6. George Abbot D. D. Fu.
Richard Clerk, fol. p. 539 1637
- Verse 24. John Weemse, quarto, p. 74
Chap. XLI.
- On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 43 1573
Chap. XLII.
- Verse 2. William Strong, quarto, p. 637 1656
6. Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 206 1658
Item quarto, p. 462

Verse 6, 7. Tobias Crispe, <i>offavo</i> , p. 146	
14. John Boys, <i>quarto</i> , p. 16	
18. John Abrenacby, The deafness of the ear, <i>quarto</i> , p. 486	1630
19. Idem, <i>quarto</i> , p. 38	
24, 25. William Mewe, <i>quarto</i> ,	1643
John Shaw, <i>quarto</i> ,	1646
William Fenner, <i>offavo</i> , p. 185	1648
Steph. Marshall, <i>Fa. quarto</i> ,	1643
Chap. XLIII.	
On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, <i>quarto</i> , p. 45	1573
Verse 1. Theodore Hering, The Churches triumph over fire and water, <i>quarto</i> ,	1625
Nathaniel Hardy, <i>quarto</i> ,	1645
Paul Knell, <i>offavo</i> ,	1660
Verse 2. John Abrenacby, The deafness of the ear, <i>quarto</i> , p. 486	1630
Verse 14. Thomas Case, <i>quarto</i> ,	1645
25. Tobias Crispe, <i>offavo</i> , p. 219	1649
Nathaniel Culverwell, The act of Oblivion, <i>quarto</i> , pag. 25	1661
Chap. XLIV.	
On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, <i>quarto</i> , p. 54	1573
Verse 10. part, Robert Chalfont, <i>quarto</i> ,	1644
20. Samuel Richardson, <i>offavo</i> ,	1647
Chap. XLV.	
From v. 2 to 6. Thomas Jackson D. D. vol. II. p. 3648,	1647
Verse 15. John Bond, <i>Fa. quarto</i> ,	1644
Chap. XLVI.	
On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, <i>quarto</i> , p. 57	1573
Verse 9. John Preston D. D. <i>quarto</i> , p. 75	
10. Richard Stock, Of the will of God, <i>quarto</i> , p. 141	1641
Chap. XLVII.	
Verse 4. Jeremy Burroughs, <i>quarto</i> ,	1643
10. Alexander Chapman, <i>quarto</i> ,	1610
Chap. XLVIII.	
Verse 10. Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 152	1653
P.	Chap.

Chap. XLIX.

Verse 2. *Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 158*

1658

*Item, quarto, p. 455*4. 5. *Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 573*10. *William Jenkins, quarto,*

1647

14. *Joseph Symonds, quarto,*23. part, *Richard Eads D. D.*

Chap. L.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 60*

1573

Verse 1. *John Donne D. D. quarto,*

1635

4. *William Perkins, fol. Tom. 2. p. 1*10. *Christopher Hudson, octavo,*

1650

10, 11. *Thomas Goodwin, A child of light walking in
darkness,*

1644

16, 17. *John Shaw, quarto,*

1645

Chap. LII.

Verse 3. *Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 135*

1656

Joh. Donne D. D. fol. vol. last, p. 153

1661

V. 10. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 431*

1658

11. *John Dury, Fa. quarto,*

1645

Chap. LIII.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 64*

1573

Thomas Calvert, quarto,

1657

Verse 3. *Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 143*

1670

4. *Samuel Walsal D. D. The life and death of Jesus
Christ, quarto,*

1607

Nicholas Byfield, On the Creed, quarto, p. 301,

1616

4. 5. *John Day, quarto, p. 26*

1615

John Denison, octavo,

1613

Verse 6. *Henry Ramsden, The wounded Saviour, quarto, p. 101*

1607

101

Anthony Farindon, 2d. vol. fol.

1665

part, *Tobias Crisp, octavo, p. 69 ad finem**John Gumbledem, Gods great mercy to mankind in**Jesus Christ, quarto,*

1611

Verse 7. *Ralph Robinson, octavo, part, 3. p. 89*

1658

8. *Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.*

1661

10. *Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 216*

1660

Marmaduke James, The everlasting Covenant, quarto,

1659

Isaiah.

107

1647	Verse 10. <i>Nicholas Lockier, Fa. quarto,</i>	1646
	11. <i>William Bridge, quarto, p. 61, 69</i>	1657
	Chap. LIV.	
1647	Verse 11, 12. <i>William Dell, quarto,</i>	1646
	Chap. LV.	
	On the whole, <i>Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 67</i>	1573
	Verse 1, 2. <i>Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 104</i>	1612
1573	Verse 1, 2, 3. <i>Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto, p. 1</i>	1585
1615	<i>John Dod, quarto,</i>	
	Verse 2. <i>Anonymus, quarto,</i>	1619
1650	3. <i>Obadiab Sedgewick, Bowels of tender mercy, fol. p. 1</i>	1660
ing in	6. <i>John Preston D. D. quarto,</i>	
1644	<i>John Norden, octavo,</i>	
1641	Verse 6, 7. <i>Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto,</i>	1585
	<i>Radford Maverick, quarto,</i>	
1656	Verse 7. <i>William Fenner, octavo, p. 1</i>	1649
1661	<i>Joseph Mede, quarto, part 5. p. 121</i>	1649
1658	<i>folio,</i>	1664
1647	Verse 8, 9. <i>Nathaniel Homes, quarto 1647 & fol. p. 79</i>	
	Chap. LVI.	
1573	On the whole, <i>Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 41</i>	1573
1657	<i>John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 41</i>	
1650	Chap. LVII.	
1657	On the whole, <i>Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 74</i>	1573
1607	Verse 1. <i>Giles Collier, Fu. quarto, Oxon.</i>	1661
1626	<i>Edm. Calamy, quarto,</i>	1662
1615	<i>John Donne D. D. 1 Vol. fol. p. 52</i>	1640
1623	<i>Anonymus, The mourning Bush, or a Sermon for the</i>	
1607	<i>Funeral of Doctor Hewit, quarto,</i>	1658
1665	<i>Collection of Farewell Sermons, quarto,</i>	1662
	0 <i>T. C. Fu. quarto,</i>	1624
	<i>House of mourning, fol. p. 91</i>	1660
nd in	<i>William Harrison, Death's advantage, little regarded,</i>	
1628	<i>and the Souls sorrow, In two Funeral Sermons,</i>	
1658	<i>With the holy Life and Death of Mistress</i>	
1661	<i>Katherine Brettergh, octavo, 1612</i>	1617
1660	<i>Thomas Calvert, octavo,</i>	1647
1659	<i>Nathaniel Hardy, Fu. quarto,</i>	1658
Verse	<i>William Strong, quarto, p. 107</i>	1656
	P 2	Verse

Verse 1. George Colhaine, Divine Astrology, Fu.	1658
Simeon Ash, Fu. quarto,	1657
Verse 1, 2. Thomas Sparke D. D. Fu. octavo,	1693
Thomas Vincent, octavo,	1667
Bartholomew Parsons, quarto,	
Alexander Grosse, Fu. octavo,	1640
Verse 2. Robert Horae, octavo,	1613
William Leigh, Fu. octavo,	1622
Seth Wood, Fu. quarto,	1651
Verse 6. Henry Burton, quarto,	
15. John Gregory, quarto, p. 135	1650
William Fenner, quarto, p. 239	1649
Thomas Larthum, quarto, part 3. p. 52	1656
Verse 19. Nathaniel Hardy D. D. quarto,	1660
21. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 167	1629
George Webb, octavo, p. 179	1610
Benjamin Hinton, quarto,	1650
Griffith Lord Bishop of Ossory, Gods War with the	
Wicked, Rebels and Murderers, fol. pag. 75	1662

Chap. LVIII.

On the whole, Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 73	1671
Verse 1. Nathaniel Cannon, quarto,	
Theodore Basil, octavo,	
2. Samuel Bolton, fol. f. 161	1657
3, 6, 7. Thomas Greenfield, quarto,	1661
6. Bishop Andrews his way of preaching,	
Abraham Wright, octavo,	1656
Verse 7. John Boys D. D. quarto, p. 31	
12. Herbert Palmer, Fa. quarto,	1646
Thomas Washborn D. D. The repairer of the breach,	
A Serra, quarto,	1661
13. John Weemse, quarto, p. 218	

Chap. LIX.

On the whole, Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 81	1671
Verse 1, 2. William Stamp D. D. quarto,	1644
James Ascher Arch-Bishop, octavo, p. 121	1651

Chap. LX.

Verse 13. Obadiah Horne, quarto,	1660
20. Fulke Bellers, quarto,	1650
Chap.	

Isaiab.

109

Chap. LXI.

Verse 3. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, octavo, p. 434* 1658

Chap. LXII.

Verse 5. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, quarto, p. 71* 1619

6. *John Hoskins, quarto,*

6, 7. *Matthew Newcomen, Fa. quarto,* 1643

Henry Wilkinson, quarto, Decad. 3. p. 68 1660

William Sedgewick, Fa. quarto, 1643

Chap. LXIII.

Verse 1, 2, 3. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 361* 1661

5. *Simeon Ash, Fa. quarto,* 1644

8. *Richard Vines, quarto,* 1644

17. *Robert Bayly, Fa. quarto,* 1645

Chap. LXIV.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 85* 1573

Verse 4. *Joba Prestos, quarto, p. 62* 1630

5. *Richard Stock, Of the anger of God, quarto, p. 212.* 1641

7. *Henry Whitfield, octavo,* 1634

Chap. LXV.

Verse 4. to 11. *Job. Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, p. 437*

5. *Walter Cyadock, quarto, p. 49* 1650

13. *Thomas Collier, octavo,* 1651

15. *T. D. Rebukes for Sin, &c. octavo,* 1667

19. *Jeremy Burroughs, octavo,* 1649

20. *John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. p. 218* 1649

Chap. LXVI.

Verse 10. *Jeremy Burroughs, quarto,* 1641

12. *Walter Cyadock, quarto, p. 53* 1650

14. *John Gregory, quarto, p. 124* 1650

Jeremiab.

ON the first five Chapters, *John Calvin,*
Chap. I.

Verse 10. *Henry King, quarto,* 1640

William Goodwin D. D. quarto, 1614

Chap.

Chap. II.

Verse 24. *Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sac. octavo*, p. 444 1658

Chap. III.

Verse 14, 15. *William Burton, quarto*, p. 130 1602

15. *Humfrey Sydenham, quarto*, p. 277 1637

22. L. part, *John D'avenant Bishop*, (Before the Parliament) *quarto*, 1618, 1628

Chap. IV.

Verse 1. *Benjamin Hinton, quarto*, p. 194 1650

Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 172 1637

Verse 2. part, *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol.* p. 704 1661

3. *John Weemse, quarto*, p. 163

Obadiah Sedgewick, Fa. quarto, 1642

Verse 3, 4. *John Benbridge, quarto*, 1646

14. *Radford Maverick, Practice of repentance, quarto*,

1617

William Younger, octavo, 1600

Gabriel Price, duod. 1657

Cornelius Burgess, Fa. 2. Serm. quarto, 1645

Thomas Goodwin, quarto, 1650 and octavo, 1638

Verse 21, 22, *John Ley, Fa. quarto*, 1643

Chap. V.

On the whole, *Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto*, p. 281 1573

Verse 1. *Lancelot Dawes, quarto*, 1642

2. *Henry Hammond D. D. fol. pag.* 95 1664

7. *Robert Sibthorp, Counter-plea to an Apostates pardon, quarto*, 1618

9. *Lord Bishop of Downe, Fa. quarto*, 1643

Chap. VI.

Verse 1, 2. &c. *Walter Cradock, quarto*, p. 233 1650

13. *John Everard D. D. octavo*, p. 479 1653

16. *Miles Smith Bishop, fol.* p. 149 1632

Robert Abbot D. D. The old way, quarto, 1610

Matthew Hutton, octavo, 1579

From v. 16 to 20. *Thomas Hill, quarto*, 1644

Verse 26. *Mary Magdalen's Funeral tears, octavo*, 1595

Chap. VII.

Verse 12. *John Jones, quarto*, 1635

16. *Thomas Jackson, Judah must into captivity, quarto*,

1622

Chap.

Jeremiah.

111

Chap. VIII.

From v. 4 to 8. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 121 1661

Verse 6, 7. *Richard Sibbs* D. D. Gods Inquisition, quarto, p. 72 1639

Verse 7. *William Strong*, quarto, p. 443 1636

11. *John Gauden* D. D. quarto, 1660

20. *Thomas Coleman*, Fa. quarto, 1642

Verse 21. L. part, *Idem*, Fa. quarto, 1643

22. *Thomas Adams*, fol. p. 246 and 271

Anthony Tuckney, quarto, 1643

Chap. IX.

Verse 1. *Barten Holiday*, quarto, p. 31 1657

Theodore Basil, quarto,

Thomas Becon, fol. p. 200

Thomas Pullein, quarto, 1608

Verse 2. *John Flaibers*, quarto, 1648

17. *Joh. Doughter* Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 447

23, 24. *Miles Smith* Bishop, fol. p. 1 1632

Richard Stock, Of God and His Attributes,

quarto, p. 1 1641

Chap. X.

Verse 2. *John Swan*, Signa Caeli, A Serm.

4. *Joh. Doughter* Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 449 1658

11. *Joseph Mede*, 4. part, p. 57. 1652. fol. 1664

25. *Philip Goodwin*, quarto, p. 47 1656

Chap. XI.

Verse 12. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 82

Chap. XIII.

Verse 16. *Jeremy Taylor* D. D. fol. p. 52 1654

27. *James Nalton*, Fa. quarto, 1646

Chap. XIV.

Verse 7. *Arthur Lake* Bishop, quarto, p. 19 1629

9. *Thomas Hooker*, quarto, 1641

William Fennar, octavo, p. 263 1649

16. *Griffith Lord* Bishop of *Ossory*, The lively picture

of these hard times, fol. p. 87 1662

Chap. XV.

Verse 16. *Jeremy Dyke*, Buying and keeping the truth, octavo.

p. 259 1640

19, 20. *John Owen*, Fa. quarto, 1649

Verse

Verse 19. Sir William Morice, On the Lords Supper, p. 619
1660

Chap. XVI.

Verse 7. Joh. Daughieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 452

11. John Weemse, quarto, p. 93

14, 15. Peter Sterry, quarto,

1652

Chap. XVII.

Verse 9. Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. I. p. 46

1647

9, 10. Daniel Dike, The mystery of self-deceiving, quart.

1633

Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 80

1654

Anthony Burgess, fol. part 2. p. 1 to 36

1658

Chap. XVIII.

Verse 6. John Warren, Fa. quarto,

1649

7, 8, 9, 10. Edmund Calamy, Fa. quarto,

1642

Daniel Swift, The ruine and repair of
Kingdoms, octavo,

1641

Verse 11, 12. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 440, &c.

1653

12. John Smith, Of the contraries to repentance, quart.

pag. 81

1639

Chap. XXII.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 288

1573

Verse 3. Lancelot Dawes, quarto, p. 129

1641

14 John Weemse, quarto, p. 201

15 William Bell, Well doing, Well done to, quarto, 1650

19. Joh. Daughieii Anal. Sacr. p. 201

Chap. XXIII.

From v. 5 to 9. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 561

1629

Verse 5, 6. Thomas White D. D. octavo,

1577

6. part, Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 736

1661

10. part, Abraham Gibson, The lands mourning for vain

swearing, &c. octavo,

1613

22. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 500

1652

Chap. XXVI.

Verse 9. William Sancroft D. D. Lex Ignea, quarto,

1666

19. part, Thomas Jackson, quarto,

1637

Chap. XXIX.

Verse 10. William Jenkins, quarto,

1656

11. John Strickland, quarto,

1644

Chap. XXX.

Jeremiah.

113

Chap. XXX.

Verse 7. John Milward D. D. Jacobs trouble and deliverance,	
quarto,	1610
William Strong, quarto, p. 164	1656
John Conant, Fa. quarto,	1643
John Sedgwick, quarto,	1642

Verse 31. John Coleman, quarto,

Chap. XXXI.

Verse 18. Henry Hammond D. D. fol.	1664
19. Job. Doughties Anal. Sac. octavo, p. 459	
21, 22. Thomas Jackson, quarto,	1612
31 to 37. Nath. Homes D. D. Exercitar. fourth p. 65.	
fol.	1661

Chap. XXXII.

Verse 7. John Weemse, quarto, p. 112

Chap. XXXIII.

Verse 21. A. Tillinghast, octavo, 1656

Chap. XXXIV.

Verse 22. Robert Jenison D. D. quarto, 1648

Chap. XXXV.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 295 1573

Chap. XXXVI.

On the whole, Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto,

Chap. XL.

From v. 13 to 16. Thomas Cottesford, octavo, 1594

Chap. XLI.

From v. 1 to 5. Thomas Cottesford, octavo,

Chap. XLIV.

Verse 10. R. Chalfont B. D. A fast Sermon. preached at Ox. quarto, 1644

Chap. XLV.

Verse 2, 3, 4, 5. Thomas Jackson, fol. p. 3648 1657

5. part, John Stoughton, quarto, 1640

Nath. Homes D. D. p. 563. fol.

Verse 5. Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Decad. 1. p. 19 1661

Chap. XLVII.

Verse 6, 7. John Brinsley, Parley with the Sword, quart. 1643

Chap. XLVIII.

Verse 10. part, Thomas Barnes, quarto, 1616

Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 151 1655

Q

Chap.

Chap. L.

Verse 5. *Cornelius Burges*, Fa. quarto, 1641
 20. *Anthony Burges*, quarto, pag. 68 1641

Chap. LI.

Verse 9. *William Crashaw*, quarto. 1667

Lamentations.

ON the whole, *Hugh Broughton*, quarto, 1595

Anonymus, quarto, 1637

John Udall, quarto, 1595

John Hull, quarto, 1613

Edward Toppel, quarto, 1667

Will. Thomas, octavo,

Sands, octavo,

Chap. I.

From v. 1 to 6. *John Hull*, 1618

Verse 12. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 227 1661

Chap. II.

Verse 48 to 60. Two Sermons, the one by *J. D.* the other

by *R. C.* quarto, 1670

Chap. III.

Verse 1. *John Donne D. D.* fol. Tom. 2. p. 445 1649

22. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 600 1661

24. *Thomas Brooks*, octavo, 1662

26. *S. Bolton*, Fa. quarto, 1647

31, 32. *John Conant*, quarto, 1643

40. *William Jones*, octavo, 1636

Thomas Luke, octavo, 1609

R. Bernard, The Ile of man, octavo, 1630

From 55 to 61. *John Dod*, quarto, 1611

Verse 57 *William Fenner*, octavo, p. 1 1661

Chap. IV.

Verse 2. *John Donne D. D.* fol. Tom. 2. p. 396 1609

29. *Anonymus*, King Charles his Functal, quarto, 1641

The Subjects sorrow, quarto, 1649

Edward Stanley D. D. duod. 1661

Chap. V.

On the whole, *Daniel Swift*, *Zions* sufferings, octavo, 1667

Ezekiel.

115

Verse 2. William Bridge, quarto,	1642
7, 8. Christopher Love, quarto,	1657
16. part, J. W. quarto,	1641
15, 16. Edward Chetwin, Fu. octavo,	1612
Andrew Marvell, Fu. octavo,	1630
Verse 16. James Usher Arch-Bishop, quarto, p. 98	1660
Dr. Harrison, Fu. quarto,	1659

Ezekiel.

ON the whole, William Greenhill, quarto,	1649
Chap. I.	
Verse 16. William Strong, quarto, p. 657	1656
Chap. II.	
On the whole, Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 306	1573
Chap. III.	
Verse 7. John Chetwind, octavo,	1659
Chap. VII.	
Verse 13. John Paterson, Tandem bona causa triumphat, or Scot- lands late misery bewailed, &c. quarto,	1661
Chap. VIII.	
Verse 14. Joh. Doughieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 462	
16. Id. Ibid. p. 465	
Chap. IX.	
From v. I to II. John Bristley, quarto,	1612
Verse 4. John Knox, octavo,	1580
Daniel Price, Sorrow for the sins of the time, Fu. quarto,	1613
Verse 10. John Weemse, quarto, p. 148	
Chap. X.	
Verse 12, 13. Thomas Morton Bishop, Ezechiel's Wheels, A treatise of Divine Providence, &c. octavo,	1653
Verse 13. John Carter, quarto,	1647
Chap. XI.	
Verse 19. Robert Harris, fol. p. 403	
T. H. p. 106	
Q 2	Chap.

Chap. XIII.

Verse 3. *Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 229* 1637*John Cowper, quarto,* 1638*Joh. Dougheris Anal. Sacr. p. 468*

Chap. XIV.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 343* 1577Verse 12, 13, 14, *William Woodwall, quarto,* 1609*W. W. D. D. Fu. quarto,* 1621

Chap. XVI.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 310* 1577Verse 30. *Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 1* 1664

Chap. XVII.

Verse 16. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 148*22. *Robert Mossom, Fu. quarto,* 166024. *John Owen, quarto,* 1651

Chap. XVIII.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 343* 1577Verse 2. *Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 389* 163723. *Daniel Fealty D. D. fol. p. 747, 757* 161624. *Idem p. 765*31. *Stephen Denison, The new Creature, octavo, p. 69**Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 79*31, 32. *William Fenner, octavo,* 164832. *Edward Willan, quarto, p. 116* 1651*Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 25* 1661

Chap. XIX.

Verse 14. *Nathaniel Ward, Fa. quarto,* 1649

Chap. XX.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 350* 1577Verse 10. *Joseph Mede, quarto, part 1. p. 234* 164025. *Thomas Case, quarto,* 1640

Chap. XXI.

Verse 27. *Henry King Bishop, quarto,* 1660

Chap. XXII.

Verse 28. *Jasper Mayne D. D. A Sermon against false Prophets, quarto,* 1644

Chap. XXIV.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 359* 1577Verse 2. *Samuel Garey, Amphitheatrum scelerum, quarto,* 1611

1611

Verse

Ezekiel.

127

- Verse 16. *William Gouge D. D. Fa. quarto,* 1646
John Ware, Fa. quarto, 1653
Sam. Bernard, Fa. quarto, 1652

Chap. XXVIII.

- Verse 14. part, *Roger Fenton D. D. Want of Discipline, quart.*
p. 61 1617

Chap. XXXII.

- Verse 16. *Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 505* 1652

27. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 471*

Chap. XXXIII.

- Verse 11. *John Dove, octavo,* 1597

- Anthony Farindon, fol. p. 87 to 189* 1657

- Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 403, &c.* 1653

- Richard Baxter, duod.* 1660

- Verse 17. *Anthony Burgess, p. 527*

32. *John Donne D. D. fol. last vol. p. 15* 1661

Chap. XXXIV.

- On the whole, *Thomas Oxley, quarto,*

- Verse 19. *John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 199, 208* 1649

Chap. XXXVI.

- Verse 11. *William Gouge D. D. Fa. quarto,* 1646

26. *Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 516, &c.* 1652

- Obadiah Sedgwick, fol.* 1660

- Verse 16, 17. *Will. Calvile, Sanctification by the Spirit of*
Christ, quarto, p. 215 1655

31. *Richard Baxter, A Sermon of Repentance before*
the Honourable House of Commons, quarto,

1660

32. *Edmund Calamy, Fa. quarto,*

Chap. XXXVII.

1642

- Verse 13. *Thomas Goff, quarto,* 1627

22. part, *Barten Holiday, quarto,* 1626

Chap. XXXVIII.

- Verse 2. *Robert Maton,*

Chap. XLIII.

- Verse 7. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 474* 1658

11. *George Gillespie, Fa. quarto,* 1644

12. *John Weemsse, quarto, p. 23*

Chap. XLIV.

- Verse 10. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 476* 1658

Chap.

	Chap. XLVII.	
Verse 11.	William Strong, quarto, p. 1	1656
	Chap. L.	
Verse 5.	Thomas Case, quarto, p. 50	1643

Daniel.

ON the whole,	Ephraim Hunt, quarto,	1643
	Andrew Willet D. D. fol. p. 16	
	Hugh Broughton, quarto & fol. inter opera,	1662
	Tho Brightman, Lat. quarto,	1614
	George Joy,	
	Thomas Parker, quarto,	1646
	An Exposition gathered out of Melancthon,	
	Oecolampadius, Pellican and Draconiter,	
	octavo,	1550
	Anonymus, Daniel his Chaldee and Hebrew	
	visions, both translated after the Original	
	and expounded, quarto,	1596
On the first 6 Chapters,	John Calvin, quarto,	1574
	Chap. I.	
Verse 17.	John Trap, fol. Tom. 1. in N. T. p. 1009	1656
	Chap. II.	
Verse 34, 35.	Amandus Polanus,	

Chap. III.

On the whole,	Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 348	1573
	Armitage, The Son of God walking in the fire	
	with the servants of God, octavo,	
Verse 6.	Alexander Spicer, octavo,	1617
From v. 14 to 18.	William Lyford, quarto,	1654
Verse 16, 17.	John Boys, quarto, p. 106	
From v. 22 to 25.	Thomas Taylor, The Romish sacrifice, quart.	
	p. 1	1619
Verse 28.	Ralph Browning Bishop, fol. p. 65	1661
From v. 29 to 34.	Henry Smith, quarto, p. 168	1657
	Chap.	

Chap. IV.

Verse 3. *Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 479*

26, 27. *Henry Smith, The pride of Nebuchadnezzar, p. 168* 1599

28, 29, 30. *The fall of Nebuchadnezzar, Id. Ibid. p. 180* 1599

Verse 30. *John Trap, fol. Tom. 1. in N. T. p. 1004* 1636

31, 32, 33, 34. *The restitution of Nebuchadnezzar, Id. Ib. p. 190*

Chap. V.

Verse 25. *Benjamin Hubbard, quarto,* 1648

Chap. VI.

On the whole, *Thomas Comper Bishop, quarto, p. 372* 1573

Verse 10. *Thomas Arnold, quarto,* 1660

22. *Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 49* 1661

26. *Samuel Rutherford, Fa. quarto,* 1643

Chap. VII.

Verse 15, 16. *John Owen, Fa. quarto,* 1652

Chap. VIII.

Verse 23, 24, 25. *Richard Brightwell, octavo,* 1529

Chap. XI.

Verse 10. *John Smith, The case of Iteration of repentance, quarto, p. 319* 1632

15. *John White, quarto,* 1645

22, 23. *Thomas Froyfell, Fa. octavo,* 1658

Chap. X.

Verse 2, 3. *John Browning, quarto, p. 193* 1636

13. *Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 482*

Chap. II.

Verse 2. *William Pemble, fol. p. 349* 1659

26. *Thomas Brightman, ad finem, duod.* 1635

32. *Ibo. Case, quarto,* 1644

Chap. XII.

On the whole, *Ibo. Brightman, octavo,* 1635

Verse 1, 2, 3. *Nath. Homes D. D. Prognosticks, fol. p. 288.*

2. *Alex. Rosse D. D. Fa. quarto, p. 149* 1661

2, 3. *Christian Religion, quarto, p. 309* 1611

Verse

Verse 3. part, Thomas Adams, fol. p. 61	1630
3. George Hackwell D. D. quarto,	1633
10. Stanley Gower, quarto,	1644
13. John Owen, Fu. quarto,	1651

The small Prophets.

ON the whole, John Hutcheson, fol.	1657
Daniel Stoakes, octavo,	1659
Lambert Danens, quarto,	1594
John Stockwood, quarto,	1594
William Guild, The Harmony of all the Prophets, octavo,	1616
Anonymous, Daniel his Hebrew and Chaldee visions; both translated after the Ori- ginal, and expounded, &c. quarto,	1596

Hosea.

ON the whole, Jeremy Burroughs, quarto,	1651
On the first four Chapters, George Downham, quart.	1608
Chap. I.	
Verse 4. Thomas Witherell, octavo,	1635
Chap. II.	
Verse 1. Benjamin King, quarto,	
7. 8. William Kiffin, quarto,	1642
15. John Sedgwick, quarto,	1642
19. James Baillie, quarto,	1617
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 15	1649
Chap. III.	
Verse 1, 2, 3. William Wall D. D. octavo,	
4. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 375	1649
5. Rich. Allestree, quarto,	1662
Chap. IV.	
On the whole, Francis Lambert, octavo,	1548
Verse 1,	

Verse 1, 2, 3. Thomas Sutton D. D. Englands first and second summons, in two Serms. <i>octavo</i> .	1616
2, 3. George Webb, <i>octavo</i> ,	1609
William Ward, <i>octavo</i> ,	1617
Samuel Toibell, <i>quarto</i> , p. 40	1633
4. Henry Benet, The Pastors Plea for Peace, <i>duod.</i>	1640
Verse 6. William Pemble, <i>fol.</i> p. 551	1638
William Geering, Arraignment of Ignorance, <i>octavo</i> ,	1659
Chap. V.	
Verse 1, 2. Will. Loe D.D. A still voice to the three Estates of Parliament, <i>quarto</i> ,	1621
7. Sam. Hinde, Englands Prospective glass, <i>quart.</i>	1663
Verse 10, 11, 12. Nathaniel Hardy, <i>Fa. quarto</i> ,	1645
15. John Fosbrook, <i>quarto</i> ,	1633
Jaspber Hicks, <i>Fa. quarto</i> ,	1646
Chap. VI.	
On the whole, Samuel Smith, <i>quarto</i> ,	1617
Verse 1, 2. Oliver Whiby, <i>quarto</i> ,	1637
Chap. VII.	
Verse 5. Sam. Garey, Great Britains little Calender, <i>quart.</i>	1618
From v. 7 to 12. George Benson, <i>quarto</i> ,	1609
Chap. VIII.	
Verse 12. Samuel Hieron, <i>fol.</i> Tom. 1. p. 71	1635
John Hoskins, <i>quarto</i> ,	
Chap. IX.	
Verse 1. Thomas Case, <i>Fa. quarto</i> ,	1647
Chap. X.	
Verse 1. Isaac Bargrave D.D. Against self policy, <i>quart.</i>	1624
3. Daniel Swift, Israels complaint for want of Govern- ment, &c. <i>octavo</i> ,	1648
12. William Jackson, <i>quarto</i> ,	1616
Richard Peck, <i>quarto</i> ,	1632
Chap. XIII.	
Verse 9. Daniel Featly D.D. <i>fol.</i> p. 80	1636
Thomas Shepleard, <i>octavo</i> ,	1655
Verse 12. Thomas Hall, <i>quarto</i> ,	1660
14. Samuel Crooke D. D. <i>octavo</i> ,	1619
House of Mourning, <i>fol.</i> p. 501	1660
R	Chap.

Chap. XIV.

On the whole,	Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto,	1651
	Edward Reynolds D. D. <i>Israel's prayer in time of trouble, with God's gracious answer,</i> quarto,	1638
Verse 1.	Henry Lefly, quarto,	1625
1, 2.	William Newport, quarto,	1644
2.	Richard Holdsworth D. D. quarto,	1651
	Edward Reynold, Fa. quarto,	1642
3, 4.	Robert Soame D. D. octavo,	1580
5.	William Relfold, Sins Contagion, quarto, p. 11	1627

Joel.

ON the whole,	Edward Toppell, quarto,	1613
	Edmund Bunny, octavo,	1588
	Chap. 1.	
Verse 1, 2.	John Sadall, octavo,	1596
5.	Daniel Dent, Against Drunkenness, quarto,	1628
	Chap. II.	
On the whole,	Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 378	1573
Verse 1, 2, 3.	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 128	1661
12, 13.	William Hull D. D. octavo,	1612
	Gilbert Primrose, quarto,	
	John Smith, The case of Repentance, quarto,	
	p. 331.	1637
	John Marston, quarto,	1642
	Alexander Udny, quarto, p. 49	1628
Verse 13.	William Hooke, quarto,	1641
	Ralph Brownrig Bishop, 2d. vol. fol. p. 153	1664
14.	Id. Ib. p. 175	
Verse 17.	Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 404, & fol.	1664
	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 375	1652
32.	Richard Greenham, fol. p. 859	1605
	Chap. III.	
13.	Sir William Morice, On the Lords Supper, fol. pag.	
	681	1660

Ames.

ON the three first Chapters, *Sebastian Benefield D. D.* *quarto*.

1619

Thomas Hall, quarto, 1661

Chap. I.

Verse 1. *William Worsship D. D.* *quarto*, 1615

3. *Joh. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo*, p. 485 1618

11, 12. *Thomas Taylor D. D. Romish Edom, quarto*,

p. 29

1619

12. *Joh. Sedgwick*, *Fury freed or cruelty scourged*,

octavo,

1624

Chap. III.

Verse 1. *Paul Knell, Israel and England parallel'd, quarto*,

1648

3. *Robert Abbot, octavo*,

1608

Corn. Burges D. D. Fa. quarto,

1645

6. *Sebastian Benefield D. D. The Haven of the Af-*

licted, quarto,

1613

Bartholomew Chamberlain, quarto,

1589

J. K. quarto,

1648

Chap. IV.

Verse 3. *William Jemmit, quarto*,

1643

11. *Edw. Steclingsfleet, quarto*,

1666

Chap. V.

Verse 6. *Thomas Gheast, quarto*,

1609

William Griffith, quarto,

1644

Griff. Williams Bishop, The onely way to preserve

life, before the house of Commons at Oxford,

1666

Verse 8. *John D'Espagne, octavo*,

13. *Edward Symonds, A wisemens Carriage in evil*

times, quarto, p. 47

1642

Cornelius Burges, octavo,

1660

Verse 15. *William Westerman, octavo*,

Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Decad. 1. p. 139, 1660

18. *John Donne D. D. Tom. 1. p. 136*

1640

Chap. VI.

Verse 1, 2, 3. *Joh. Gregory, quarto*, p. 104

1650

6. *Thomas Gajaker, fol.*

R 2

Verse

Chap. VII.

Verse 5. William Good, <i>Fa. quarto,</i>	1647
13. Richard Clerk D. D. <i>fol. p. 397</i>	1637
14. Edward Chaloner, <i>octavo,</i>	1623

Chap. VIII.

Verse 3. John Angier, <i>Help to better Hearts, octavo, p. 327</i>	1662
11, 12. Thomas Taylor D. D. <i>fol. p. 207</i>	1653

Obadiah.

ON the whole, John Reynolds, <i>quarto,</i>	1613
Edward Marbury, <i>quarto,</i>	1639
John Ellis, <i>octavo,</i>	1641
James Pilkinton Bishop, <i>octavo,</i>	1562
Anonymus, <i>Exposition, octavo,</i>	1562
Verse 5, 6. John Reynolds, <i>quarto,</i>	1580

Jonah.

ON the whole, George Abbot Bishop, <i>quarto,</i>	1609
John King Bishop, <i>quarto,</i>	1600
John Hooper Bishop, <i>octavo,</i>	1550
John Calvia, <i>quarto,</i>	1580

Chap. I.

From v. 1 to 6. Henry Smith, <i>quarto, p. 789</i>	1657
From v. 1 to 9. Thomas Fuller, <i>octavo,</i>	1657

Chap. III.

Verse 1. Benjamin Hinton, <i>quarto, p. 208</i>	1650
4. William Atterfol, <i>The conversion of Nineveh, quarto,</i>	1633
Paul Koell, <i>octavo, p. 153</i>	1660
Verse 4, 5. Robert Wakeman, <i>octavo,</i>	1612
Verse	

Jenab.

125

Verse 6, 7, 8. *Francis James, quarto,* 1647
7, 8. *Anonymus, A Proclamation to the King, quarto,* 1647

Chap. IV.

Verse 9. *R V. quarto,* 1624
11. *Thomas Reeve D. D. Gods plea for Nimueh, fol.* 1657

Micah.

ON the whole, *Anthony Gilby, octavo,* 1551
Chap. I.

Verse 1. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 487* 1658
Chap. II.

Verse 10. *John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 67* 1649
Chap. III.

Verse 12. *Joh. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. p. 490*
Chap. IV.

Verse 1, 2, 3, &c. *Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 123* 1650
2. *Edward Reynolds D. D. quarto,* 1660

5. *Andrew Perne, Fa. quarto,* 1643
Chap. V.

Verse 2. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 43* 1661
5. *John Ellis Jun. Fa. quarto,* 1642

10, 11, 12. *John Webster, quarto, p. 159* 1654
Chap. VI.

On the whole, *Thomas Cowper Bishop, quarto, p. 384* 1573
Verse 3, 4, 5. *Richard Meredith D. D. quarto,* 1606

5. *Ralph Browarig Bishop, fol. p. 87* 1661
8. *Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto,* 1585

Richard Eads D. D. octavo, 1604
John Ridley, quarto, 1640

Anthony Faringden, fol. p. 459 1657
John Gauden D. D. quarto, 1660

John Wells, quarto, 1658
Simon Patrick, octavo, 1660

Verse 9. *Francis White, Londons Warning by Jerusalem, quart.* 1619

Henry Scudder, Fa. quarto, 1644
Verse

Verse 13.	Richard Eads D. D. <i>octavo</i> , Chap. VII.	1604
Verse 1, 2.	Richard Stoak, Fu. <i>octavo</i> , Stephen Marshall, Fu. <i>quarto</i> ,	1614 1644
Verse 7.	Joseph Symonds, <i>octavo</i> , p. 92	1653
	8. Anthony Faringdon, <i>fol.</i> p. 527	1657
	8, 9. Robert Bolton, <i>quarto</i> ,	1644
	9, 10. George Eves, The Churches patience and faith in Afflictions, <i>quarto</i> ,	1647
	18. John Bisco, The glorious mystery of Gods mercy, <i>octavo</i> ,	1647
	18, 19, 20. Richard Sibbs D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 333	1619
	19. Jeremy Turner, <i>octavo</i> ,	1650

Nahum.

Chap. I.

Verse 15.	Sir Will. Morice, On the Lords Supper, <i>fol.</i> pag. 681	1660
-----------	--	------

Habakkuk.

ON the whole,	Anonymus, A paraphrastical Explication, <i>quarto</i> ,	1646
	Edward Marbury, <i>quarto</i> ,	1650
	Chap. II.	
On the whole,	Thomas Comper Bishop, <i>quarto</i> , p. 383	1573
Verse 3.	Henry Ferne D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1648
	Henry Wilkinson D. D. <i>quarto</i> , Decad. 1. p. 113	1660
	Samuel Blamford, <i>octavo</i> , p. 1	1660
Verse 4.	Richard Hooker, <i>fol.</i> p. 525	1612
	Gualter Cradock, <i>quarto</i> , p. 129	1656
	William Perkins, <i>fol.</i> Tom. 1. p. 473	
Verse 9	George Phillips, The end of Usury, <i>octavo</i> ,	1594
	John Boys, <i>quarto</i> , p. 121	
Verse 18.	Henry Wilkinson D. D. <i>quarto</i> , Decad. 3. p. 157,	1660
	Chap.	

Zephaniah.

127

Chap. III.

On the first ten verses, Dr. Owen, quarto,

Verse 1. Mr. Ballingsford, octavo,

17, 18. Ralph Browning Bishop, 2d. Vol fol. p. 237, 1664

Zephaniah.

Chap. I.

Verse 1. T. F. quarto,

1641

From v. 1 to 7. Richard Porder, octavo,

1570

Chap. II.

Verse 1, 2. William Perkins, fol. Tom. 3. p. 411

1609

T. H. octavo,

1638

Verse 3. William Bridge, Fa. quarto,

1646

Robert Humston, octavo,

1589

Chap. III.

Verse 1, 2, 3. Thomas White D. D. octavo,

1577

8. Thomas Valentine, Fa. quarto,

1643

12. Richard Sibbs D. D. The rich poverty, or the poor
mans riches, &c. quarto, p. 81

1638

Haggai.

ON the whole, John Reynolds, quarto,

1613

James Pilkington, octavo,

1562

John James Grynaeus, octavo,

1582

Anonymus, Exposition, quarto,

1562

Chap. I.

Verse 1, 2. William Jenkins, Fa. quarto,

1645

2, 3, 4. John Jewel Bishop, fol. p. 171

1611

5. William Fenner, octavo,

1645

N. Wanley, duod.

1653

Verse 7, 8. Thomas Hill, Fa. quarto,

1644

Chap. II.

From v. 6 to 10. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 57

1619

Verse 6, 7. William Reyner, Fa. quarto,

1644

Verse

- Verse 6, 7. *John Davis*, Heaven and earth shaken, *octavo*,
p. 17. 1656
- Verse 7. *Jer. Whitaker*, Christ, the settlement of unsettled,
quarto, 1642
- Ralph Brownrig Bishop*, *fol.* p. 107 1661
- Ralph Robinsan*, *octavo*, part 2. p. 174 1656
- Verse 9. *Joseph Hall Bishop*, p. 483 1634
- John Brinsley*, The glory of the latter Temple greater
then of the former, A Sermon, at the consecration
or restitution of the Parish Church of *Felixton*
in *Lovingland Suffolk*, being sometimes the Mo-
ther-Church of the East-Angles, *quarto*, 1631
- Verse 17. *Jam. Rowlandson*, Blessing in Blasting, and mercy in
Mildew, *quarto*, 1613
23. *Ralph Brownrig Bishop*, *fol.* p. 40 1660

Zechariah.

- ON the first ten Chapters, *William Pembie*, *fol.* p. 38 1658
- Chap. I.
- Verse 5, 6. *John Chetwind*, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1656
- 18, 19, &c. *Henry Wilkinson*, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1643
- William Bridges*, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1643
21. L. part, *Nath. Holmes*, *fol.* p. 595
- Chap. II.
- Verse 1. *Will. Bridges*, *ubi supra*, 1661
2. *Thomas Reeves D. D.* *quarto*, 1660
5. *Edward Reynolds D. D.* The wall and glory of Je-
rusalem, A Sermon. *quarto*, 1643
7. *Francis Cheynell*, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1654
- Tho. Gage*, *quarto*, 1656
13. *William Strong*, *quarto*, p. 357
- Chap. III.
- Verse 1. *John Weemse*, *quarto*, p. 215 1643
- 1, 2. *Robert Bayly*, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1644
2. *Benjamin Pickering*, *Fa.* *quarto*, 1607
- William Bishop of Rochester*, *quarto*, 1650
8. *John Gregory*, *quarto*, p. 73
- Chap. IV.

Chap. IV.

From v. 6 to 10. *Thomas Goodwin, Fa. quarto,* 1642

V. 10. *Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 172, fol. p. 53* 1664

Chap. V.

Verse 2, 3, 4. *Andrew Willet D. D. octavo,* 1592

4. *John Hoskins, quarto,* 1615

Chap. VI.

John Gregory, quarto, p. 72 1650

Verse 13. *Richard Gilpin, quarto,* 1658

Chap. VII.

Verse 5. *Samuel Jacomb, quarto,* 1657

5, 6. *Humphrey Chambers, Fa. quarto,* 1643

12. *Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto,* 1648

Chap. VIII.

Verse 16. *John Gauden D. D. quarto,* 1640

19. *Charles Herle, Fa. quarto,* 1642

John Gauden, quarto, 1641

Chap. IX.

Verse 9. *William Sedgwick, The coming of the King of Sion,*
octavo, p. 47 1643

11. *Peter Bulckley, quarto,* 1651

Chap. X.

Verse 2. *Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 18* 1658

4. *William Strong, quarto, p. 389* 1656

Chap. XI.

Verse 2. *William Fuller, Fa. quarto,*

Tho. Reeve D. D. Fa. quarto, 1661

7. *Lancelot Lake Bishop, fol. p. 249* 1629

Robert Daberne, octavo,

Edw. Reynolds Bp. Slaves of Beauty & Bands, qr. 1663

Idem in Eundem, The Pastoral Office, quarto. 1663

Verse 17. *Rich. Clarke D. D. fol. p. 219* 1637

Chap. XII.

Verse 2, 3, 4, 5. *William Comper, quarto,* 1649

10. *Henry Hibbert-Waters, Fa. quarto,* 1654

Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 219 1661

John Cotton, quarto, p. 1 1641

John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 230 1658

Verse 10, 11, 12. *John Dod, quarto,*

11. *Nathaniel Hardy D. D. quarto,* 1662

Chap. XIII.

- Verse 1. Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, p. 164 1660
 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 335 1656
 Item quarto, p. 346 1660
 Verse 7. Daniel Featty D. D. fol. p. 415 1636
 20. Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 496 1658

Chap. XIV.

- Verse 9. L. part, Thomas Manton, Fa. quarto, 1647
 William Strong, quarto, p. 465 1656
 Verse 20. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 405 1660
 21. William Morice, Etc; On the Lords Supper, fol.
 pag. 68 1660

Malachi.

- ON the whole, Richard Stock, fol. 1640
 Samuel Torstet, fol. 1640
 William Selater D. D. quarto, 1649
 Chap. I.

- Verse 2, 3. Robert Palmer, octavo, 1581
 3. Thomas Larkham, quarto, part, 2. p. 10 1656
 6. part, John Angier, Helps to better Hearts, octavo,
 pag. 52 1662
 14. Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Decad. 2. pag. 161,
 175 1660

Chap. II.

- Verse 7. Jasper Fisher, octavo, 1636
 14. Job. Doughtieii Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 498
 15. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 63 1619

Chap. III.

- Verse 2. George Gillespie, Fa. quarto, 1645
 9. S. B. The Curse of Sacrilege, quarto, 1630
 14. Nicholas Cauton, octavo, 1650
 16. John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 161 1650
 16, 17. Nathaniel Tucker, octavo, 1659
 William Fisher, octavo, 1592
 Verse 16, 17, 18. John Trapp, fol. p. 643 1654
 Verse

- Verse 17. *Thomas Case*, *Fu. quarto*, 1659
Tho. Pestel, at Court, 1640, In nine Sermons,
octavo, 1659
 Chap. IV.
 Verse 1. *Ralph Robinson*, *octavo*, part, 1. p. 455 1656
Idem quarto, p. 281, 289 1660
William Kings, *quarto*, 1667
John Marcor, Christ the Son of Righteousness hath
 healing in His wings for sinners, *quarto*, p. 411,
 1657
Robert Dingley, part, The Glimpled glory of a beau-
 tious Christian, *octavo*, 1649
John Sheffield, *octavo*, 1654
 Verse 2, 3. *Richard Sibbs* D. D. *quarto*, p. 175 1639
Edward Reynolds D. D. The Authour and Subject
 of Healing, *quarto*, 1660
 Verse 5. *Lazarus Seaman* D. D. A Glas for the times, *quarto*,
 1650



THE NEW TESTAMENT.

On the whole,

W illiam Fulk D. D. fol.	1617
Thomas Cartwright, quarto, 3 vol.	1630
Henry Hammond D. D. fol.	1659
John Trapp, fol.	1655
Edward Leigh, fol.	1650
Rhemish Notes, quarto,	1582
Erasmus Paraphrase, fol.	
Tho. Matthews, his Annotations Marginal, quarto,	1538

On the four Evangelists,

Thomas Cartwright's Harmony.	
Dr. Lightfoot's Harmony of the Gospel, among themselves, and with the Old Testament, quarto & fol.	1655
D. Taylor's Life of Christ, fol.	1655
Henry Garthwait's Harmony, quarto,	1630
John Hind, The life of Christ, together with an Harmony on the Evangelists, octavo,	1632

S. Matthew.

On the whole, John Lightfoot, Hora Hebraica, quarto,	
Richard Ward, fol.	1649
	On

On the whole, David Dixon, octavo,	1647
On the first four Chapters, Edward Phillips, quarto,	1607
On the 5, 6, 7, Chapters, William Tindall, fol. p. 184	1573
On the first ten Chapters, Christopher Blackwood, quarto,	1657

Chap. I.

Verse 1, &c. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 116	1612
Thomas Phillips, octavo,	1637
Verse 1 to 17. Martin Luther, quarto, p. 37	1578
6. John Angier, octavo,	1647
11. ad finem, James Forester, quarto, p. 39	1611
20. Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 119	1659
21. Samuel Bolton, Fa. quarto,	1646
Walter Sweeper, quarto,	1622
John Smith on the Creed, fol. p. 71	1632
George Hopkins, octavo,	1656
Verse 23. Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 49	1664
John Gaule, Vorive Speculations, octavo, p. 1.	1612
William Cowper, fol. p. 587	1629

Chap. II.

Verse 1. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 118 & 299	1607
Joan. Doughieii Anal. p. post. octavo, p. 1	1660
Verse 1 to 12. Martin Luther, ubi supra, p. 20	
From v. 1 to 13. John Boys D. D. Postils, fol. p. 630	1612
Verse 1, 2. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 83	1661
Lewis Thomas, History of Christs birth, octavo,	1600
Bartholomew Persons, First-fruits of the Gen- tiles, In three Serm. quarto,	1618
Verse 2. Sages Star, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 12,	1661
On Herod and the Infants, Id. lb. p. 18	
Verse 2. Richard Gardiner D. D. quarto,	1639
Robert Gell D. D. Stella Nova, quarto,	1639
Thomas Swadlin D. D. quarto,	1653
Verse 8. Nathaniel Hardy, Herodian policy,	1656
10. William Anstee, fol. p. 53	1637
10, 11. Anthony Maxey, octavo, p. 1	1634
9, 10, 11, 12. J. Parry D. of Dublin, octavo, p. 225,	1666
10, 11, 12. Edw. Sparkes D. D. In his Scintilla Altaris, octavo, p. 121	1663
Verse	

- Verse 11. *William Brough*, On the Epiphany, or twelfth day,
octavo, p. 110
Thomas Adams, fol. p. 115 1630
12. *Id. Ib.* p. 804
Phil. Goodwin, Mystery of Dreams, octavo, p. 248, 1658
Verse 13. *Thomas Taylor* D. D. fol. p. 529 1659
From v. 13 to 19. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 627
Verse 15. *Arthur Lake* Bishop, fol. p. 53 1629
16. *Joseph Hall* Bishop, *ut supra*,
Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 80 1637
16, 17. *Henry Greenwood*, Christ's Baptism, octavo, p.
378 1634
18. *Will. Brough* D. D. On Innocents day, p. 100
Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 83 1636
20. *Richard Gardiner* D. D. quarto,
Chap. III. 1639
Verse 2. *Henry Hammond* D. D. fol. p. 139 1664
William Bridge, quarto, p. 21
3. *Henry Hammond* D. D. fol. p. 139 1664
4. *Joan. Doughtieii Anal. ut prius*, p. 5
John Gregory, quarto, p. 132 1650
Verse 7, 8. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 153 1661
Samuel Torshel, Fa. quarto, p. 23 1633
7, 8, 9. *Ralph Brownrig* Bishop, fol. p. 184 1661
8. *Daniel Price*, The Spring, quarto, 1609
10. *Ralph Brownrig*, fol. p. 565
Verse 10. *Samuel Hieron*, Fa. Tom. 1. p. 233 1635
William Greenhill, Fa. quarto, 1643
John Eachard, quarto, 1646
Bartholomew Parsons, The barren trees doom, quart.
1618
Alexander udny, The voice of the Cryer, quarto,
pag. 1 1618
Verse 12. *John Brinsley*, Church Reformation, quarto, 1643
13. *ad faciem*, *Thomas Taylor*, fol. p. 607 1653
Edw. Sparkes D. D. *ut prius*,
Hemlingius, quarto, p. 69
Verse 15, 16. *Joseph Hall*, On Christ's Baptism, fol. Tom. 2.
pag. 27 1661
Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 159 1629
Verse

Verse 16, 17. Henry Greenwood, Christs Baptism, *octavo*, 1632.

373

17. John Daunc D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 413

1640

Chap. IV.

On the whole, Thomas White, *octavo*, p. 1 1654

The eleven first verses, Isaac Cols, *octavo*, p. 1 1654

James Forester, *quarto*, p. 95 1611

From v. 1 to 10. William Cowper,

Verse 1 to 11. William Perkins, fol. Tom. 3. p. 371 1631

Lancelot Andrews Bishop, *octavo*, 1592

Jeremy Taylor D. D. Life of Christ, fol. 1655

Thomas Taylor, fol. 1659

Thomas Fuller, Christs Temptation, *octavo*, 1652

John Gumbleden, Christ Tempted and the Di-

vel conquered, *quarto*, 1657

Daniel Dyke, Michael and the Dragon, *quarto*, 1631

Thomas Beatham, *octavo*, 1591

Verse 1 to 12. John Boys D. D. Postils, fol. p. 230 1612

Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 70 1619

Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 29 1661

Nicholas Hemingius, *quarto*, p. 72

John Hadall, *octavo*, 1596

Verse 1. Rich. rd. Holdsworth S. T. P. Sessions, 27. par. 2d.

fol. 1661

Lewis Thomas, *octavo*, 1600

Verse 2. Henry Mason, The Christians Fast, *quarto*, 1617

Rich. James, Concerning Fasting, *quarto*, 1630

Gr. Williams Bishop, *quarto*, 1667

3. R. J. A Sermon upon James Sallowaies offering to

cut his own throat, *quarto*, 1663

4. Robert Wilkinson D. D. *quarto*, 1607

Thomas Playfere, *octavo*, p. 1 1612

Verse 6. Anonymus, Against presumptuousness in sinning, *Oct.*

quarto, 1644

8. Mr. Marcote, *quarto*, 1655

9. Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 118 1631

Verse

- V^h 10. S. G. Proving bodily Worship to be God's due,
quarto, 1650
Job. Prideaux, *De Sanctorum invocatione*, *Lectia*. fol.
p. 230 1648
Id. de Canonizatione Sanctorum, *lb.* pag. 120.
William Brough D. D. On S^t Andrew's day, octavo,
pag. 76
17. John Bradford, octavo, 1590
John Gault, octavo, p. 215 1630
18. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 233 1607
Verse 18, 19, 20. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 717, and
726 1640
Verse 18, &c. Simon called, Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 3
pag. 45 1666
Verse 19. William Whiship D. D. octavo, p. 79 1614
John Rawlinson, quarto, 1609
Verse 24. Joan. Doughtieii *Anal. ut prius*, p. 7

Chap. V.

- On the whole, William Perkins, fol. vol. 3. p. 1 1613
Thomas White, octavo, p. 38 1654
John Penington, quarto, 1656
On the Beatitudes, James Buck, quarto, 1630
Thomas Watson, quarto, 1660
Verse 1. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 186 1607
From v. 1 to 12. Robert Harris, fol. p. 141
From v. 1 to 13. John Boys, fol. p. 772 1612
From v. 1 to 15. Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, 1660
Verse 3. Daniel Fealy D. D. *Clavis Mystica*, fol. p. 240, 1636
4. Anthony Farindon 2d. Vol. p. 128. fol. 1663
Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 207 1629
5. Gilbert Primrose D. D. octavo, 1616
William Ramley, quarto,
Verse 6. Phineas Fletcher, octavo,
Jer. Burroughs, Fa. quarto, 1646
7. Tho. Jacomb, quarto, 1657
Verse 7, 8, 9. John Donlass, Reward of mercy and praise of
purity, quarto, 1632
8. Alexander Lumsden, octavo, 1614
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 115 1640
Verse

- Verse 9. *John Denison*, The Blessedness of peace-makers,
octavo, 1620
Claudius Gilbert, quarto, 1658
Thomas Fuller, Fa. quarto, 1642 & *octavo*, 1654
- Verse 10. *Anthony Farindon*, ut prius,
 13. *Thomas Porter*, Spiritual Salt, A Sermon quarto,
 1651
John Montasse, quarto, 1632
Thomas Hall, quarto, 1660
- Verse 14. *Michael Wigmore*, The Meteors, quarto, 1633
 16. *Meredith Hammer* D. D. *octavo*, 1588
John Squire, quarto, p. 91 1637
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 77 1640
- Verse 17. *Thomas Bastard*, The fullness of Christ, quarto, p.
 101 1630
Anthony Burges, quarto, p. 163 1652
- Verse 18. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 11 1635
Joan Prideaux, De punctorum Hebraicorum Origine
 S. T. P. *Leſſio*, ut prius, fol. p. 180 1648
- Verse 19. *Thomas Playfere* D. D. *octavo*, p. 117 1612
Francis Peck, The danger of little sins, *octavo*,
 1643
John Randal, quarto, 1640
William Jeffrey, The narrow way to Glory, *octavo*,
 1634
- Verse 20. *Henry Vaughan*, Fa. quarto, Oxford, 1644
Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 371 1634
Jeremy Taylor Lord Bishop of Downe and Connor,
octavo, 1663
- Verse 21, 22. *Anthony Burges*, quarto, pag. 166, 684.
 1646
 22. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 88
Barten Holiday D. D. quarto, p. 139 1657
- Verse 23, 24. *Joseph Mede*, fol.
 1664
John Arris, quarto, 1651
- Verse 24. *Egeus Ashew*, Brotherly reconciliation, quarto,
 1605
 25. *John Prideaux*, quarto, 1661
 27. *Fauseca's* Postils, fol. p. 39 1627
 29, 30. Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 39 1661

Verse 31. <i>Joan. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 10</i>	
33, 34. <i>Edw. Bowles, Dury, and Danger of swearing, quarto,</i>	1635
34. <i>A. Smallwood, octavo,</i>	1666
<i>R. Boreman D. D. octavo,</i>	1662
From v. 38 to 41. <i>Thomas Bastard, Christian patience, quarto,</i>	
<i>pag. 80</i>	1630
Verse 47. <i>William Secker, octavo,</i>	1660
<i>John Price, octavo,</i>	1661

Chap. VI.

On the whole, <i>William Perkins, fol. vol. 3. p. 1</i>	1609
<i>Thomas White, octavo,</i>	1654
<i>John Penington, quarto,</i>	1656
Verse 1. <i>Lancelot Andrews, at the end of Genesis, fol. pag.</i>	
<i>522</i>	1657
1, 2, 3, 4. <i>Will. Byrton, quarto,</i>	1600
2, 5, 16, 33. <i>Thomas Swadlin, Meditations and Prayers, in the Plague time, p. 192</i>	1637
6. <i>Philip Goodwin, quarto, p. 149</i>	1655
7. <i>Joan. Doughtie's Anal. Sacr. octavo, ut prius, p. 17</i>	
9. <i>Daniel Whitby, For Common Prayer, A Sermon, quarto,</i>	1644

On the Lords Prayer.

Verse 9. <i>John Carter.</i>	
9 to 13. <i>Henry the Eighth.</i>	
<i>King James, octavo, & fol. p. 583</i>	1619
<i>Thomas Becon,</i>	
<i>Martianus Chemnitius, octavo,</i>	
<i>Hugh Broughton, quarto,</i>	
<i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, octavo, 1602 & fol.</i>	
<i>Gervase Babington Bishop, fol. pag. 109.</i>	1637
<i>Sir Richard Baker, quarto,</i>	1638
<i>Peter Viret, quarto,</i>	1582
<i>John Day, His Diall, quarto, p. 251</i>	1615
<i>William Byrton, quarto, p. 355</i>	1602
<i>John</i>	

S. Mattheu.

139

	<i>John Smith, quarto,</i>	1605
	<i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 2</i>	1622
	<i>Henry Greenwood, octavo,</i>	
	<i>William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1</i>	1609
	<i>Henry King D. D. quarto,</i>	1664
	<i>Joseph Mede, fol. p. 1</i>	1658
	<i>Dr. Mayers Catechism, quarto,</i>	1644
	<i>Samuel Page, quarto,</i>	
	<i>Paul Bayne, quarto,</i>	1619
	<i>Arthur Dent, octavo,</i>	
	<i>John Bradford, octavo,</i>	
	<i>William Gouge, quarto & fol.</i>	
	<i>Alexander Huisb, quarto,</i>	1615
	<i>William Wischart, octavo,</i>	1633
	<i>James Harwood, octavo,</i>	1654
	<i>John Kæwslub, quarto,</i>	1584
	<i>George Withers, octavo,</i>	1665
Verse 11.	<i>Edward Norris, octavo,</i>	1636
	12. <i>Anth. Burgess, quarto,</i>	1648
	<i>Anthony Faringdon, ut prius,</i>	
	16. <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 136</i>	1661
	16 to 19. <i>Henry Holland, quarto, p. 1</i>	1596
	17, 18. <i>Richard Greenham, fol. p. 254 & 528</i>	
	19. <i>William Burton, octavo,</i>	1608
	19, 20, 21. <i>John Charldon, octavo,</i>	1586
	19, 20. <i>John Crodacot, quarto,</i>	1655
	20. <i>Henry Goodcole, The good Treasurer, quarto,</i>	1623
	21. <i>John Donne D. D. fol. vol. last, p. 61 & 210,</i>	1661
	<i>Samuel Crooke, octavo,</i>	1615
Verse 22.	<i>John Weemse, quarto,</i>	1633
	24. <i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 487</i>	1622
	<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 227</i>	
	<i>Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 475</i>	1659
Verse 26.	<i>Idem, fol. p. 554</i>	
	33. <i>Henr. Parrai S. T. D. Dec. Cestr. Concio de Regno dai,</i>	
	<i>quarto, Lond,</i>	1606
	<i>Paul Bayne, quarto,</i>	1618
	<i>Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 23</i>	1635
Verse 33.	<i>Thomas Gataker, The Christians care, quarto, pag.</i>	1625
	[27	Verse
	T 2	

Verse 33.	Robert Wolcomb, <i>offavo</i> ,	1618
	George L. Bishop of Derry, Christians Art of chur-	
	ving, <i>quarto</i> ,	1620

Chap. VII.

On the whole,	William Perkins, <i>fol.</i> vol. 3. p. 195	1609
	William Tindale, In his works, <i>fol.</i>	1573
	Thomas White, <i>offavo</i> , p. 166	1654
	John Penington, <i>quarto</i> ,	1656
Verse 2.	Thomas Carew, Against Hypocrisie, <i>offavo</i> ,	1605
6.	William Morice, Elq; On the Lords Supper, <i>fol.</i> pag.	
	639	1660
Verse 7.	F. B. la Scala Celi, <i>offavo</i> , p. 28	1612
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, <i>fol.</i> p. 17	1640
	Thomas Playfere, <i>offavo</i> ,	1612
	Richard Sibbs D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 235	1629
Verse 12.	Morning Exercise, <i>quarto</i> , p. 248	1661
	Richard Eburne, The Royal Law, <i>quarto</i> ,	1616
	Robert Abbot, Natures Affize, <i>duod.</i> p. 47	1639
	Thomas Pierson, <i>quarto</i> ,	
	Thomas Jackson D. D. <i>fol.</i> vol. 11. p. 3618	1657
Verse 13, 14.	Samuel Hieron, <i>fol.</i> Tom. 1. p. 1	1635
14.	G. B. Narrow way and last judgement, In 2 Scim.	
	<i>quarto</i> ,	1607
15	Stephea Denison, The white Wolf, <i>quarto</i> ,	1627
	Ephraim Pagett, The Mystical Wolf, <i>quarto</i> ,	1645
Verse 15 to 22.	John Boys D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 428	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, p. 197	
Verse 15, 16.	Thomas Bishop of Lincolne, <i>quarto</i> , p. 67, &c.	
		1580
	Robert Tilary, <i>quarto</i> ,	1609
Verse 16.	Rich. Carpenter, Rome in her fruits, A Scim. <i>quarto</i> ,	
21.	Joseph Mede, <i>quarto</i> , p. 264, 1648, <i>fol.</i>	1664
	Ralph Venning, <i>offavo</i> ,	1656
Verse 21, 22.	Laurence Chaderton, <i>offavo</i> ,	1610
22.	Anthony Burges, <i>fol.</i> p. 119	1658
	Christopher Odingspells, About Prophecyng, &c. and	
	miracles, <i>offavo</i> ,	1620
23, 24.	Lancelot Dawes, <i>quarto</i> , p. 98	1642
		Verse

Verse 24 to 28. John Carter, Christ's Sermon on the
mount expounded, quarto, 1617

26, 27. Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 291 1636

From v. 26 to 28. Robert Barret, quarto, 1624

V. 37. James Eglesfield,

Chap. VIII.

Verse 1; 2. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 313 1607

From v. 1 to 14. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 149 1622

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. pag. 49,

Verse 2, 3, 4. Henry Morley, octavo, 1609

5. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 23 1629

From v. 5 to 14. Edmund Lawrence, octavo. 1662

Verse 8. Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 529 1612

13, &c. Lewis Thomas, octavo, 1609

A. Palmer, octavo, p. 1 1658

John Madox, octavo, 1581

From v. 23 to 27. Thomas Jackson, quarto, 1623

William Est, The Christians comfort in his

Crosses, octavo, 1614

John Boys, fol. p. 163

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 58

John Wood D. D. quarto, 1612

Edwin Sands Arch-Bishop, quarto, pag.

331 1585

Verse 23, 24. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 314 1607

25. Anthony Sadler, Mercy in a miracle, quarto, 1661

26. John Collins, quarto, p. 40 1650

Sam. Rutherford, Fa. quarto, 1645

28. Joseph Hall Bishop, Christ among the Gergasens,

fol. Tom. 2.

Chap. IX.

Verse 1. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, 1607

From v. 1 to 9. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 521 1632

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 242

Verse 2. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 102 1640

9. William Brough D. D. On Saint Matthews day, octav.

p. 183 1657

William Femmat, octavo, 1623

9, &c. Matthew called, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2. p. 71

William Austen, fol. p. 237 1637

From

- From v. 9 to 14. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 750* 1622
- Verse 12. *John Abrenathy, The medicine of the minde, quarto,*
pag. I 1630
- Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 119* 1656
- Id. m quarto, pag. 74* 1660
- Verse 13. *Dr. Turner, quarto,* 1635
- John Doane D. D. fol. vol. ult. p. 101* 1661
- Norwich Spackman, Before the King, octavo,* 1614
- Verse 15. *Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 467* 1635
- George Buddle, quarto,* 1609
- William Austen, fol. p. 97*
- Abraham Wright, quarto, p. 1* 1656
- Verse 18. *James Brooks D. D. quarto,* 1554
- 18 to 27. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 553*
- Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. pag. 266*
- Verse 20, 21, 22. *Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 115, 141*
 1659
- 23, &c. Jairus's daughter, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 2.*
pag. 143
- Verse 35. *John Stockwood, octavo,* 1579
- 37, 38. John Jewel Bishop,* 1611
- 55, 56. Edw. Simmons, The right of nature or temper*
of the spirit of the Gospel, quarto, pag.
127 1642
- Chap. X.
- Verse 8. *William Brough D. D. On Saint Bartholomews day,*
octavo, p. 183 1657
- William Austen, fol. p. 215* 1637
- Eman. Wty D. D. quarto,* 1616
- Verse 15. *Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 175* 1664
- 16. part, John Down. quarto,* 1633
- Thomas Adams, fol. p. 822* 1630
- Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 251, 289* 1654
- Barten Holiday, quarto, p. 157* 1657
- Verse 16. *John Doughtie Anal. ut prins, p. 22*
- John Scull, in two Sermons, quarto,* 1624
- 17. Thomas Scot, Christs Politician, quarto,* 1616
- 28. Henry Jeanes, A mixture of Scholastical Divinity*
with Practical, quarto, 1656
- Christopher Love, quarto, p. 141* 1658

S. Matthew.

143

Verse 29 to 31. <i>William Gouge D. D. quarto, p. 373</i>	1631
<i>Obadiah Sedgwick, quarto, p. 348</i>	1658
Verse 33. <i>Christopher Blackwood, quarto,</i>	1648
<i>Robert South, quarto,</i>	1660
38. <i>Christopher Love, Hells Terroures, quarto, pag. 141</i>	1658
Verse 41. <i>Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 336</i>	
42. <i>Henry Smith, The poor mans tears, quarto, p. 502,</i>	1637

Chap. XI.

Verse 2, 3. <i>Hugh Latimer, quarto, p. 254</i>	1607
From v. 2 to 11. <i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 96</i>	1612
<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 12</i>	
Verse 4, 5, 6. <i>Thomas Jackson D. D. quarto,</i>	1625
5. <i>Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 130</i>	1650
6. <i>John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 411</i>	1649
7. <i>John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 225</i>	1656
8. <i>John Williams Bishop, quarto,</i>	1620
10. <i>William Austen, fol. p. 189</i>	1637
12. <i>John Rawlinson D. D. Surprising of Heaven, quarto,</i>	1625
<i>Ralph Brownwig Bishop, fol. p. 549</i>	1661
<i>John Gregory, quarto,</i>	1650
<i>Richard Sibbs D. D. Beams of Divine Light, quart</i>	1639.
<i>Henry Hall, Fa. quarto,</i>	1644
<i>Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1</i>	1657
<i>Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto,</i>	1647
Verse 19. <i>John Hoskins, quarto,</i>	1615
20. <i>William Feener, fol. p. 30.</i>	1657
21. <i>Nathaniel Carpenter, octavo,</i>	1633
<i>Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 126</i>	1612
23. <i>William Strong, quarto, p. 309</i>	1650
<i>John Sheffield, octavo,</i>	1658
28. <i>Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 539</i>	1636
<i>Jeremy Burroughs, Christ inviting sinners to come to him, quarto,</i>	1659
<i>John Gumbleden, quarto, p. 11</i>	1657
<i>Joseph Mede, quarto,</i>	1664
Verse 28, 29, 30. <i>Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 67</i>	1636
<i>William</i>	

- William Leslie, quarto, 1617
T. W. octavo,
- Verse 29. Edmunds Elys, The quiet of the Soul, &c. quarto, 1659
Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 12 1658
Edmund Bell, quarto, 1659
Archibald Symmer, Rest for the Weary, quarto, 1630
- Verse 29, 30. Jeremy Burrough, quarto, 1659
30 Henry Hammond D. D. quarto, p. 31. & p. 19. fol. 1649
- Chap. XII.
- Verse 11. John Weemse, quarto, p. 236 1632
18. Richard Sibbs, Beams of Divine Light, quarto, p. 14 1639
- Verse 18, 19, 20. John Preston, quarto, p. 47 1638
19. Daniel Featly D. D. Clavis Mystica, fol. pag. 28, 1636
20. Idem, fol. p. I
Richard Sibbs D. D. The bruised reed, and smok-
ing flax, A Treatise, octavo, 1638
- Verse 22, 23. William Bradshaw, octavo, 1641
24. Joan. Doughieii Anal. p. post. 28 1660
25. John Gordon, quarto, 1604
John Randall, quarto, 1624
Edmund Calamy, Fa, quarto, 1644
Walter Bridge, quarto, 1646
31. Obadiah Sedgwick, The throne of mercy and tri-
bunal of justice, &c. In two Serms. quarto, pag. 263 1660
John Donne D. D. fol. p. 341
- Verse 31, 32. William Gouge D. D. quarto, 1631
Thomas Carew, Against Apostasie, octavo, 1605
William Bridge, quarto, p. 353 1657
- Verse 32, 33. Richard Baxter, octavo, 1655
35. James Usher Arch Bishop, octavo, p. 70 1651
Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 101 1658
- Verse 36. Henry Greenwood, octavo, 1634
Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 264 1659
- Verse 38. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 113 1629
- Verse 39,

S. Matthew.

145

Verse 39, 40. <i>Lancelot Andrews</i> Bishop, fol. p. 335	1661
42. <i>Thomas Holland</i> , quarto,	1601
43. <i>John Weemse</i> , quarto. p. 210	
<i>Edmund Cobbes</i> , octavo,	1633
<i>Thomas Jackson</i> . fol. part. 10. p. 3280	1657
Verse 43 to 46. <i>Ths. Adams</i> , The Black Devil or Apostate,	
quarto,	1615
Verse 43, 44, 45. <i>Anthony Tirrell</i> ,	1589

Chap. XIII.

From v. 1 to 10. <i>George Giffard</i> , octavo, p. 1	1597
Verse 3. <i>Carrwright's</i> Christian Religion, quarto, pag.	172
	1900
<i>Thomas Bishop of Lincoln</i> , quarto, pag. 176, 196	
	1573
Verse 8. <i>Joan. Doughtie's</i> Anal. ut. prius : p. 25.	
9. <i>Robert Wilkinson</i> , A Jewel for the Ear, octavo,	1619
11. <i>Roberti Sarisburiensis</i> De veritate gratie Christi O-	
rationes tres, p. 15, 25, 45, quarto,	1618
From v. 18 to 24. Christian Religion, p. 173	1611
From v. 19 to 23. <i>Samuel Wright</i> , quarto, p. 1	1612
Verse 23. <i>Benjamin Hinton</i> , The good ground, quarto, pag. 23.	
	1649
24. <i>Henry Clapham</i> , quarto,	
<i>Hugh Latimer</i> Bishop, quarto,	1607
From v. 24 to 31. <i>John Boys</i> , p. 181	
<i>Peter Heylin</i> , quarto,	1659
<i>Nicholas Hemmingus</i> , quarto, p. 57	
From v. 24 to 29. <i>William Est</i> , octavo,	1611
Verse 27. <i>Edward Chalouer</i> D. D. <i>Hande Zizania</i> , the Original	
and progress of Heresie, &c together with Credo	
Eccle Sancti Cath. octavo,	1638
<i>Henrici Hickmanni</i> , <i>Concio de Haresum Orig. cum brevi</i>	
<i>refutatione Tileni</i> , octavo,	1619
Verse 29. <i>Robertus Sarisburiensis</i> , ut <i>supra</i> ,	
30. <i>John Ramsay</i> , Growth of teares, quarto, p. 1	1659
<i>Isaac Ambrose</i> , quarto, p. 267	
33. <i>Thomas Adams</i> , fol. p. 429	1630
Verse 37. <i>Richard Pech</i> ,	
	38. <i>Joan.</i>

38. *Joan. Dougl. Anal. Sacr. p. 31*
 44 *Richard Greenham, fol. p. 97, 105, 112* 1609
Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 259 1635
Zachary Castlin, Hidden treasure, 2 Sermons, quart.
 1633
 Verse 44, 45, 46. *John Stalham, Vindicie Redemptionis, quart.*
 1647
 Verse 45, 46. *Das. Price, The Merchant, quarto,* 1608
Henry Wilkieson D. D. Dec. 1. quarto, pag. 68
 1660
Sam. Gardiner, Pearl of Price, octavo, 1600
Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 84. 1611
Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 84, 1611, &
octavo 1637
Thomas Taylor D. D. octavo, p. 1 1625
Thomas Calvert, octavo, 1660
John Cragge, Cabinet of Spiritual Jewels, octav.
pag. 19 1657
 Verse 47, 48. *William Gay, octavo, p. 135* 1655
 51 *Rich. Holdsworth, Lect. prima, fol. Lond.* 1661

Chap. XIV.

- Verse 6, 7. &c. *Joseph Hall Bishop, Saint John Baptist be-*
headed, fol. Tom. 2. 1660
John Gaule, octavo, p. 165 1650
 Verse 11. *Alexander Henderson, quarto,* 1644
From v. 21 to 28. Samuel Bolton, octavo, 1644
 Verse 23. *Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 33* 1658
 31. *Obadiah Sedgwick, octavo,* 1641

Chap. XV

- Verse 1, &c. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 351* 1629
 7, 8. *Morning Exercise, part, 2. quarto,* 1661
 13, 14. *John Webster, quarto, p. 177* 1654
 From v. 21 to 28. *Nicholas Hemingius, p. 1. p. 77*
 From v. 21 to 29. *John Boys, D. D. fol. p. 146* 1622
Martin Luther, quarto, p. 122 1578
 Verse 21, 22. *Samuel Rutherford, Professor of Divinity, The*
tryal and triumph of faith, In several Ser-
mons, quarto, 1645
Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, 1641
 From

S. Matthew:

147

From v. 22 to 28. <i>William Worship, quarto,</i>	1616
<i>William Fulke D. D. The honor of Canaan,</i>	
<i>quarto,</i>	1611
<i>Robert Wilmot, octavo,</i>	1573 & 1601
<i>Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 142</i>	1619
<i>Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom, 2.</i>	
<i>Chap. XVI.</i>	
Verse 1, 2, 3. <i>John Cotton, quarto, p. 51</i>	1641
3. <i>William Tillinghast, octavo, p. 51</i>	1656
6. <i>Laurence Humphrey D. D. octavo,</i>	
From v. 13 to 17. <i>William Harvey, octavo,</i>	1657
From v. 13 to 20. <i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 730</i>	1622
15, 16. <i>William Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.</i>	1661
Verse 16. <i>John Gaule, octavo, p. 239</i>	1630
<i>Joan Prideaux, S. T. D. De christi Deitate Lectio fol.</i>	
<i>p. 276</i>	1648
Verse 18. <i>Roger Featon, D. D. quarto, p. 1</i>	1617
<i>Matthew Brook, quarto,</i>	1627
<i>Ric Jamesii, Concio ad Cler. quarto,</i>	1633
<i>William Brough D. D. On Saint Peter's day, octav.</i>	
<i>pag. 172</i>	1657
<i>Philip Mornay, octavo,</i>	
<i>Thomas Carew, Against Popery, octavo,</i>	1605
<i>Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 349, 362,</i>	1650
Verse 19. <i>Thomas Tomson, octavo,</i>	
21. <i>Edmund Mason, quarto,</i>	1612
24. <i>Thomas Hooker, quarto, p. 1</i>	1640
<i>Theophilus Polwheile, A Treatise of Self denial,</i>	
<i>octavo,</i>	1659
<i>Edw. Reynolds, Self-denial opened and applyed,</i>	
<i>quarto,</i>	1646
Verse 24 to 29. <i>Thomas Taylor D. D. octavo & fol. pag. 1.</i>	1653
<i>Christopher wilson, quarto,</i>	1614
<i>Anonymus, Self-denial, quarto,</i>	
Verse 26. <i>Thomas Comper Bishop. quarto,</i>	
<i>Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 405</i>	1637
<i>Nath. Culverwell, The worth of Souls, pag.</i>	197
	1661
	House

House of Mourning, fol. p. 265	1669
Edward Cobbes, octavo,	1630
Edward Willan, quarto, p. 71	1651
Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 57	1648
Nathaniel Culverwell, quarto, p. 197	1651
Jeremy Taylor, D. D. fol. p. 224, &c.	1654
John Gaule, Practick Theory, octavo, pag. 239,	1630
Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 201.	1660
Thomas Watson, The preciousness of the soul, quart.	
pag. 451	1660
J. Livesey, octavo,	1659
Verse 27. Isaac Ambrose, Last part, quarto, p. 218	1640
Chap. XVII.	
Verse 1, &c. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 180	1619
1, 2, 3. Joseph Hall, Bishop, Christ transfigured, fol.	
Tom. 2. pag. 169	1644
5. part, Philip Morney, octavo,	
Ralph Brownrig Bishop, 2d Vol fol. p. 111	1664
6, 7, 8. 9. Id. 16. p. 133	
Verse 14, 15, &c. Joseph Hall Bishop, The Devil ejected,	
fol. Tom. 2. p. 212	
21. Griffith Lord Bishop of Ossory, The ejection of	
Devils. quarto,	1664
Verse 24, 25, &c. Joseph Hall Bishop, The tribute Money	
fol. Tom. 2. p. 212	1634
Chap. XVIII.	
On the whole Thomas Brewer, octavo,	1656
From v. 1 to 11. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 758	1629
Nicholas Hemingius, part. 1. p. 292	
Verse 3. Richard Baxter, quarto,	1657
6. Joan. Doughtie Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 35	1660
7. Jeremy Dike, octavo,	1631
Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 422	1659
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. pag. 136 and 140,	
	1649
Henry Hammond D. D. Of Scandal, quarto, p. 10	1646
Thomas Brightman, quarto, p. 25	1647
Verse	

S. Matthew.

149

- Verse 10. *Urbanus Regius, octavo,*
John Prideaux, quarto, 1636
 Verse 15. *Samuel Bolton, quarto, p. 257* 1646
 From v. 15 to 201 *Fonseca's Possills, fol, p. 333* 1629
Christian Religion, quarto, p. 189
 Verse 17. *Henry Lestly, quarto,* 1637
Joan. Prideaux S. T. D. De Autoritate Ecclesie in
rebus Fidei, fol. p. 364 1648
 21. *S. I. octavo, p. 195* 1601
ad suam, John Boys, 541
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part. 1. p. 258
 35. *Joan. Doughieii Anal. Sacr. p. 37*

Chap. XIX.

- Verse 8. *Benjamin Lacey Bishop, quarto,* 1663
Thomas Pierce D. D. The Primitive rule for Refor-
mation, quarto, 1663
Philip Morney, octavo,
 9. *John Dove D. D. octavo,* 1601
John Weemse, quarto, p. 170
 Verse 14. *John Towers Bishop, A Sermon preached at the*
Baptism of James Earl of Northampton, octavo,
p. 73 1660
 17 *John Donne D. D. 1 Vol. fol. p. 163* 1640
 Verse 20. *Anthony Burges, fol. p. 142.* 1652
 20, 21. *John Smith, quarto, p. 340* 1660
 21 *Sebastian Benesfield, quarto, p. 30* 1610
 25. *Frauncis Dillingham, Difficulty of Salvation, quarto,*
1609
Anthony Burges, fol. p. 194 1652
 28. *Richard Head, The Reward of Imitation, quarto,*
1647

John Wall, Sanctorum Gloriz, quarto, p. 75 1627
Charles Richardson, octavo, 1617

- Verse 30. *Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 137* 1650

Chap. XX.

- Verse 1. &c. *Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto,* 1607
 3, 4, 5. *Thomas Hooker, quarto, p. 188*
 6. part, *Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 37* 1612
 Verse

- Verse 6. part, *Edward Chaloner, The Ministers charge and Mission, quarto, p. 27* 1626
 Verse 15. *Henry Beechey, octavo, p. 87* 1667
 17. *John Smith, On the Creed, fol, p. 158* 1632
 20, 21. *Zebedee's Children, Bishop Hall, fol. Tom. 1. pag. 21* 1634
 Verse 25. *John Wermse, quarto, p. 83*
 28 *Charles Richardson, octavo,* 1617
 34. part, *Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 47* 1658

Chap. XXI.

- From I. to 14 *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 78* 1622
Nicholas Hemmingius, quart, p. 93
 Verse 8. *William Brough D. D. On palm Sunday, octav. 1657*
 9. *Henry Killegrew D. D. quarto,* 1666
John Wall, octavo, 1627
 10. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 78* 1629
 From v. 12 to 24 *Thomas Gibson, quarto,* 1607
 V. 12, 13 *John Howson Bishop, quarto,* 1598
Edwin Sands Arch-Bishop, quarto, p. 205, 1585
Harbert Westphaling D. D. quarto, p. 5 1582
Joseph Hall Bishop, Christian procession to the Temple, fol. Tom. 2. p. 238 1634
 Verse 13. *John Towers, octavo, p. 125* 1660
Alexander Rosse, quarto, 1642
Walter Balcanquhal D. D. The honour of Christian Churches, quarto, 1634
 Verse 19. *Edward Symmons, The benefit of Christian patience, quarto,* 1642
 19, 20, 21, &c. *Bishop Hall, Tom. 2 p. 243* 1634
 22. *William Barlow D. D. octavo,* 1600
 From v. 28 to 31. *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 414* 1630
 Verse 31. *John Collings, quarto, p. 24* 1653
 33. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 248* 1629
 42. *Henry White, quarto,* 1660
 42. *John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 311* 1649
 Chap. XXII.
 From v. I to 15. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 530* 1922
William Morice, Esq, On the Lords Supper, fol. p. 441 1660
Nicholas

S. Matthew.

191

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part, I. p. 249.

Thomas Larkham, octavo, 1656

Verse 2. *Hugh Latimer, quarto, p. 177* 1607

3. 4. *R. Marsh, quarto,*

5. *Richard Baxter, quarto,*

1655

8. *Thomas Marshall, In the Sermons, quarto,*

1654

11. *Joan. Dought. Anal. Sacr. p. 39*

1660

11. 12. 13. *John Dod, quarto p. 159*

1611

Robert Wolcombe, octavo. p. 71 1612

Griffith Williams, fol. p. 219

Verse 14. *Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 617*

1652

15. *Mr. Chedsey, octavo,*

1545

15 to 23. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 617*

1652

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part, I. p.

202

Verse 16 *James Hyatt, Preacher's Piccadent, quarto,* 1625

17. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 49*

21. *Thomas Bradley, quarto,*

1663

J. P. Printed by Mr. Grantham, quarto,

Richard Eburne, The threefold tribute, in 2 Serms,

quarto,

1613

William Barlow D. D. quarto,

1602

Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto,

1607

Verse 21, part, *Lancelot Andrews, Bishop, p. 87*

24. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 192*

30, S. G. *Angelical Life, octavo, p. 190*

1667

John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. p. 1

1649

From v. 34 to 40. *Arthure Lake Bishop, fol. p. 245*

1629

V. 34. *ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 515*

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 240

From v. 37 to 39. *John Day's Diall, quarto, p. 211* 1614

V. 39. *John Weemse, p. 1*

Richard Rogers, quarto,

Chap. XXIII.

1612

V. 2. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 209*

1619

5. *Joan. Dought. Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 42*

Dr. Tyers, The fruits of Hypocrisie, octavo, pag.

277,

1602

V. 7, 8, 9. *John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 133*

1632

10. *Peter Sterry, Fa. quarto,*

1648

V. 16.

- V. 16. *John Weems*, quarto, p. 141
 27. *John Abrenethy*, *Pueril Hypocritic*, quarto, pag. 164
 1630
 18. *Joan. Doughty*, *Anal. Sacr. octavo*, p. 44
 29. *ad faci*, *Samuel Gorton*, *Antidote against the Com-*
mon Plague of the World, quarto, 1657
 33. *N. R.* *How to escape Hell*, quarto, 1649
 34. 35, 36. *Thomas Jackson D. D.* *On the Creed*, vol. 11.
fol. p. 37 25. 1657
 34. *ad faci*, *John Boys D. D.* p. 631
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 24
 V. 37. *William Milborne*, *Sapientia Clamitans*, octavo, 1638
 37, 38. *William Perkins*, *fol. Tom. 1. p. 720*
Thomas Jackson, D. D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3768
 38. *John Haies*, 4th. *Scrm. fol. p. 43* 1660

Chap. XXIV.

- V. 4, 5. *Samuel Bolton*, quarto, 1646
 12, 13. *Richard Rogers*, quarto, 1612
John Trap, quarto, & *fol. In N. T. pag. 1076 at*
the end, 1650
 From v. 15 to 29. *Nicholas Hemingius*, quarto, p. 271
 From v. 23 to 29. *Cartwright's Christian Religion*, quarto,
 p. 269 1611
 V. 25. *Anthony Faringdon*, 2d. vol. *fol.* 1663
 26. *Richard Sheldon D. D.* *Christ on his throne*, not in
Popish secrets, quarto, 1622
 28. *Thomas Baker*, *Christ's Coming to judgement deci-*
phered, & und, p. 155 1656
 V. 30, 31. *John Smith*, *On the Creed*, *fol. p. 226, 417*
 37. *Arthur Lake Bishop*, quarto, p. 163
 37, 38, 39. *Robert Gell D. D.* *Noah's flood returning*,
quarto, 1655
 42. *Anthony Faringdon*, *fol. p. 293, 311, &c.* 1657
Edmund Grindal Arch Bishop, *Fu. quarto,* 1564
 44. *Nathaniel Hardy*, *Fu. quarto,* 1654
 V. 45. *S. I. octavo*, p. 108 1601

Chap. XXV.

- From v. 1 to 14. *Thomas Shephard*, *Parable of the ten Vir-*
gins, fol. 1660

Mr. Mural,

	Mr. Marcor, quarto,	1656
	From v. 1 to 13. Thomas Johnston, The parable of the ten Virgins, quarto,	1630
V. 6.	William Bridges, quarto,	1648
10	Thomas Draz, octavo,	1608
15	C. B. The last Judgement, quarto,	1607
21	Thomas Withereell, octavo, p. 1	1635
	Johā Wall, Cælum apertum, quarto, p. 87	1617
	Edward Boteler, Fu. octavo,	1662
V. 27.	Roger Turner, quarto,	1634
30.	Johā Warren, quarto,	1655
	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. p. 561	1657
V. 31.	Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 99	1629
34.	Nathaniel Cole, Fu. quarto,	1625
	Johā Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 443	1632
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 647	1660
	From v. 34 to 41. Thomas Jackson D. D. fol. vol. II. pag.	
	3587	1657
	Johā Smith, On the Creed, fol. pag. 153,	
	Sec.	
V. 41.	Sebastian Benefield D. D. quarto, p. 97, Lat.	1610
	Johā Smith, ut supra, p. 473	
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 621	1660
V. 46.	Sebastian Benefield D. D. ut supra, Lat.	
	Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 345	1637
	Thomas Longland, octavo, p. 65 & 90	1657
	Johā Wingfield, octavo,	1636
	Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.	1661

Chap. XXVI.

	From v. 1 to 27. Johā Boys D. D. fol. p. 281	1622
	James Fovester, quarto,	1611
V. 13.	Daniel Price D. D. Mary's Memorial, quarto,	1611
15.	Johā Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 181	1632
	Lancelot Dives, quarto, p. 53	
V. 26.	Edmund Gurney, octavo,	
	William Perta, octavo,	1646
	James le Frank B. D. Against Transubst. oct. p. 63	1662
26, 27.	Thomas Dodson, Against Transubstantiation, and Consubstantiation, quart.	1608

- V. 26, 27, 28. *Jacobus Sannazarus*, Concerning the Eu-
charist, quarto, 1629
Richard James D. D. quarto, 1629
Harbert Westphaling D. D. A Sermon on the
Lord Supper, quarto, p. 98 1582
Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 161 1629
From v. 26 to 30. Roger Hutchenson, octavo, 1537
- V. 27. Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 219
Philip Goodwin, quarto, 1656
- V. 28. Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 379 1629
29. George Evans, quarto, 1663
John Binsley, octavo, p. 1 1654
31. Daniel Price, Fol. quarto, 1614
From v. 34 to 62. John Udal, octavo, 1596
- V. 38, 39, &c. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 150
40. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 286
John Angier, Help to better hearts, octavo, pag. 450,
1662
- V. 40, 41. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 221
41. Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 125 1655
Scottreth, octavo, 1656
- V. 43. William Bridges, quarto, p. 377 1657
47. ad finem, Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 317 1653
47, 48. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 245
50, 51, &c. Idem ibidem, p. 253
56, 57. Idem, p. 256
60. ad finem, Charles Richardson,
Fosseca's Postils, fol. p. 687 1629
- V. 70. John Gaule, octavo, p. 66, 164 1630
72, 73, 74. John Udal, octavo, 1589
74, 75. Thomas Jackson, Peters Tears, quarto, 1621
75. Lewis Thomas, Peters Repentance, octavo, p. 24, 1610
Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 157 1659
John Hales, quarto, p. 97 1659
- Chap. XXVII.
From v. 1 to 5. Henry Smith, The betraying of Christ, quarto,
p. 385 1637
- V. 1, &c. Joseph Hall Bishop, Christ brought before Pi-
late, Tom. 2. p. 254, 259
From v. 3 to 6. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 250 1653
V. 3.

S. Matthew.

155

- V. 3. Robert Harris, *Judas his misery*, quarto & fol. 1653
 3, 4. Charles Richardson, quarto,
Laucelot Daws, quarto, p. 89
 V. 3, 4, 5. Anthony Cade, quarto,
John Preston D. D. His remains, quarto, 1637
 V. 4. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 170 1637
 V. 5. William Brough D. D. octavo, p. 212
 24. *Id. Ib.* p. 291
 26. Joseph Hall Bishop, *Crucifixion*, fol. Tom. 2. p. 165.
 27, 28, 29. King James, fol. p. 621
 31. John Smith, *On the Creed*, fol. p. 211 1632
 34. *Idem ibidem*, p. 219
 38. Faussec's *Postils*, fol. p. 615 1619
 45, 46. Alexander Roberts, quarto, p. 165 1614
 V. 46. William Brough, *ut prius*, p. 308
Jenkin Lloyd, *Christ's valedictions*, &c. duod. p. 101,
 16, 8
Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 118 1658
John Gregory, quarto, p. 5 1640
John Smith, *On the Creed*, fol. p. 168
 V. 50. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 134 1637
 From v. 50 to 54. John Smith, *On the Creed*, fol. pag. 167,
 299 1632
 V. 51, 52. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 762 1630

Chap. XXVIII.

- V. 1, 2. Joseph Hall Bishop, *The resurrection*, fol. Tom. I
 pag. 275
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 111
 V. 4, 5, 6. Griffith Williams, fol. p. 3 1636
 6. Thomas Morton Bishop, octavo, p. 65 1650
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 242 1640
T. S. Christus Redivivus, octavo, 1624
Richard Stuart D. D. octavo, p. 57 1656
 V. 13. Robert Jones D. D. octavo, 1659
 18, 19. Thomas Barker, quarto, 1624
 18, 19, 20. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 221 1619
Robert Mossom, fol. p. 42. 1637
John Everard D. D. octavo, p. 717 1653
Thomas Wynnell, quarto, 1642
 X 2 V. 19.

- V. 19. Henry Smith, An Alarm from Heaven, quarto, pag. 513 1599
 William Brough D.D. On Trinity Sunday, octavo, pag. 61 1657
 William Jewmat, quarto, 1628
 John Gregory, quarto, p. 1646

S. Mark.

- ON the whole, George Petter, 2 Vol. fol. 1662
 Augustine Marlovate, quarto,
 Joas. Lightfoot, Horæ Hebr. quarto,
 Chap. I.
 V. 2, 3. Anthony Burgess, Fa. quarto, 1643
 9. Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 147 1626
 V. 14, 15. Joseph Mede, quarto, part 4. p. 1. 1652, & fol. 1664
 15. Thomas Becon, p. 25
 Henry Sumner, octavo, 1593
 V. 17. Jerome Philips, The Fisherman, quarto, 1623
 18, 19, 20. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 221 1629
 19. Henry Smith, quarto, p. 516 1637
 25, 26. John Everard D. D. octavo, p. 662 1653
 From v. 25 to 34. William Gouge D. D. quarto, p. 122 1631
 Chap. II.
 From v. 1 to 14. William Gouge, quarto, p. 136 1631
 V. 19, 20. John Day, quarto, p. 283 1615
 20. John Browning, quarto, p. 145 1636
 28, 29. William Gorge, fol. 272 1627
 Chap. III.
 V. 5. Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 520 1661
 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 185 1658
 V. 9, &c. I. D.
 24. John Randal, quarto, 1614
 28, 29. James Rutherford, quarto, 1647
 45, 46. Thomas Pierfon, Milk for Babes,
 Chap. IV.
 V. 3, &c. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 328 1607
 From

- From v. 3 to 9. *Thomas Carew, octavo,* 1603
Thomas Taylor, quarto,
- V. 24. *John Deane D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 228* 1649
Benjamin Laney Bishop, quarto, 1665
Francis Billingham, Christian direction to hear pro-
fitably, octavo, 1611
- V. 34. *Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 272* 1658
 38. *Sam. Rutherford, Fa. quarto,* 1645
 Chap. V.
- V. 22, &c. *Joseph Hall Bishop, Jairus's Daughter, fol. Tom. 2.*
pag. 143
- V. 22, 23. *Hugh Latimer, quarto,* 1607
 25, 26. *Jos. Hall, The bloody issue, p. 137*
 Chap. VI.
- V. 14. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 61* 1629
 20. *Ralph Browning Bishop, fol. 609* 1661
Richard Stuart D. D. octavo, p. 49 1659
- V. 38, 29, &c. *Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 125*
 Chap. VII.
- V. 3. *Ioan. Doughtie Anal. p. post. octavo, p. 65* 1660
 7. *Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 155* 1655
 21, 22, 23. *John Bisco, octavo, p. 26* 1650
 22, 23. *John Abrenethy, The evil Eye, quarto, pag. 499,* 1630
 24, 25. *Samuel Rutherford, The trial and triumph of faith*
in several Sermons, quarto, 1645
 31. *ad finem, Iohn Boys D. D. fol. p. 414*
- V. 32, 33, 34, 35. *Tobias Higgins, The deaf man cured, oct.* 1642
 37. *Iohn Gaule, octavo,* 1640
James Eglesfield, octavo, 1640
 Chap. VIII.
- V. 1. to 10. *Iohn Boys D. D. fol. p. 420* 1629
Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 192
James Forrester, quarto, 1611
- V. 15. *Iohn Clarke, quarto,* 1646
 36. *Tho. Eyrdall, octavo,* 1666
Iohn Denison D. D. octavo, 1628
Mr. Capell, quarto, 1632
Henry Wilkinsons D. D. Dec. 1. quarto, p. 220, 1660
 Verse

Chap. IX.

- V. 7. *Nicholas Rust, quarto,* 1650
 20, 21, &c. *Ioseph Hall Bishop, The deaf man cured, fol.*
Tom. 2. p. 100
- V. 24. *Nich. Byfield, On the Creed, quarto, p. 16* 1626
Iohn Callings, quarto, p. 159, 180 1653
49. *Daniel Feaily D. D. fol. p. 196* 1636
50. *Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 461* 1635
Rich. Stanfast, quarto, 1644
Jeremy Leech, octavo, 1633
Iohn Everard D. D. octavo, p. 1. 1653
H. Byam, Osculum pacis, Concio ad Clerum Exon. in
Triennali Visitat Ios. Hall Epif. octavo, 1641

Chap. X.

- V. 8. *William Brough D. D. On Matrimony, octavo, p. 339.*
From v. 13 to 17. Iohn Brinsley, quarto, 1645
- V. 15. *Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 29* 1635
17. *Henry Wilkinso D. D. quarto, Decad. 2. p. 147,* 1660
19. *Iohn Weemse, quarto, p. 137*
22. *R. W.*

Chap. XI.

- V. 8. *Iosa. Dought. Anal. p. post octavo, p. 68* 1660
17. *Ioseph Mede, quarto, part 1. p. 187. 1642. fol. p. 58* 1664

Chap. XII.

- V. 32, 33, 34. *Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 358* 1619
- 41, 42, &c. *Ios. Hall Bishop, The widdows mite, & fol. Tom.*
2. p. 216 1634

Chap. XIII.

- V. 37. *Thomas Gataker, qua to & fol. p. 61* 1612
Iohn Rogers, octavo,
Richard Peck,
Samuel Torshell, quarto, p. 17 1633

Chap. XIV.

- V. 4, 5, 6. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, p. 456* 1661
15. *Iohn Gregory, quarto, p. 7* 1646
- From v. 18 to 22. *Iohn Dod, quarto, p. 222* 1611
- V. 22, 23, 24. *Idem, quarto, p. 238*
27. *ad finem, Thomas Taylor, p. 3* 1653
- 35, 36. *Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 136* 1619
- V. 38.

S. Mark.

159

- V. 38. *Will. Dyer*, Watch and pray, octavo, 1666
 46. *Iohn Crompe*, Christs passion, quarto, p. 75 1641
 55. *Iohn Smith*, On the Creed, fol. p. 193 1632
 Chap. XV.

- V. 19. *Iaan. Doughtie* Anal. p. 71
 23. *Id. Ib.* p. 74
 25, 26. *Id. Ib.* p. 76
 V. 33. *Iohn Gregory*, quarto, p. 5 1648
 37. *Iohn Crompe*, Christs Passion, quarto, p. 118, 1641
 42. *Will. Brough D. D.* octavo, p. 258 1660
 Chap. XVI.

From v. 1 to 7. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 403 & Edit.
 alt. 265 1661

- V. 6. *Thomas Murtel*, octavo, 1610
 7. *Ralph Brownrig Bishop*, fol. p. 287 1661
 14. *Sydach Simpson*, quarto, 1658
 15, 16. *John Day*, His Diall, quarto, p. 127 1615
 26. *Gualter Cradock*, octavo, 1648
Peter Lillie D. D. A Preservative to cure souls, quart.
 1620

John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 766 1640

John Cragge, octavo, 1660

John Trask, octavo,

- V. 16. ad finem, *John Boys*, fol. p. 700 1612
James Forester, quarto, p. 155 1611
Edw. Sparkes, octavo,
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 145.

- V. 19 *John Smith*, On the Creed, fol. p. 370 1632

S. Luke.

ON the whole, *Augustine Marlorate*, quarto, 1583

Chap. I.

- V. 1 to 5 *George Estey*, p. 79 1603
 6. *Tho. Taylor D. D.* A Wedding Sermon, quarto, 1613
 11, 12. *Joseph Hall Bishop*, The Angel and Zachary, fol.
 Tom. 1. p. 1 1634
 V. 17.

- V. 17. John Lightfoot, Fa. Elias Redivivus, quarto, 1643
 20. part John Wilson, octavo,
 26, &c. William Austen, fol. p. 1 1637
 26, 27. Joseph Hall Bishop, The Annunciation of Christ,
 fol. Tom. 2. p. 6 1634
 V. 26 to 39. John Boys D. D. p. 659 1611
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 278
 V. 28. John Shaw, octavo, 1618
 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 113
 Henry the Eighth, quarto,
 Will. Brough D. D. On the Annunciation, octavo,
 p. 131 1657
 V. 35. Nicholas Byfield, On the Creed, octavo, p. 247, 1626
 Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 387 1658
 V. 37. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 91 1655
 45. John Shaw, octavo,
 46 to 56. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 28
 Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 190
 James Forester, quarto, 1611
 V. 57, 58. Christopher Hooke, quarto, 1590
 John Gaule, octavo,
 V. 57. ad finem. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 715
 Hemingius, part 2. p. 282
 59. Jo. a. Doughty in Anal. ut supra, p. 78
 63. Will. Brough D. D. On St John Baptists day, octavo,
 p. 166 1657
 V. 66. part Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 65 1636
 From v. 67 to 70. Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 97 1635
 From v. 68 to 80. Anthony Anderson, octavo, 1573
 Martin Luther, quarto, p. 45 1578
 John Boys D. D. Zachary's sons, fol. p. 12.
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 185
 V. 69. Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 324 1656
 Item quarto, p. 204 1660
 From v. 73 to 76. George Downham Bishop, The Covenant of
 Grace, duod. 1647
 V. 74, 75. Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto, p. 152 1585
 Laancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 643 1661
 From v. 76 to 80. Thomas Eastard, quarto, 1630
 V. 77. Thomas Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 608 1632
 Chap.

Chap. II.

Verse 1 to 15. James Forester, quarto, p. 27	1611
1, &c. Martin Luther, quarto,	1578
Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 269	1607
6. Idem, quarto, p. 279	
Joseph Hall Bishop, The birth of Christ, fol. Tom. 2.	
p. 100	1634
Verse 7. John Hewit D. D. octavo, p. 62	1638
7, 8. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 280	
Verse 10, 11. Henry Greenwood, octavo,	1634
A Sermon by the Bishop of Ely, quarto,	1610
& fol. p. 33	1632
Tho. Fuller's Infants Advocate, octavo,	1653
William Brough D. D. Christmas day, pag. 89.	1657
Michael Birbeck, The recovery of Paradise, oct.	1602
Verse 11. Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 45	1637
John Gaul, octavo, p. 47	1619
Thomas Becon,	
Verse 12, 13. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 61	1661
Thomas Becon, p. 108	
Verse 13, 14. Richard Sibbs D. D. Angels Acclamations, quarto,	1638
Joseph Mede, quarto, pag. 241, 1642, & fol.	1664
Verse 14. James Harwood, The Angels Anthem, pag. 43.	
quarto,	1662
Henry Hibberts Body of Divinity, fol. pag. 18.	1662
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 69	1661
John Wall D. D. Angelorum Antiphonia, quarto,	1647
Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 55	1637
Charles Fitz Geoffrey, quarto	
John Boys D. D. fol. p. 64	1612
Paul Baye, quarto,	1634
V. 15. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 14	1632
From v. 15 to 21. John Wall, octavo,	1596
Y	From

- From v. 15 to 22. *John Boys D. D. p. 637*
Nicholas Hemmingius, quarto, p. 33
James Forester, quarto, 1611
 Verse 15, 16. *William Auslen, fol. p. 31* 1637
 21. *J. Parry Dean, octavo, p. 186* 1666
Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol. 1661
Will. Brough D. D. On New years day, p. 105
 22. *Id. ib. On Candlemas day, p. 121*
John Weems, quarto,
 Verse 22, &c. *Edw. Sparke D. D. octavo, p. 363* 1666
 From v. 22 to 27. *John Boys, p. 637*
 V. 22, 23. *Joseph Hall Bishop, The Purification, fol. Tom. 1.*
p. 17 1634
 Verse 25. *Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 509* 1656
Id. quarto, p. 316, 329 1666
 Verse 28. *Thomas Fulwar Bishop, quarto,* 1642
Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 113 1629
 Verse 29. *William Guild D. D. quarto,* 1635
I. B. D. D. Fu quarto, 1615
House of Mourning, fol. p. 387 1660
 From 29, 30. *Timothy Woodroffe, Symcons Song, octavo,*
 1659
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 29 1640
 From v. 29 to 32. *Anthony Anderson, On Nunc demittis, Shield*
of safety, quarto, 1582
 From v. 29 to 33. *Henry Smith, Of Symeon's Song in two Ser-*
mons, quarto, p. 635 1657
Stephen Jerome, octavo, p. 73 1610
John Mayer, Fo. octavo,
John Boys D. D. fol. p. 36 1622
 Verse 30. *Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 94* 1637
 32. *Idem, p. 103, 112*
Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 8 1656
 From v. 33 to 41. *Nicholas Hemmingius, quarto, p. 38*
 Verse 34. part R. *Allestrie D. D. quarto,* 1666
 V. 36, 37, 38. *John Day D. D. quarto, p. 300*
William Leigh, octavo, 1609
 From v. 41 to 50. *George Cavileton Bishop, A Serm. with the*
life of Bernard Gilpin, duod. 1636
 Verse 42. *Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 298* 1607
 Verse

- Verse 43. *John Baye D. D. fol. p. 131* 1612
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 40
- Verse 46. *Joseph Hall Bishop, Christ among the Doctors,*
fol. Tom. 2. p. 29 1634
- Verse 48. *Thom. Arteserensis, quarto,* 1642
 49. *Joan. Prideaux S. T. D. De Christi adolescentia*
Concio, fol. p. 11 1648
Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 572 1661
Chap. III.
- Verse 1 to 23. *James Forester, quarto,* 1611
 7, 8, 9. *Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 473* 1629
 9. *Daniel Donae, octavo,* 1623
- From v. 10 to 14. *Thomas White, octavo,* 1589
Peter Lilly D. D. quarto, p. 19
- Verse 10, 11. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 13* 1661
 14. *Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 413* 1637
Francis Bland, The Souldiers march to salvation,
quarto, 1647
James Haywood, A Lesson for Souldiers, pag. 43.
quarto, 1662
- 19, 20. *William Gouge D. D. quarto, p. 165* 1631
 21. *William Cowper, fol. p. 596*
 21, 22. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 440* 1661
 36. *John Gregory, Posthumus, quarto, p. 77* 1650
Chap. IV.
- Verse 2. *Edw. Sparks D. D. octavo,*
Rich James's, History of Lent-Fast, quarto, 1630
Will. Brough D. D. In his book of fasts, octavo, pag.
 240
- Verse 6, 7. *John Allington, The Impudent Usurper, octavo,*
p. 41 1650
 8. *Simon Gorton, A Sermon proving bodily Worship to*
be Gods due, quarto, 1650
 18. *Thomas Brightman, quarto, p. 15* 1647
- Verse 18, 19. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 457* 1661
 23. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 314* 1629
 32. part *John Trask, octavo,*
 38. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 373*
 43. *Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 453* 1659

Chap. V.

- Verse 1. *Joan. Doughtie's Anal. p. post octave, p. 82* 1660
 From v. 1 to 12. *John Dias, octave,* 1579
 John Boys D. D. fol. p. 400 1622
 Hemingius, quarto, p. 184
 James Forester, quarto, 1611
 Verse 3. *Fr. Godwin's T. D. Concio, quarto,* 1601
 5. *Roger Mathew, Peter's net let down, quarto,* 1634
 8. *Joan. Doughtie's Anal. ut prius, p. 84.*
 Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 193 1637
 10. *Samuel Hieron, quarto, & fol.*
 Tim. Banks Concio ad Cler. Cantabr. 1612
 20. *Jer. Taylor Bishop, quarto, p. 1* 1664
 31. *Thomas Taylor, octave, 1635 & fol. p. 119* 1653
 31, 32. *John Archer, quarto,* 1646
 Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 467 1660
 Verse 33. *Christian Religion, quarto, p. 241* 1611
 35. *John Browning, The Grounds and Reasons for severall*
 times of fasting, quarto, p. 145 1636
 35 to 38. *Peter Gunning D. D. On Lent Fast, quarto,* 1662

Edw. Sparks D. D. octave,

Chap. VI.

- Verse 21. *Gilbert Primrose D. D. octave,*
 24. *Anthony Farindon, 2d Vol. fol.* 1663
 36. *Tobias Conyers, A pattern of mercy, A Serm. quart.* 1659
 36, 37, 38. *William Est, octave,* 1611
 John Boys D. D. fol. p. 394 1622
 Hemingius, quarto, p. 180
 Verse 36 to 42. *James Forester, quarto, p. 191* 1611
 37, 38. *Thomas Banks, octave,* 1586
 39, 40. *Thomas Thompson, The tryal of guides, quart.* 1618
 47, 48, 49. *John Dod, quarto, p. 17*

Chap.

Chap. VII.

Verse 1, 2, &c. *Joseph Hall* Bishop, The good Centurion,
Tom. 2. p. 52 1634

Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 63

Verse 5. part *Piercy Burrell*, *Sutton's* Synagogue or the Eng-
lish Centurion, quarto, 1629

7. *Giles Flemming*, quarto,

Fulk Roberts,

Joas. Dought. Anal. p. post. p. 88 1660

Verse 11. *Joseph Hall* Bishop, The widows son raised, fol.
Tom. 2. p. 60

Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 487 1619

From v. 11 to 18. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 456 1612

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1, p. 232

Verse 13. *W. C.* quarto,

11 to 17. *James Forester*, quarto, p. 242 1611

12, 13. *Anthony Walker*, Fu. quarto, 1664

From v. 31 to 36. *Richard Sibbs* D. D. octavo, 1637

Verse 35. *John Prideaux*, quarto, 1641

Richard Eades, octavo, 1659

36. *Fonseca's* Postils, fol. p. 569

37, 38. *William Worship* D. D. octavo, p. 103 1615

George Meriton D. D. quarto, 1614

Thomas Bastard, The sinners Looking-glass, in

two Sermons, quarto, p. 49. 1615

Joseph Hall Bishop, The faithful Canaanite,

fol. Tom. 2. p. 93 1634

William Hudson's Sancta Peccatrix, octavo,

Verse 38. *Joan. Doughtieus*, p. 93

40, 41, &c. *Nehemiah Rogers*, quarto, 1642

From v. to 51. *Idem*, quarto, 1658

Verse 47. *Harim White*, octavo, 1618

Richard Gardiner, octavo, p. 34 1659

Anth. Burgess, quarto, 1648

Will. Brough D. D. A Penitential Meditation, in

his book of Fasts, octavo, p. 367

Chap. VIII.

From v. 4 to 16. *James Forester*, quarto, 1611

John Boys D. D. fol. p. 208 1612

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 65 1577

From

- From v. 4 to 8. *Thomas Taylor D. D. The Parable of the Sower and the Seed, quarto,* 1634
- Verse 11, 12. *William Harrison, octavo,* 1625
13. *John Abreathby, The falling sickness or Epilepsy of Apostacy, quarto, p. 186* 1630
15. *Thomas Playfere, octavo, p. 179* 1615
- Verse 18. *Stephen Egerton, Boaring of the ear, octavo,* 1623
- Christopher Love, octavo, p. 99* 1654
- Hen. Smith, The art of hearing, quarto, pag.* 1599
- Id. lb. The heavenly Thrift, p. 317*
- Verse 19, 20, 21. *Henry Smith, quarto, p. 21* 1637
21. *Edward Chaleour, The duty of the Faithful, quarto, p. 103* 1629
- Verse 22, 23, 24. *John Jones, octavo,*
22. *Samuel Rutherford, Fa. quarto,* 1643
31. *House of Mourning, fol. p. 345* 1661
32. *William Jemmat, Fu. octavo,* 1627
- Francis Moore, Fu. quarto,* 1656
- Chap. IX.
- Verse 23. *Abraham Wright, The Independents way of Preaching, octavo, p. 163* 1656
- Thomas Brightman, octavo,* 1646
- William Chillingworth, fol. p. 49* 1664
- Henry Burton, quarto,* 1641
- Sebastian Benefield D. D. quarto,*
- John Downe, quarto,* 1633
- John Preston, quarto, & octavo,* 1639
- Thomas Peirson, quarto,* 1636
- William Fennel, octavo, p. 25* 1649
- Christopher Wilson, quarto,* 1624
- Verse 23, 24. *Richard Baxter, quarto,* 1659
28. *Ralph Browayig Bishop, fol. p. 41* 1664
29. *Id. lb. p. 53*
30. *Id. lb. p. 65*
31. *Id. lb. p. 79*
33. *Id. lb. p. 93*
- From v. 53 to 57. *Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 307* 1629
- Verse 54. *Jeremy Taylor D. D. quarto,* 1638
- 54, 55, 56. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 591* 1661
- Verse

- Verse 54, 55. *Joseph Hall* Bishop, The motion of the fiery
Disciples repelled, fol. Tom. 2. p. 145, 1634
Verse 55, 56. *Edward Symonds*, quarto, 1642

Chap. X.

- From v. 1 to 7. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 766 1634
Verse 2. *Houle of Mornings*, fol. p. 1 1660
Simon Harwood, octavo, 1582
3. *Thomas Adams*, *Lycanthropy*, or the Wolf worrying
the Lambes, quarto, 1615, fol. p. 337 1630
7. *Fulke Roberts*,
11. *Peter Heylin* D. D. quarto, p. 337 1659
18. *John Fosbrooke*, The Devils downfal, A Scem. quart.
1633
20. *Richard Baxter*, Right Rejoycing, &c. quart. 1660
Joseph Caryl, quarto, 1646
Verse 23, 24. *John Jewel* Bishop, octavo, p. 243 1611
From 23 to 26. *John Boys* D. D. p. 472
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 218
23 to 37. *James Forester*, quarto, p. 230 1611
25. *Henry Smith*, The Lawyers question, quarto, p. 556
1637
From 25 to 38. *S. I.* octavo, p. 152 1601
26. *Henry Smith*, The Lawyers Answer, octavo, p. 556
1599
Verse 27. *Peter Heylin* D. D. quarto, p. 367 1659
28. *Robert Wakeman*, The true Professor, octavo, 1622
29. *Nathaniel Ingelo* D. D. octavo, 1659
From v. 30 to 38. *Nehemiah Rogers*, quarto, 1640
Verse 38. *ad finem*, *Richard Sibbs* D. D. octavo, 1637
Henry Smith, *Mary's Choyce*, quarto, p.
817 1657
39. *Joan. Doughtie* Anal. p. post. octavo, p. 96 1660
Verse 40, 51. *Nehemiah Rogers*, quarto, ut supra,
41. *John Goodwin*, octavo, 1641
41, 42. *Will. Nicholson* Bishop, On the Creed, fol. 1661
Rich. Baxters Saint or Brute, quarto, 1662
42. *John Goodwin*, Fu. octavo, 1658
Philip Morney, octavo,
Lancelot Laugborn, Fu. octavo, 1611
Verse

Verse 41. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 558	1653
John Glascock, Mary's Choice, Fa. quarto,	1650

Chap. XI.

From v. 1 to 9. John Keltridge, quarto,	1578
From v. 1 to 5. Henry Greenwood, octavo, p. 8	1614

Verse 1. Henry Langley, octavo,

1, 2, &c. Lancelot Andr. Bishop, quarto & fol.

2. Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. 109 1654

Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 186 1658

Joseph Mede, fol. p. 6 1664

Peter Bales, The Lords Prayer pleading for better
entertainment, quarto, 1643

From v. 2 to 5. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 2 1622

Verse 5 ——— 11 Nehemiah Rogers, quarto, p. 1 1658

8. Christopher Love, quarto, p. 37 1657

9. John Newman, Looking-glass for Petitioners, octavo,

1619

William Fennor, octavo, p. 55 1649

Verse 13 Ralph Browarig Bishop, fol. p. 323 1661

I. Penington, quarto, p. 51 1648

Verse 14. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 283 1619

From v. 14 to 17. William Est, Scourge of Security, octavo,
1609

From v. 14 to 29. John Boys, p. 261

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 80

James Forester, quarto, 1611

Verse 15. John Jewell Bishop, p. 202 1611

21, 22. William Bartholomew, The Kings Restauration,
quarto, 1660

21, 22, 23. Roger Ley, quarto,

24, 25, 26. Edward Phillips, quarto, p. 221 1605

From v. 24 to 27. S. I. octavo, p. 1 1601

Verse 18. Henry Mason,

John Weemse, quarto, p. 10 1654

Chrop her Love, octavo, 1666

V. 34. part Rich. Allestrie D. D. quarto, Oxf.

Chap. XII.

Verse 1. Mr. Bromhal, quarto, 1661

Cuthbert Sydenham, octavo, 1654

Verse 1.

- Verse 1. Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 655 1661
William Gay, against Hypocrisie, octavo, pag. 259. 1655
Anthony Burgess, fol. part 2. p. 191, 1658 & quarto, p. 319 1654
- Verse 4, 5. *Ralph Browning* Bishop, fol. p. 495 1661
 10. *Henry Hodgesdon*, octavo,
 15. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, last vol. p. 538 1657
Jeremy Dike, quarto, 1620
William Whately, octavo, 1611
Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto,
John Stoughton D. D. Arraignment of Covetousness in three Sermons, quarto, 1640
Sydach Simpson, quarto, p. 211 1658
- Verse 16 to 22. *Nehem. Rogers*, quarto, 1612
 20. *Thomas Adams*, fol. p. 679 1630
Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 155 1640
Martin Day, octavo, 1620
James usher Bishop, octavo, 149 1651
- Verse 32. *William Atterfol*, Physick against famine, &c. opened, and expounded in certain Sermons, &c. quarto, 1632
Lancelot Dawes, quarto, p. 1, 30, 55
Thomas de Vicarius,
- Verse 37. *Richard Sibbs* D. D. The Christians watch, in four Sermons, quarto, 1639
 41, 42. *John Howson* Bishop, quarto, 1661
 42, 43. *Jeremy Taylor* Bishop, A Consecration Sermon, Dublin, quarto, 1662
 48. *William Strong*, quarto, p. 705 1656
John Hoskins, quarto, p. 1 1605
- Verse 49. *Thomas Adams*, fol. p. 780 1630
Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 161 1636
56. *Joan. Prideaux*, S. T. D. De Hypocrisi Oratio fol. p. 113 1648
 57. *Idem*, De usu Logices in Theologicis, fol. pag. 215. 1648
Alexander Gill,
- Verse 58, 59. *Stephen Jeromē*, octavo, p. 1 1610

Chap. XIII.

Verse 1 to 6. <i>Anon. Digius Dei</i> , quarto,		
From v. 1 to 6. <i>William Atterfol</i> , Gods trumpet sounding the Alarm, quarto,	1632	Verf
<i>John Weemse</i> , quarto, p. 105	1632	Verf
From v. 1 to 5. <i>Thomas Scot</i> , quarto,	1622	From
Verse 3. <i>Thomas Taylor D. D.</i> The praefice of Repentance, octavo,	1628	
Verse 5. <i>James Usher</i> Archbishop, <i>Vox Hibernia</i> , quarto,	1642	From
<i>George Meriton D. D.</i> Of Repentance, quarto,	1607	Verf
<i>Thomas Jackson</i> , quarto,	1637	
<i>Arthur Dent</i> , octavo,	1624	
<i>Griffith Williams</i> Bishop, fol. p. 79	1636	Verf
From v. 6 to 10. <i>Nehemiah Rogers</i> , The Fig-lefs Fig-tree, quarto,	1659	
Verse 6, 7. <i>John Phary</i> , quarto,	1645	Verf
6, 7, 8, 9. <i>Tho. Byrdal</i> , octavo,	1666	
7. <i>Thomas Adams</i> , fol. p. 951	1630	
From v. 7 to 9. <i>Anthony Anderson</i> , octavo,	1581	
<i>Thomas Jackson</i> , quarto,		
Verse 14. <i>Francis Bland</i> , quarto,	1647	
19. <i>John Gregory</i> , quarto, p. 57	1646	Verf
From v. 22 to 24. <i>Samuel Wright</i> , quarto, p. 263	1612	
<i>Edward Cherwind</i> , The straight gate, octavo,	1612	
Verse 23, 24. <i>Richard Gardiner</i> , octavo, p. 1	1659	
24. <i>William King</i> ,		
<i>Paul Bayne</i> , quarto,	1634	From
Verse 32. <i>William Atterfol</i> , quarto,	1633	Verf
Chap. XIV.		
From v. 1 to 12. <i>John Boys D. D.</i> p. 509	1622	Verf
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, p. 228		From
<i>James Forrester</i> , quarto,	1611	
Verse 13, 14. <i>Anonymus</i> , quarto,	1596	
16. <i>Hugh Latimer</i> Bishop, quarto,	1607	Verf
From v. 16 to 25. <i>John Boys</i> , p. 386		
<i>Martin Luther</i> , quarto, p. 164	1578	
<i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, p. 172		Verf
		Verf

S. Luke.

171

Verse 10. Robert Watson, <i>octavo</i> ,	1645
Owen Feltham, <i>fol.</i> p. 385	1661
Verse 16. William Pincke, <i>quarto</i> ,	1631
Chap. XV.	
Verse 1, &c. Martin Luther, <i>quarto</i> , p. 92	1578
From v. 1 to 11. John Boys D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 396	
Nicholas Hemingius, <i>quarto</i> , p. 176	
Nebemiah Rogers, <i>quarto</i> ,	1639
From v. 1 to 7. Samuel Wright, <i>quarto</i> , p. 184, 204	1612
Verse 2. Theophilus Field, Comfort against Calumny, <i>octavo</i> ,	1616
7. John Denison D. D. <i>octavo</i> ,	1620
John Hewit D. D. Repentance and Conversion, the fabrick of salvation, <i>octavo</i> , p. 1, 20	1658
Verse 10. Brian Duppa Bishop, Angels Rejoycing, <i>quarto</i> ,	1648
John Gregory, <i>quarto</i> , p. 134	1650
James Rutherford D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1658
Verse 11 to 24. Obadiah Sedgwick, Parable of the Prodigal, <i>quarto</i> ,	1660
William Cowper Bishop, p. 479	1629
Fonseca's Postils, <i>fol.</i> p. 272	1629
Nebemiah Rogers, <i>quarto</i> ,	
Verse 11. <i>ad finem</i> , Samuel Gardiner D. D. <i>octavo</i> ,	1599
S. I. <i>octavo</i> , p. 35	1601
13, 14, &c. Robert Horne, The lost found, <i>octavo</i> ,	1614
Richard Brathwait, <i>octavo</i> ,	
14, &c. R. H. <i>quarto</i> ,	1631
From v. 20 to 24. John Hill, <i>octavo</i> ,	1613
Verse 31. William Gauge D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1639
Chap. XVI.	
Verse 1, 2. Robert Bagnall, <i>quarto</i> ,	1620
From v. 1. to 10. John Boys D. D. p. 434	
Nicholas Hemingius, <i>quarto</i> , p. 201	
James Forester, <i>quarto</i> , p. 212	1611
Verse 2. Daniel Festly D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 161	1636
House of Mourning, <i>fol.</i> p. 1	1660
William Strong, <i>Fa. quarto</i> ,	1647
Verse 8. Hugh Latimer Bishop, <i>quarto</i> ,	1607
Verse	Verse

- Verse 9. *John Dowle D. D. The true Friend, octavo,* 1630
Abraham Wright, The Presbyterian way of preaching,
octavo, p. 69 1656
William Chillingworth, fol. p. 81 1664
Roger Fenton D. D. The wisdom of the Rich, octavo,
p. 133 1617
John Gregory, quarto, p. 57 1646
John Clerk, octavo, 1655
 Verse 16. *Robert Saundersen D. D. fol. p. 291* 1656
Robert Wimbledon, octavo, 1588
John Weemse, quarto,
 19. *Robert King, Fu. octavo,* 1651
 19. &c. *Rob. Phillips, octavo,* 1600
 V. 19. *ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 366*
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 186
Fosseca's Posills, fol. p. 233 1619
S. I. octavo, p. 110 1601
Thomas Carew, octavo, 1603
Robert Horne, quarto, 1634
John Weemse, quarto, p. 195
R. I. Dives and Lazarus, octavo, 1610
 Verse 25. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 201* 1661
John Hales, quarto, p. 61 1659
 29. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 163*
Nath. Ingelo D. D. octavo, 1659
Chap. XVII.
 Verse 1, 2. *John Temes, octavo,* 1641
 5. *John Collings, quarto,* 1649
Idem, quarto, p. 117 1653
 From v. 11 to 20. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 482* 1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 223
 11 to 21. *James Forester, quarto, p. 233* 1611
 Verse 12. *Joseph Hall Bishop, The ten Lepers, fol. Tom. 2. p.*
 150 1634
 Verse 14, 15, 16. *Matthew Bayly, The lepers cleansing,*
octavo, 1623
 17. *John Abrenzby, The leprous of Ingratitude, quart.*
p. 447 1650
 17, 18. *Christopher Love, octavo, p. 59* 1654
 19. *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 716* 1630
 Verse

S. Luke.

173

Verse 20, 21, 22.	William Sedgwick, octavo, p. 73, & 93	1648
27, 28.	Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 361.	1661
Verse 31.	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 194	1661
31.	John Carpenter, Lots wife in two sermons, octavo,	1588
	Robert Wilkinson D. D. quarto,	1607
Verse 37.	William Barlow D. D. The Eagles flight, quarto,	1609
	Thomas Aliesbury, quarto,	1623
	Daniel Price, octavo,	1599
	Chap. XVIII.	
Verse 1.	Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 143	1650
	John Hales, quarto, p. 143	1659
Verse 2.	William Tonger, quarto,	1620
3.	Anthony Fawcett, quarto,	
7, 8.	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 532	1629
6, 7, 8.	Robert Harris, Fa. quarto,	1642
	Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 594	1661
From v. 9 to 14.	Peter Hauked, quarto, p. 193	1636
	Robert Ball, octavo,	1631
From v. 9 to 15.	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 451	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 210	
Verse 11.	Daniel Cawdrey, quarto, p. 31	1641
	John Weemse, quarto,	1631
	Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 213	1664
Verse 12.	Anthony Farindon, 2d. Vol. fol.	1663
	H. S. octavo,	
Verse 13.	T. F. Heavenly meditations, duod.	1606
	Robert Lovell, Picture of a penitent, quarto,	1625
	John Squier, quarto,	1637
Verse 30.	Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 443	1650
31.	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 214	
	Dr. Faxon, quarto,	1648
	Anonymus, The Devillish conspiracy, quarto,	1648
	Anonymus, quarto,	1649
Verse 36, 37.	Alexander Henderson, quarto,	1645
	Chap.	

Chap. XIX.

- Verse 1, 2. *Joseph Hall Bishop, Zacheus, fol. Tom. 2. p. 104*
 From v. 1 to 9. *Henry Smith, The sinners conversion, quarto,*
p. 617 1657
Ibid. The sinners confession.
 From v. 1 to 10. *John Wilson, Zacheus converted, octavo,*
1631
 Verse 2. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 246*
William Chillingworth, fol. p. 9 1664
Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 39 1650
 Verse 10. *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 877 1630*
Han. Knollis, quarto, 1646
 Verse 12 to 18. *John Vicars, Discovery of Rebels, quarto,*
1643
 Verse 13. *Thomas Becon,*
 27. *Edmund Barker, A Plea for Cesar, quarto, 1660*
 41. *John Lawrence, A Golden Trumpet to rouse up a*
Drowsie Magistrate, A Sermon. quart. 1614
Nath. Hardy, Lamentation, Mourning, Woe, quart.
1666
Lewis Thomas, octavo, p. 1 1600
 From v. 41 to 45. *John Stockwood, octavo, 1589*
 From v. 41 to 47. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 441 1622*
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 205
Dan. Featley D. D. fol. p. 891 1636
F. S. quarto, 1617
Richard Maden, In sundry Sermons, quarto,
1637
Alexander Gross, octavo, p. 201 1640
William Est, octavo, 1612
John Pigot, Hierusalem bedewed with
tears, quarto, 1642
John Brinsley, Tears for Jerusalem, octavo.
1656
 Verse 41, 42. *Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 97 1636*
Richard Parr D. D. octavo, 1661
 Verse 42. *John Chishol, octavo, p. 121 1657*
 46. *John Prideaux D. D. quarto, 1636*
Richard Tedder, quarto, 1637
 Verse 47. *Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 247 1658*
 Chap.

Chap. XX.

- Verse 14. *Paul Kneel*, A looking-glass for Levellers, quarto,
1648, octavo, p. 113 1660
John Allington, octavo, 1658
25. *Edmund Suckling*, Of Obedience, 1589
Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 431 1635

Chap. XXI.

- Verse 19. *William Cowper* Bishop, fol. p. 709
Edward Symonds, quarto, 1642
Verse 25. *John Charldon*, octavo, 1580
Edwin Sands Archbishop, quarto, p. 307 1585
Thomas Jackson, quarto,
From v. 25 to 28. *Hugh Latimer* Bishop, quarto, pag. 243
1607
From v. 25 to 33. *Martin Luther*, quarto, 1578
From v. 25 to 34. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 866 1612
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 9.
Verse 34. *Richard Farmer*, quarto, 1619
Ralph Brownrig Bishop, 2d Vol. fol. 1664
J. Goade, quarto, 1663
Christopher Shute D. D. quarto, 1661
Henry Ramsden, The Epicures Caution, quarto, p. 131
1639
Verse 36. *Robert Wolcomb*, octavo, p. 247 1608

Chap. XXII.

- Verse 11, 12. *Richard Holdsworth* D. D. quarto, pag. 45, 419.
1656
From v. 24 to 25. *Christopher Hampton* D. D. quarto, 1610
24 to 31. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 743
Verse 26. *R. W.*
Mr. Butler, quarto, 1593
From v. 27 to 29. *Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post*, octavo, p. 98.
1660
Verse 31. *Thomas Taylor* D. D. fol. p. 413 1655
Lionell Dayi, Concio ad Cler. Oxon. quart. 1632
31, 32. *Thomas Gage*, quarto, 1642
Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 613
William Bridge, quarto, 1649
32. *William Crashaw*, A New years gift to Virginia, quart.
1610
Verse

- Verse 39, 40, 41. Samuel Smith, octavo, 1620
 42. Nicholas Estwick, quarto, 1644
 Robert Tichbourne, quarto, 1657
 Verse 44. Anthony Maxey, Christs Agony, octavo, pag. 179 1634
 William Brough D. D. In his book of Fasts, octavo,
 pag. 270
 Verse 48. Id. lb. p. 277
 John Rawlinson D. D. In two Sermons, unmasking
 the hypocrite, quarto, 1613
 56. John Udall, Peters fall, octavo, 1596
 60. John Gaule, Peters denial, quarto, p. 265 1630
 60, 61. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 143 1629
 Verse 61. Thomas Fuller, The true penitent, octavo, 1657
 John Gaule, Peters Repentance, octavo, pag. 287 1630

Chap. XXIII.

- Verse 11. Joan. Dought. Aaal. p. post, octavo, p. 101 1660
 27, 28. J. Parry D. D. octavo, 1666
 From v. 27 to 31. Thomas Wilson, Fu. octavo, 1613
 Verse 28. Thomas Playfere D. D. The mean of mourning, oct.
 pag. 1 1612
 33. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 104 1649
 33, 34. Alexander Roberts, quarto, p. 1 1614
 34. John Hayward, octavo, 1613
 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 167 1658
 Jenkin Lloyd, Christs first word, duod. 1658
 Verse 39, 40. Samuel Smith, The admirable Convert, octavo,
 1632
 39 to 43. Alexander Roberts, p. 107
 John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 239
 Verse 40. John Donne D. D. fol. last vol. p. 1 1661
 42. William Fenner, octavo, p. 169 1649
 Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 87 1659
 Verse 43. Richard Clerk, fol. p. 126 1637
 Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 367
 Jenkin Lloyd, Christs second word, duod. p. 139
 Verse 44, 45. Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 1 1636
 46. Alexander Roberts, p. 225 1614
 Jenkin Lloyd, Christs seventh word, p. 190
 Verse 46.

S. Luke.

177

Verse 46. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 142	1637
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 259	1632
Chap. XXIV.	
Verse 5. part Peter Lilly D. D. Seek to find, quarto,	1619
13. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 314	1632
From v. 13 to 49. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 670	1629
Nicholas Hemmingus, quarto, p. 116, 210	
Verse 16, 27. John Smith, On the Creed, p. 225	
27. Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 73	1658
32. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. fol. p. 607,	1657
34. William Brough D. D. On Easter Munday, octavo,	
p. 21	1657
36. Jo. Wall S. T. D. Concio Oxon. quarto,	1653
38. Daniel King, quarto,	1651
39. Will. Brough D. D. On Easterday, ut supra, p. 277	
Verse 45, 46. Joseph Mede, quarto, part 1. pag. 210, & folio,	
pag. 45	
46. Roger Fenton, quarto, p. 111	1617
Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 865	
John Cromp, Christs soul local descent into hell,	
Sec. quarto,	1601
Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.	1661
Verse 50, 51. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 362	
Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, folio,	
	1661
51. Nicholas Byfield, On the Creed on Christs ascent to	
Heaven, quarto, p. 478	1626

S. John.

On the whole, George Hutcheson, fol.	1657
Maximiliana Expofit. Cathol. fol.	1596
John Calvin, quarto,	1584
Bartholomew Traheron, octavo,	1598

Chap. I.

On the first 13 verses, Anthony Wotton, quarto,	1609
18 verses, John Arrowsmith D. D. quarto,	1660
A a	Verse

Verse 1 to 14. James Forester, quarto, p. 27, &c.	1611
From v. 1 to 15. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 493	1611
George Estey, quarto, p. 83	1603
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 19	
From v. 1 to 4. John Dawson, quarto,	
Verse 8. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. pag. 320, 334, 343,	1649
9. John Baylie, The light enlightning, quarto,	1630
Lewis Thomas.	
Verse 11, 12. Rich. Jefferay, The Son of Gods entertain-	
ment by the sons of m. n, quarto,	1605
11 James Usher Archbishop, quarto, p. 393	1660
Thomas Kestle, Before King Charles the first, octavo,	1616
John Collings, quarto, p. 142	1653
Sydrach Simpson, quarto,	1638
Verse 12, 13. Thomas Hooker, quarto, p. 287	
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 233	1660
Will Colvile, Adoption in Christ, quarto, pag.	
172	1655
Verse 13. Anthony Bangesse, Original sin, fol. p. 260	1659
Anthony Wotton, quarto,	1609
Verse 14. Nicholas Byfield, quarto, p. 235	1616
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 19	1661
James Usher Archbishop, quarto,	1645
And ew Ruar, Of the Incarnation of Christ, oct.	
p. 69	1639
Christian Religion, quarto, p. 115	1611
Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 761	1630
Richard Gardiner D. D. quarto, 1638 & octavo,	
p. 251	1659
Henry Jeases, quarto, p. 65	1650
Nathaniel Bernard, Mystery of the Incarnation,	
quarto,	1648
John Randal, Of God, of Christ, quarto, pag. 41.	
John Horner, Christ God and Man, quarto,	1657
Verse 16. William Colvile, The fulness of Christ, quarto,	
	1655
John Sellar, octavo, last part, p. 1	1630
William Gay, octavo, p. 148	1655
Verse	

S. John.

179

Verse 16.	William Bridges, quarto,	1649
	John Preston, quarto,	1645
From v. 19 to 29	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 105	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 11	
Verse 23.	Henry Beesly, The souls Conflict, octavo, pag. 158	1657
29.	Richard Harvey, quarto,	
	Richard Clarke D. D. fol. p. 1	1637
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 1	1658
	Item quarto, p. 360	1660
Verse 31. part	William Case, quarto,	1616
46, 47.	William Andrews, octavo,	
47.	Richard Clarke D. D. f. 421	
	Robert Allen, octavo, p. 94	1662
	Christopher Love, octavo, p. 1	1654
	Faithful Teate, octavo,	1657
Verse 50.	Samuel Bolton D. D. quarto,	1657
51.	Christopher Hampton D. D. quarto,	1609

Chap. 11,

Verse 1.	Joseph Hall Bishop, The marriage in Cana, fol. Tom.	
	2. p. 48	1634
	Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 305	1607
Verse 1 to 11.	Edw. Sparkes D. D. octavo, p. 1	1666
	James Forcster, quarto, p. 42	1611
From v. 1 to 12.	Will Bradshaw, quarto,	1620
	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 141	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 44	
	Daniel Dike, quarto, p. 1	1633
8.	Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post. p. 104	1660
Verse 11.	Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 18	1659
14.	Foufeca's Postils, fol. p. 447	1629
	Dan. Dyke, quarto, p. 41	1633
Verse 16. part	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 122	1629
17.	Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 185	1636
	Oliver Bowles, Fa. quarto,	1649
	Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 221	1658
Verse 19.	Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 319	1661
	Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 271	1661
	Mr. Scot, octavo,	1545

- Verse 10. R. Tyers D. D. The Anoynting of Christ, *offavo*,
pag. 69 1602
Verse 21, 22, 23. John Ingmerborp, *quarto*, 1609

Chap. III.

- From v. 1 to 16. James Forester, *quarto*, p. 172 1611
John Boys D. D. *fol.* p. 357 1612
Nicholas Hemingius, *quarto*, p. 162
From v. 1 to 4. Christopher Hooke, *offavo*,
From v. 1 to 22. Daniel Dike, *quarto*, p. 87 1633
Verse 3. William Whately, *quarto*,
Thomas Shephard, Trial of Regeneration, *offavo*,
1641
Isaac Ambrose, *quarto*, p. 1 1640
Thomas Cawew, Necessity of mans Renovation, *off.*
1603
Verse 5. George Swinmock, *offavo*, 1660
Anthony Burges, *fol.* p. 108 and 130
Verse 9. Idem Original sin, *fol.* p. 136 1658
Samuel Hieron, *fol.* Tom. 1. p. 416 1635
William Fenner, *fol.* p. 46 1657
William Fenner, *offavo*, p. 104 1658
Verse 8. Thomas Barnes, The Gates of grace, *offavo*, 1612
Anthony Burges, *fol.* p. 214
9. Richard Baxter, *offavo*, p. 5 1655
10. Henry Wilkinson D. D. *quarto*, Decad. 2. pag. 89.
1660
Anthony Burges, *fol.* p. 210
Verse 14. Ralph Robinson, *offavo*, part 1. p. 323 1658
Thomas Colier, *offavo*, 1651
John Andrews, The Brazen Serpent, *quarto*, 1621
Griffith Williams Lord Bishop of Offory, The sa-
ving Serpent, *quarto*, 1664
Verse 14. 15. Andrew Rivat, *offavo*, p. 251 1639
5. Samuel Bolton D. D. *fol.* 1657
Verse 16. James Haywood, Gods love, mans life, *quarto*, pag.
60 1662
John Knewstubb, *quarto*,
Robert Bidwel, *octavo*, 1657
John Bridges, *quarto*, 1581
Verse

- Verse 16. Paul Bayn, quarto,
 Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 21 1636
 Samuel Nicholas, God's New years gift, octave,
 1602
 Andrew Kingmill, octave,
 From v. 16 to 22. John Bayn, fol. p. 205
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 157
 Verse 17. Rich. Baxter, quarto, 1663
 19. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 195 1659
 Ralph Browning Bishop, fol. p. 131 1661
 Verse 20. William Fennel, octave, p. 145 1646
 22, &c. ad finem, The Buddings and Blossomings of
 old truth.
 Alexander Grosse, octave, 1656
 Daniel Dyke, John's last testimony of Christ,
 quarto, p. 209 1633
 Verse 26. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 407 1659
 29 to 34. William Gouge D. D. quarto, p. 101 1631
 Chap. IV.
 Verse 1, 2, &c. Daniel Dyke, quarto, p. 261
 5. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 386 1619
 6. William Westerman, octave, 1613
 James Cleland, Jacobs Well, quarto, 1616
 Verse 10. Ralph Robinson, octave, ubi supra,
 10. ad finem, Arthur Hildersham,
 13, 14. Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 197 1635
 19, 20, 21. Anonymus, Fu. octave, 1620
 20. Thomas Withersell, octave, p. 215, 1635
 21. Anonymus, octave, 1664
 23. Joseph Mede, quarto, part 1. pag. 179, & fol. p. 65.
 1642
 Verse 23, 24. Matthew Pool, quarto, 1660
 23, 24. Anonymus, Cultus Evangelicus, octave, 1667
 24. Richard Stock, Of God and his Attributes, quart.
 1641
 Christopher Cartwright, octave, p. 17 1650
 Edward Bagshaw, quarto, 1662
 From v. 27 to 33. Samuel Rutherford, quarto, 1647
 Verse 34. James le Franc B. D. octave, p. 97 1662
 Edward Deering, quarto, 1569
 Verse

Verse 34. *Andrew Rivat*, On the work of Redemption, *off.*

p. 137

1639

Verse 46. *Joseph Hall* Bishop, The Rulers son cured, Tom.

2. p. 63.

Verse 46. *ad finem*, *John Boys* D. D. p. 535

Nicholas Hemmingius, quarto, p. 251

Chap. V.

On the whole, *William Gange* D. D. quarto,

1631

Edward Elton,

Verse 1. *Fonseca's* Possils, fol. p. 160

1619

2, 3. *Joseph Hall* Bishop, Tom. 2. p. 161

7. *Richard Stock*, quarto, p. 256, & p. 258

1641

Thomas Philpot D. D. The Cripples complaint, &c.

A Sermon, quarto,

1663

Verse 14. *Robert Horne*, octavo,

1625

Ed. Hieron, octavo,

1621

John Andrews, A Caveat from God, octavo, 1627

Robert Lovell, quarto, Salves for the Soules sickness,

1621

William Whately, quarto,

1630

John Reading's last warning, quarto,

1622

Thomas Swadlin, octavo, p. 164

1637

Rich. Meggot, quarto,

1662

Anthony Farinlon, 2d vol. fol.

1663

Richard Leake, The duty of deliverance, octavo,

1610

Verse 17. *Hugh Latimer* Bishop, quarto, p. 266

1607

Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 73

1650

21. *John Donne* D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 94

1649

25. *John Preston*, quarto, p. 51

1638

28, 29. *Nicholas Wyfield*, octavo, p. 409

1610

John Donne D. D. fol. p. 192

Will. Colvile, The glorious Resurrection of the

body by Christ, quarto,

1655

Verse 29. *John Frost*, fol. p. 309

1658

32. *Christopher Gaude*, quarto, p. 1

1653

35. *John Stoughton* D. D. quarto,

1649

Henry Denne, octavo,

1642

Anthony Farinlon, 2d vol. fol.

1663

Verse

- Verse 39. *George Langford*, Search the Scriptures, *quarto*, 1623
Richard Stock, True saving knowledge where to be
sought, &c. *quarto*, p. 18 1641
- Verse 40. *Thomas Valentine*, Fa. *quarto*, 1647
44. *John Murtot*, *quarto*, 1657
Chap. VI.
- Verse 1. *Fonseca's Postils*, fol. p. 425 1619
From v. 1 to 11. *John Boys D. D* fol. p. 271 1612
Nicholas Hemingius, *quarto*, p. 85
- Verse 1, 2. *Edwin Sands* Archbishop, *quarto*, p. 293 1585
From v. 5 to 14. *Thomas Leaver*, *octavo*, 1573
- Verse 6. *Will. Brough D. D.* Against Apostacy in Religion, *off.*
pag. 378
14. *John Prideaux*, The great Prophets Advent.
quarto, 1626
Will. Lloyd D. D. *quarto*, 1668
- 25, 26, 27. *John Whiteguist* Archbishop, *octavo*, 1626
26, 27. *John Dod*, *quarto*, p. 200 1611
27. *Zachary Boyd*, *octavo*, 1627
James Bisse, *octavo*, 1585
Richard Sibbs, The fruitful labour for eternal food,
In two Sermons, *quarto*, 1639
Edward Rainbow, *quarto*, 1635
Thomas Granger, The Bread of Life, *quarto*, 1616
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, in the end of *Genesis*, fol.
p. 528 1652
- Verse 34. *Bryten Holiday D. D.* *quarto*, p. 213 1657
34, 35. *Edward Deering*, *octavo*, 1589
35. *James Nalton*, *octavo*, p. 207, last part, 1664
36. *John Archer*, Christ the Bread of Life, *quarto*,
1646
37. *Gervase Babington* Bishop, fol. p. 49, 333
- Verse 37. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, last vol. p. 528 1657
John Murtot, Christ's willingness to accept hum-
bled sinners, *quarto*, 1656
Tobias Crispe, *octavo*, p. 306
- 37, 38. *Thomas Goodwin*, *quarto*, 1645
- Verse 44. *Simeon Ash*, Fa. *quarto*, 1654
William Colville, Of effectual Calling, *quarto*, p. 75.
1667
Verse

- Verse 44. *John Webster, quarto, p. 47* 1654
 45. *Thomas Hooker, octavo,* 1659
 48. *Rob. Tichbourne, quarto,* 1657
 51. *Gilbert Primrose D. D. Three Sermons, Of the Table of the Lords Supper, octavo,* 1617
 Verse 53, 54, 55. *John Day, quarto, p. 133* 1615
 54. *William Sclater D. D. quarto,* 1640
 55. *Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 39* 1656
 Item quarto, p. 24 1660
 Andrew Rivat, Of the holy Supper, octavo, p. 313, 1639
 Verse 56. *Thomas Jackson D. D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3328* 1657
 Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 67 1657
 Verse 63. *Isaac Penington, quarto, p. 44* 1648
 Verse 67 to 70. *Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 23* 1636
 Chap. VII.
 Verse 1, &c. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 549*
 14. *Idem, p. 461*
 17. *Jeremy Taylor Bishop, Via Intelligentie, quart.* 1662
 James Nalton, octavo, last part, pag. 229, 1664
 & alib. *ib.*
 Verse 24. *Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 451* 1638
 32. *Fonseca's Postils, p. 539, ubi supra,*
 37. *Anonymus, octavo,* 1638
 Thomas Shephard, octavo, 1621
 Verse 37, 38, 39. *John Day, quarto, p. 81* 1615
 46. *John Weemse, Exerc. 2. quarto, p. 101* 1632
 48. *Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 157* 1664
 51. *William Est, octavo,* 1614
 Anthony Fawcener, quarto, 1630
 Chap. VIII.
 Verse 1, &c. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 412* 1629
 3, 4, &c. *Joseph Hall Bishop, The woman taken in adultery, fol. Tom. 2. p. 189* 1634
 Verse 6. *John Boys D. D. Remains, quarto, p. 254* 1631
 12. *Thomas Grainger, The light of the word, quarto,* 1616
 Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 524
 Verse

Verse 12. Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 225	1656
Item quarto, p. 141	1660
16. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 101	1649
21. Fonseca, ubi supra, p. 199	
24. Henry Wilkins D. D. quarto, Decad. 3. pag. 135.	1660
29. Coll. of Farew. Serm. octavo,	1662
Verse 30 to 37. Tho. Jackson D. D. last part, fol. p. 3007	
31, 32. Ralph Mabs, Character of a Christian, octavo,	1627
34. William Pemble, fol. p. 539	1638
35. Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 302	1658
36. Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 219	
George Downam, Doctrine of Christian Liberty,	
quarto,	1609
Jeremy Burroughs, quarto,	1653
Verse 46. Thomas Bishop of Lincoln, quarto, p. 207	1580
46. ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 274	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 99	
V. 46 to 59. James Forester, quarto, p. 106	1611
Verse 51. House of mourning, fol. p. 211	1660
54. Anthony Burges's, fol. p. 174	1652
56. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 28	1661
Idem fol. last vol. in the end of Genesis, pag. 550.	1657
Verse 58. Humphrey Sydenham, Araignment of the Arian,	
quarto, p. 91	1627

Chap. IX.

Verse 1, 2, &c. Joseph Hall Bishop, The beggar that was born blind, fol. Tom. 2. p. 207	
Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 474	1629
From v. 4 to 8. John Charldon, octavo,	1586
Verse 16. Arthur Dent, octavo,	
19. Richard Stock, quarto, p. 246	1641
31. Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 44	1655

Chap. X.

From v. 1 to 7. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 308	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 129	
B b	Verse

- Verse 10. *John Donne D. D. fol. p. 62*
 11, &c. *Martin Luther, quarto, p. 79* 157
 James Forester, quarto, p. 133 161
 14. *I. Pevington, quarto, p. 58* 164
 20. *Joseph Mede, quarto, pag. 83, 1642, & fol. p. 37* 166
 Verse 12. *John Donne D. D. quarto,* 162
 22, 23. *Sampson Price, quarto,* 161
 27. *William Relfold, The Description of Christian, quarto,* 161
 p. 28 161
 Griffith William Bishop of Ossory, The property and
 prerogatives of the true Saints, p. 2, 7 166
 Peter Heylin D. D. quarto, 367 169
 Verse 17, 28. *John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 645* 163
 George Andrews, The Shepherd and the Sheep,
 quarto, Dublin, 161
 30. *Christopher Cartwright, quarto, p. 108* 165
 Chap. XI.
 Verse 1, &c. *Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 449* 162
 3. *James Speght in Broughton's works, fol. pag. 725.* 166
 8. *Thomas Froyssell, Fu. octavo,* 165
 Vers. 11. *James Speght, quarto,* 165
 Joan Dougt. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 106 166
 Simeon Ash, Fu. quarto, 165
 Thomas Gataker, Fu. quarto, 164
 Henry Hoddesdon, octavo, 160
 Thomas Reeve, Fu. quarto, 163
 Francis Warham, Fu. octavo, 166
 Verse 14, 15. *Joseph Hall Bishop, Lazarus dead, fol. Tom. 2.*
 p. 225 163
 Verse 21. *John Fisher Bishop, Fu. octavo,* 155
 John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 816 164
 Verse 23, 24. *Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 315* 162
 John Smith, On the Creed, fol. pag. 621, 688. 163
 25. *William Trevellick, Fu. octavo,* 166
 I. S. Fu. Sermon, quarto, 163
 25, 26. *House of Mourning, fol. p. 399* 166
 26. *Nicholas Guy, Fu. octavo,* 162
 Verse

S. John.

187

Verse 35. John Lestly, octavo,	1631
Thomas Jackson, Fu. octavo,	1614
John Donne D. D. fol. p. 153	1640
Verse 35, 36. Joseph Hall Bishop, Lazarus raised, fol. Tom. 2.	
p. 39, 230	1634
Verse 42. Henry Beesly, octavo, p. 24	1657
47. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 584	1629
50. William Brough D. D. In his book of Fasts, octavo,	
pag. 284.	
Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 587	1636
Chap. XII.	
Verse 6. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 32	1630
John Moore, quarto,	1653
Verse 8. Thomas Froyssel, Gate of Opportunity, quarto,	1652
10. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 597	1629
Verse 14. Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 256	1661
John Beesly, The Souls Conflict, octavo, pag. 24.	1657
From v. 27 to 33. Samuel Rutherford, quarto,	
Verse 38. John Donne D. D. fol. p. 52	
Chap. XIII.	
Verse 1, &c. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 630	1619
Samuel Moore, octavo,	1657
Thomas Goodwin, The heart of Christ in heavens towards sinners on earth, &c. quarto,	
	1642
John Tillinghast, octavo,	1658
Verse 8, 9, 10. John Wilson,	
13. Joas. Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 109	1660
Verse 17. Robert Jenison, Gods conditional promises, &c. duod.	
	1642
Samuel Ward, The happiness of practice, octavo, p.	
563	1635
Robert Dyer, octavo,	1633
William Gay, octavo, p. 110	1655
Thomas Watson, p. 632	1660
Verse 34. Id. quarto,	1662
Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 251	1636
34, 35. John Moore, quarto, p. 79	1653
B b 2	Verse

- Verse 35. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 539 1650
 Thomas Pearce, quarto, 1658
 Josiah Hunter, quarto, 1656
 Chap. XIV.
- Verse 1. Simon Patrick, Hearts Ease, octavo, 1660
 Richard Sibbs D. D. octavo, & quarto, 1638
 John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 41 1632
 Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 76 1655
- Verse 1, 2. Giles Oldisworth, The stone rolled away and life
 more abundant, quarto, 1663
 1, 2, 3. Benjamin Cleland, octavo, 1667
 House of mourning, fol. p. 355 1660
 2. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 637 1640
- Verse 2, 3. John Towers Bishop, octavo, p. 171 1660
 John Hart D. D. octavo, 1664
- Verse 3. Christopher Love, quarto, p. 113 1657
 6. Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 16 1656
 William Harvey, octavo, 1659
- Verse 7. Tho. Taylor D. D.
 Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, p. 231. 1611
 Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 1
 8. W. Brough, D. D. On Phill, and Jacob, p. 148
- Verse 12. I. Penington, quarto, 1648
 15, 16. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 398 1661
 Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 323 1665
 William Freake, quarto, 1637
- Verse 15. ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 345
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 1. p. 152
- Verse 18. Nicholas Lockier, p. 1 1640
 Will. Bridges, octavo, p. 1 1667
 20, 21. La. Blounts, Fu. octavo, 1620
 20. R. I. Christian Consolation, octavo, 1639
 John Donne D. D. fol. p. 244
 26. Idem, p. 277, &c.
 John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 478, to 507, 1632
- Verse 27. Richard Hooker, quarto, 1612, fol. p. 535 1622
 Philip Morney, Du Plessis, quarto,
 Chap. XV.
- From v. 1 to 12. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 682 1622
 Verse 2. William Whately, quarto, 1619
 Verse

Verse 2. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 84	1652
Thomas Goodwin, The trial of all Christians growth, quarto,	1643
Verse 5. Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 282	1656
Item, quarto, p. 177, 191	1660
12. Richard Carpenter, octavo,	1616
Hugh Latimer, quarto,	
I. Penington, quarto, p. 1	1648
From v. 12 to 17. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 769	
Verse 14. Richard Allestre D. D. quarto,	1663
15. Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 49	
17. Ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 334	
20. Henry King D. D. quarto,	1630
John Weems, quarto, p. 40	
Verse 22. William Ketb, octavo,	1581
26. John Fisher Bishop, octavo,	1554
Richard Stock, Of God the holy Ghost, quarto, pag.	
291	1641
Chap. XVI.	
From v. 5 to 16. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 321	1622
James Forester, quarto, p. 142	1611
Verse 7. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 628	
James Usher Archbishop, octavo, p. 93	1651
Verse 8. Peter Sterry, Fa. quarto,	1645
8, 9, 10. Richard Sibbs D. D. The Saints Priviledge, quarto, in fine Hosea, p. 489	
From v. 8 to 12. John Donne D. D. fol. p. 351	
Verse 12. Anthony Farrington, fol. p. 77	1657
From v. 16 to 23. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 314	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 137	
Verse 20. Robert Wolcomb, octavo, p. 336.	
23. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 186	1637
Richard Meredith D. D. quarto, p. 23	1616
William Brough D. D. On Rogation Sunday, octavo.	
P. 33	1657
Verse 23. ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 326	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 145	1577
25. Josua Sprigge, octavo,	1648
Verse 28. William Austen, fol. p. 129	1637
33. William Graves, octavo,	1587
Chap.	

Chap. XVII.

On the whole, <i>Andrew Willet D. D. fol.</i>	1614
<i>Anthony Burgess, fol.</i>	1656
<i>George Newton, fol.</i>	1660

Verse 1. *John Down*, Analysis of Christs prayer, quarto,

1633

3. *Theodore Beza*, octavo,

1588

Robert Walwyn, A general view of fundamentals, off.

part 2. p. 232

1660

R. A. octavo,

1664

Thomas Bassard, The way to eternal happiness, pag.

118

1630

Henry Tozer,

1640

Elnathan Parve, fol. p. 11

1632

Verse 9. *William Lee*, octavo,

1609

17. *John Terry*, quarto,

1617

19. *Josuah Sprig*, The truth as it is in Jesus, octavo,

pag. 69

1648

V23. *T. B. Explication of the Principles of Religion*, off. 1649

26. *Richard Sibb D. D. fol. p. 341, 359*

1658

Chap. XVIII.

Verse 2, &c. *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Christ betrayed, fol. Tom.

2. p. 247

1634

Verse 10. *Peter and Malchus*, ut prius, p. 153

11. *John Brinsley*, The drinking the bitter cup, octavo.

1660

24, &c. *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Christ before Caiaphas,

pag. 256

Verse 24. *John Crompe*, Christs Passion, quarto, pag. 58.

1641

28, 29, 30. *Idem*, quarto, p. 74

29. *Joseph Hall Bishop*, Christ before Pilate, p. 259

36. *John Hales*, quarto, p. 157

1659

Jeremy Burroughs, quarto,

1648

John Allington, The Grand Conspiracy, octavo, p. 47

1653

Verse 36, 37. *J. P.* quarto,

1629

Alexander Henderson, Fa. quarto,

1649

Verse 37. *John Hewit D. D.* octavo, p. 106

1650

39, 40. *John Crompe*, quarto, p. 90

1641

Verse

Verse 40. Henry Hammond D.D. Christ and Barrabas, quarto,
p. 157, 1650, & fol. 1664

Chap. XIX.

Verse 1, 2, &c. Joseph Hall Bishop, Christ before Pilate, p.
259 1634

5. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 105 1632
William Thorne,

7. Will. Nicholson Bishop, on the Creed, fol. 1661

Verse 9, 10. Petri Lili S. T. D. Columba Ecclesia, quarto,
1619

14, 15. Richard Watson, Regicidium Judaicum, quarto,
1649

Verse 15. Joan Doughtie Anal. p. post octavo, p. 114 1660

John Allington, ubi supra, octavo, p. 97 1653

15. last part, Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 2. pag. 411,
1654

Verse 16, 17, 18. John Crompe, quarto, p. 103 1641

17. Fonseca's Postils, fol. p. 638 1629

19. John Dolben D. D. quarto, 1665

John Bouchier, Jesus Nazareus Rex Judaeorum or
Pilates jest turned into earnest, duod. 1637

Verse 21. Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 351

25, 26, 27. Alexander Roberts, quarto, p. 59 1614

26, 27. Bezaleel Carter, quarto, 1621

John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 218

Jenkin Lloyd, Christs third word, p. 76 duod.
1658

Verse 27. Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 284 1659

28, 29. Alexander Roberts, quarto, p. 201 1614

28. Jenkin Lloyd, Christs first word, p. 136

29. Joan. Dought. ut supra, p. 111

30. Jenkin Lloyd, Christs sixth word, lb. p. 155

Joseph Hall Bishop, Tom. 1. p. 387

Alexander Roberts, lb. p. 215

John Smith, On the Creed, p. 250, 261

Verse 38. Idem, fol. p. 273

40. Joan. Dought. ut supra, p. 116

Christopher Flower, The Passion, quarto, 1666

Chap.

Chap. XX.

- Verse 1 to 10. *James Forester*, quarto, p. 123 1611
 1 to 11. *John Boys D. D.* fol. p. 395 1622
Joseph Hall Bishop, On the resurrection, Tom.
 2. p. 275 1634
 From v. 3 to 6. *Henry Mason*, Contentment in Gods gifts, off
 Verse 11. *Griffith Williams Bishop*, fol. p. 509 1636
 From v. 11 to 17. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. pag. 353.
 1661
 Verse 12. *Idem Ib.* p. 361, 368, 449
 14. *Idem Ib.* p. 273
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 308 1632
 Verse 16. *Thomas Walkington D. D.* Mary Magdalens tears,
 octavo, 1620
Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, 1636
 Verse 17. *Ralph Browarig Bishop*, fol. p. 305 1661
John Sellar, octavo, p. 217 1636
 Verse 19. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 414
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 336
 19. 20. *J. W.* quarto, 1641
 From v. 19 to 24. *John Boys D. D.* p. 305
Nicholas Flemingius, quarto, p. 125
James Forester, quarto,
Edw. Sparkes D. D. octavo,
 Verse 21, 22, 23. *Martin Luther*, octavo, 1548
 22. *James usher Archbishop*, octavo, p. 286 1658
 23. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 710 1661
 24, 25. *John Smith*, On the Creed, fol. p. 347
Nicholas Coult, octavo, 1592
 From v. 24 to 29. *William Austen*, fol. p. 161 1637
 V. 24. ad finem, *John Boys D. D.* fol. p. 570 1622
Nicholas Bownd, octavo, 1604
 Verse 26. *Griff. Williams Bishop*, The happiness of Saints,
 quarto, 1657
 Verse 29. *Richard Clerke D. D.* fol. p. 216 1637
William Brough D. D. On Saint Thomas day, off.
 p. 80 1657
 Verse 31. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 61

S. John.

193

Chap. XXI.

Verse 15, 16, 17. Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 416	1636
17. Christopher Potter D. D. octavo;	
Peter Hausted, quarto, p. 49	1637
17, 18. Rob. Harris, Hantwellensis Concio, quarto, Oxon.	1641
19. ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 609	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 27	
Edw. Sparkes D. D. octavo, p. 93	1663
Verse 21, 22. Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 199	1636
22. John Deafon, octavo, p. 49	1624
John Sellar, octavo, p. 37	1636

The Acts of the Apostles.

Chap. I.

On the whole, Joan. Lightfooti Hovæ Hebraicæ, quarto,	
From v. 1 to 12. John Boys, fol. p. 695	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 86	
Verse 4. John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 159	1656
6. Robert Maton, octavo,	1641
8. John Donne D. D. quarto,	1612
William Dell, quarto,	1645
Verse 9. Joseph Hall Bishop, Ascension, fol. Tom. 2. p. 287.	1635
Paul Kneel, octavo, p. 39	1660
Verse 9, 10, 11. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 352	1632
10, 11. Anthony Fariadon, 2d. Vol. fol.	1663
11, 14. John Gregory, quarto, p. 7	1646
13. Joan Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 119	1660
Verse 15. ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 643	
14. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 940	1630
25. Joan. Dought, p. post, octavo, p. 12	
Chap. II.	
V. 1, 2, 3, 4. Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol. 1661	
From v. 1 to 12. John Boys, fol. p. 339	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. pag. 9.	
From	

- From v. 1 to 5. *William Austen*, fol. p. 145 1637
John Squire, quarto, 1621
John Gumbleden, quarto, 1627
 Verse 1, 2, 3. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 381 1661
Daniel Featly D. D. fol. pag. 834, 842, &c. 1636
William Gay, octavo, 1655
 Verse 3. *William Brough D. D.* On Whitunday, octavo, p. 42. 1657
 4. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 391
 5. *Joseph Mede*, quarto, p. 311, 1642, & fol. 1664
 From v. 14 to 18. *Richard Greenham*, fol. p. 839 1605
 From v. 17 to 22. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. pag. 466, 1661
 Verse 19, 20, 21. *William Leigh*, octavo, 1613
 21. *Richard Greenham*, fol. p. 859
Henry Hoddesdon, octavo,
 23. *William Cartwright*, octavo, 1652
 Verse 24, 25. *Joh. Prideaux S. T. D.* De Apollos institutione
 Concio, fol. p. 20 1648
 26. *William Brough*, On S. Matthias day, ut supra,
 pag. 126
 27. *Ralph Robinson*, quarto, part 2. p. 379 1656
 Item, quarto, p. 582
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 282 1632
 Verse 36. *John Donne D. D.* fol. p. 175
John Davenport, quarto, 1653
 Verse 37. *Daniel Featly D. D.* fol. p. 864, 883 1636
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. p. 601 1657
Robert Bolton D. D. quarto, 1636
Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 203 1661
John Cotton, quarto, p. 127 1641
 Verse 37, &c. *Joseph Hall Bishop*, fol. Tom. 2. pag. 279. 1661
 37, 38. *Richard Greenham*, fol. p. 91, 1605 & octavo, 1598
John Udall, Of amendment of life, octavo, 1584
 Verse 39. *Anthony Barges*, fol. p. 587 1652
 41. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, fol. p. 696 1661
 Verse

Verse 46. Robert Wakeman, <i>offavo</i> ,	1611
John Randal, <i>quarto</i> , p. 278	1630
Verse 47, part, John Day, <i>quarto</i> , p. 101	1615
John Philips, The way to Heaven, <i>quarto</i> ,	1625
John Smith, On the Creed, <i>fol.</i> p. 523, 528	1632
Chap. III.	
Verse 11, 12. John Walsal, <i>offavo</i> ,	1578
15. Thomas Swadlin D. D. <i>quarto</i> , p. 13	1661
19. Anthony Burgess, Of Justification, <i>quarto</i> , p. 255,	1651
	1664
26. Henry Hammond D. D. <i>fol.</i>	1664
Nicholas Lockyer, <i>offavo</i> ,	1650
Chap. IV.	
Verse 12. Nicholas Byfield, <i>offavo</i> , p. 156	1618
Alexander Pringle, The Saints delight in the Spring of Salvation, <i>offavo</i> ,	1658
Christopher Cartwright, <i>offavo</i> , p. 34	1650
Chap. V.	
Verse 1, &c. Roger Goswick, <i>quarto</i> ,	1616
3. William Houghton, <i>quarto</i> ,	1661
3, 4, 5. Joseph Mede, <i>quarto</i> , pag. 379, 1648, & <i>fol.</i>	1664
	1664
From v. 12 to 17. John Boys D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 742	1622
Verse 20, 21. George Philips, <i>offavo</i> ,	
31. Morning Exercise, <i>quarto</i> , p. 485	1660
38. John Goodwin, <i>quarto</i> ,	1644
Chap. VI.	
Verse 4. John Browning, <i>quarto</i> , p. 99	1633
8. ad finem, Nicholas Hemingsus, <i>quarto</i> , part 2. p. 11	
Chap. VII.	
Verse 16. Daniel Feasty D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 825	1636
22. John Prideaux D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1616
Edward Reynolds D. D. <i>Fu. quarto</i> ,	1658
John Prideaux S. T. D. De sapientia <i>Aegyptiorum</i> <i>Concio</i> , <i>fol.</i> p. 1	1648
Verse 32. Griffith Williams Bishop of Ossory, The monstrous Murder of the most Holy Jesus parallel'd to Murder of the King, <i>fol.</i>	1662
Verse 47, 48. Ioan. Doughtie Anal. p. post, <i>offavo</i> , pag. 132.	1660
	Verse

Verse 55. *ad finem*, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 596
 56, 57. John Squire, quarto, p. 47. 1619 This Sermon
 is Reprinted with a Sermon of Mr Roger
 Lee's,

Verse 59. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 73 1637
 Thomas Gataker, Fu. quarto, 1642
 William Tutty, Fu. quarto, 1659

Verse 59, 60. Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 179 1650
 Edmund Calamy, quarto, 1651
 William Brough D. D. On S. Stephens day, off.
 pag. 90 1657

Verse 60. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 429
 John Donne D. D. fol. last vol. p. 205 1661
 Chap. VIII.

Verse 3. John Gaule, octavo, p. 315 1630

From v. 14 to 18. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 707 1622

Verse 17. Edward Bonghen, quarto, 1640

22. John Sheffield, octavo, 1659

26, 27, 28. Charles Sonnibank, octavo,
 Samuel Smith, octavo, 1652

Verse 27. Joan Dought. Anal. ut prins, p. 136
 36, 37, 38. Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 281
 Chap. IX.

Verse 3, 4. John Gaule's Speculations, octavo, p. 347 1630

4. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 459 1640

Daniel Price D. D. Sauls prohibition staid, quarto,
 1609

Verse 5. Will. Brough D. D. On Saint Pauls day, ut prins
 pag. 116

Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 140 1660

Verse 9. John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 179

23, 24, 25. George Abbot, quarto,

31. Richard Rogers, quarto, p. 151 1612

Anthony Tuckney D. D. quarto, 1656

Verse 36. Bartholomew Parson, quarto, 1631

Edmund Wolley, Fu. quarto, 1640

Nathaniel Lancaster, Fu. octavo, 1628

36, 37. Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 389

Thomas Salterne, quarto, 1605

Verse 37. Joan. Dought. Anal. ut prins, p. 143

Chap.

Chap. X.

From v. 1 to 8. John Stockwood, octavo,	1587
Verse 1, 2. Bartholomew Parsons, A Roman Centurion becoming a good Souldier, quarto,	1635
3, 4. John Gumbleden, quarto,	1657
4. Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 285, 1648, & fol.	1664
31. Robert Harris, quarto,	1645
33, 34. Thomas Anyan, quarto,	1615
34. Edwin Sands Archbishop, quarto, p. 225	1585
34, 35. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, p. 495	1661
From v. 34 to 43. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 281	1659
V. 34. ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 666	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 102	
From v. 36 to 43. S. I. octavo,	1600
Verse 38. part Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. 1	1657
40. Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 230	1650
42. Id. lb. p. 279, 292, 392	
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 391	
Nich. Byfield, On the Creed, quarto, p. 495	1626
Verse 44. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 321	1640
Will. Brough D. D. On Whits-munday, octavo, p. 49;	
ut supra.	

Chap. XI.

Verse 18. John Smith, The causes of Repentance, quarto, pag.	
268	1637
26. John Gregory, quarto, p. 159	1636
Thomas Fuller, octavo, p. 1	1657
Chr. Feake, quarto,	1650
Verse 27. ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 735	1622
From v. 29 to 31. Peter Barker, octavo,	1597
Verse 38. Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 359	1661

Chap. XII.

From v. 1 to 12. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 722	1622
Verse 2. Will. Brough D. D. On Saint James's day, oct. p. 178.	1657
6, 7. Robert Harris D. D. fol. p. 129	
Verse 15. part Robert Dingley, Deputation of Angels, octavo,	1654
15. Joann. Daught. ut print, p. 157	
20. John Randal, quarto,	1633
Chap.	

Chap. XIII.

- Verse 1. *Richard Allestree* D. D. A Consecration Sermon, quarto, 1660
3. *William Brough* D. D. In his book of Fasts, octavo, pag. 249
- 4, 5. *Edward Wakeman*, The Pattern of Ecclesiastical Ordination, quarto, 1664
- Verse 15. *Thomas Fuller*, octavo, p. 570 1654
16. *Joan Dought. Anal. p. post*, octavo, p. 146 1660
- From v. 16 to 42. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 675 1611
- Verse 19. *Nicholas Byfield*, On the Creed, quarto, pag. 434 1616
33. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 166
- Verse 36. *Richard Sibbs* D. D. King Davids Epiraph in three Sermons, quarto, p. 163 1639
- John Tillinghast*, Generation-work, &c. octavo, 1654
- Thomas Fuller* B. D. A Funeral Sermon, quarto, 1657
- Tho. Jacomb*, quarto, 1657
- Gasper Hicks*, quarto, 1645
- William Goode*, Fa. quarto, 1645
- Mathew Newcomen*, Fu. octavo, 1651
- House of Mourning, fol. p. 587 1660
- Verse 38, 39. *Harim White*, octavo, 1610
39. *Will. Colvile*, Justification through Christ, quarto, p. 134 1665
45. *Edward Bagshaw*, quarto, 1659

Chap. XIV.

- Verse 13. *Joan. Dought. Anal. ut prius*, p. 149
15. *John Smith*, On the Creed, fol. p. 63 1632
17. *Edward Chaloner*, octavo, p. 221 1623
22. *R. S.* octavo, 1639
- John Cragge*, octavo, 1657
- Verse 28. *Thomas Swadlin* D. D. quarto, p. 159 1661

Chap. XV.

- On the whole, *Thomas Goodwin*, quarto, 1650
- Verse 6. *Joan. Bowle*, Concio, quarto, 1631
21. *John Downe*, quarto, p. 173 1633
- Verse

Verse 19. Will. Roe, Christian Liberty rightly stated, <i>octavo</i> ,	1662
36. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 931	1630
39. Peter Lilly D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	
John Hacket D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1661
Chap. XVI.	
Verse 4, 5. John Briasley, <i>quarto</i> ,	1645
John Owen, Fa. <i>quarto</i> ,	1646
13. Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post, p. 153	
14. Richard Sibbs D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	
From v. 25 to 34. Richard Rogers, <i>quarto</i> , p. 461	1619
Verse 30, 31. Henry Greenwood, The Jaylors Goal-delivery,	
<i>octavo</i> ,	1614
Obadiab Sedgwick, The humbled sinner resolved what we shall do to be saved, <i>quarto</i> ,	1660
Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 161	1653
Anonymous, <i>quarto</i> ,	1630
Verse 31. Morning Exercise, <i>quarto</i> , p. 455	1660
33. part Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 377	1661
Simon Patrick, <i>octavo</i> ,	1659
Chap. XVII.	
On the whole, Christopher Goode, <i>quarto</i> , p. 186	1653
Verse 3. Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 47	1662
4. Joseph Mede, fol. p. 25	1664
11. George Meriton D. D. Of Nobility, <i>quarto</i> ,	1607
18. Humphrey Sydenham, <i>quarto</i> ,	1617
19. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 437	1616
22. Joan. Dought. Anal. ut prius, p. 155	
23. Edward Chaloner, <i>quarto</i> , p. 383	1619
John Frost, fol. p. 61	1658
Verse 24. James usher Archbishop, <i>octavo</i> , p. 48	1650
Robert Walwyn, In his general view of fundamen-	
talls, part 2d. p. 159	1660
From v. 24 to 27. John Doy, <i>quarto</i> , p. 79	1615
Verse 27. Joan. Dought. ut supra, p. 164	
28. John Sherman, <i>quarto</i> ,	1642
30. Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 191, 207	1664
Adam Harsnet, Gods summons to a general repent-	
ance, <i>octavo</i> , & <i>duod.</i>	1640
Edmund	

- Edmund Calamy, Fa. quarto, 1647
 Verse 30, 31. John Hart D. D. octavo, 1664
 Lazarus Seaman D. D. The head of the
 Church, the Judge of the world, &c. Fa.
 quarto, 1643
 From v. 30 to 34. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 161 1653
 Verse 31. Nath. Kitchenier, The worlds Assises, octavo, 1614
 John Brockett, Fa. quarto, 1641
 Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 605 1660
 Anthony Burges, octavo, 1656
 Henry Symonds, quarto, 1658
 John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 397, 407 1632
 Chap. XVIII.
 Verse 6. Joan. Dought. Anal. ut supra, p. 167
 24. John Frost, fol. p. 19 1658
 24, 25. Joan. Prideaux S.T.D. De Apollas Zelo & prax.
 Lond. fol. p. 31 1648
 28. John Wall D. D. octavo, 1624
 Chap. XIX.
 Verse 1, 2, 5. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 414 1661
 6. Will. Brough D. D. On Whitsun-tuesday, oct. p. 54.
 1657
 From v. 11 to 16. James Mason, quarto, 1612
 Verse 23. John Tillinghast, quarto, 1642
 24. John Gregory, p. 55 1646
 Joan. Dought. ut prius, p. 169.
 Verse 28. Richard Senhouse Bishop, quarto, p. 65, 105 1630
 35. John Gregory, quarto, p. 42, 45
 38. Edward Chaloner, quarto, p. 113 1619
 Chap. XX.
 Verse 7, 8. John Pocklington D. D. Sunday no Sabbath, quarto,
 1636
 8, 9. John Gregory, quarto, p. 7 1646
 9. Mr. Eyres, octavo, 1659
 24. Edwini Cherwind Concio ad Cler. pro gradu Oxon.
 octavo, 1608
 Verse 25. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 468 1646
 26, 27, 28. Anthony Burges, quarto, 1658
 Verse 28. Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 119 1662
 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, quarto, 1629
 Verse 28.

- Verse 18. Richard Carpenter, octavo,
 10. Harpsfieldi Concio in Ecclesia Paulina, Will. Pii
 Ciceſt. & 10. Wymſtei Archd. Lond. Orat. It.
 Hugoni Weſtoni Dec. Weſtmon Orat. ad Clero. cum
 reſponſ. Edm. Epif. Lond. 1553
 Nic. Grimoaldi Orat. ad Pontific. in Ade Paulina An.
 Dom. 1553. In Synodo. octavo, 1583
- Verse 18, 19. Guil. Overtoni Epif. Lichfield. Oratio, quarto,
 1601
- From v. 18 to 31. Richard Courtoyſe Biſhop, octavo, 1584
- Verse 30. Iohn Swan, quarto, 1639
- 30, 31. Peter Heylin D. D. quarto, p. 311 1659
31. George Swinnock, A Sermon. quarto, 1662
- 36, 37, 38. William Houghton, Fu. quarto, 1650
- 37, 38. Humphrey Chambers, Fu. quarto, 1654
- Anthony Burgeſſ, Fu. quarto, 1658
- Chap. XXI.
- Verse 13. Edward Chaloner, Afflictions the Chriſtians por-
 tion, quarto, p. 79 1619
- Francis Gregory, quarto,
- Verse 14. John Tillinghaſt, octavo, p. 1 1658
- William Strong, quarto, 1657
- Chap. XXII.
- Verse 16. Stephen Deniſon, quarto,
- Chap. XXIII.
- Verse 1, 2, 3. Jeremy Dike,
 5. Will. Haywood D. D. quarto, 1663
- John Prideaux, quarto,
- Verse 6, 7. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 487 1640
- Chap. XXIV.
- Verse 13, 14. James Wilcock, quarto, 1642
14. John Day, quarto, p. 157 1615
- Joan. Dought. ut prius, p. 174
- Verse 14, 15. John Bunyan, Reſurrection and Eternal judge-
 ment, octavo,
- Verse 15. Anonymus, octavo, 1624
- John Osburn, The world to come, quarto, 1651
- Verse 16. Richard Carpenter, quarto, 1633
- John Hughes, quarto, 1622
- Morning Exerciſe, quarto, part 2 1661
- D d Verse

- Verse 16. *Ephraim Huit, octavo,* 1626, 1630,
Robert Harrys, Saint Pauls exercise, quarto, & fol.
 p. 21
- Verse 23. *Joan. Dought, Anal. Sacr. octavo, p. 176*
 25. *Henry Hammond, fol.* 1664
Thomas Rutton, quarto, 1658
 Chap. XXV.
- Verse 27. *John Vicars, The opinion of the Roman Judges*
touching Imprisonment, and the Subjects li-
berry, quarto, 1643
 Chap. XXVI.
- Verse 5. *Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 56, 61* 1658
 7. *John Angier, octavo, p. 1* 1647
 8. *Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 577* 1660
 9. *Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 99* 1654
 17, 18. *Nicholas Bernard D.D. A Dialogue between*
Paul and Agrippa, octavo, 1642
 27, 28, 29. *Henry Smith, quarto, p. 407* 1637
 28. *John Ramsay, quarto, p. 99* 1659
John Chiswell, octavo, 1657
Matthew Mede, The almost Christian, in seven
Sermons, octavo, 1666
- Verse 30, 31. *Henry Greenwood, The Jaylers Goal-delivery,*
quarto, p. 461 1634
 Chap. XXVII.
- Verse 34. *Joan. Dought. ut supra, p. 181*
 Chap. XXVIII.
- Verse 6. *John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 476* 1640

On all the Epistles of S. Paul:

- David Bixen, fol.* 1659
John Dale, octavo, 1652
Mr. Fergusson, quarto,

On the whole Epistle of S. Paul to the Romans.

Andrew Willet, fol.	1610
Thomas Wilson, fol.	1653
Eleathan Parr, fol.	1651
John Calvin, quarto,	1568
Peter Martyr,	
Mr. Playfryman, quarto,	
On the first four Chapters, William Selater D. D. quarto,	1629
Chap. I.	
On the whole, Gabriel Powel, octavo,	1602
Verse 7. Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 401	1636
14. Joan. Prideaux S. T. D. fol. p. 54	1648
15. Thomas Hooker, octavo,	1638
16. Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 69	1632
John Smith, The use of the Gospel, quarto, pag. I.	1580
Peter Du Moulin, A Sermon before the Kings Majesty, quarto,	1610
Verse 17. Samuel Ward, octavo,	
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 29	1632
Verse 17, 18. John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 1, 62	1637
18. John Rowe, In three Sermons, quarto,	1653
19, 20. Edward Wood, octavo, p. 1	1656
John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 163 to 225	
20. Joan. Prideaux S. T. D. Scala visibilium ad invisibilia, fol. p. 54	1648
Verse 21. Edward Chaloner D. D. Gods bounty, octavo, p. 57.	
	1623
Thomas Goodwin, quarto,	1643
John Weemse, quarto, p. 108	
Verse 23. Joan. Dought. Anal. ut prius, p. 190	
26. Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 225	1664
Verse 32. William Roffold, Blindness of a wilful sinner,	
quarto, p. 67	1627
Robert Wilde, quarto,	1656
Thomas Swadlin D. D. quarto, p. 186	1661
Q d a	Chap.

Chap. 11.

Verse 1.	Thomas Jackson D. D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3678	1657
4.	Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 146	1654
4, 5.	Thomas Goodwin, octavo, 1633 & quarto,	1658
5.	John Abreath, Physick for the soul, quarto, p. 138.	1622
14, 15.	Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, p. 68.	1611
	Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 56	1640
Verse 15.	Idem, fol. p. 334, 357	1654
	John Wicemse, quarto, p. 321	
Verse 15.	William Fennor, fol. & octavo, p. 21	1641
16.	Matth Day D. D. Fu. octavo,	
	Isaac Craven, Gods Tribunal and mans Tryal, quart.	1631
	Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, p. 124	1680
Verse 22.	Robert Pont, Against Sacriledge, octavo,	1599
	William Walker, quarto,	1629
	Isaac Basire D. D. octavo,	1646
Verse 24.	Humphrey Vincent, octavo,	1642
28, 29.	Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 103	1652

Chap. 111.

Verse 8.	Robert Saunderson D. D. Several cases of Conscience discussed, &c. fol. p. 36	1660
	Idem Lat. Prael. Etia 2da octavo, p. 37	1661
19, 20.	A. Palmer, octavo, p. 51	1658
22, 23.	John Eaton,	
23.	R. Parker,	
23, 24.	Paul Bayne, quarto,	1619
24.	Robert Tichbourn, quarto,	1657
24, 25.	Anth. Burgess, quarto, p. 23	1648
	Charles Chauncy, quarto, p. 1	1659
24, 25, 26.	John Richardson D. D. Of justification, quarto,	1625
27.	Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 118	1652
Verse 27, 28.	Sebastian Benefield D. D. quarto, p. 53	1610
28.	Petrus Baronis S. T. D. Et in Acad. Cant Profess. pralect. octavo,	1580
	John Smith On the Creed, fol. p. 1	1632
		Verse

Romans.

205

- Verse 18. *Francis Bunny, quarto,* 1616
 31. *Anthony Burges, quarto, p. 193* 1645
 Chap. IV.
 From v. 8 to 15. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 611* 1622
 V. 10, 11. *Cartwright's Christian religion, quarto, p. 175.* 1611
 V. 19. *William Bridges, vol. 2. p. 154*
 Verse 20. *John Owen, Fa. quarto,* 1650
 25. *Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.* 1661
 Chap. V.
 Verse 1 to 6. *Nath. Hones, fol. p. 207*
 1. Morning Exercise, *quarto, p. 502* 1660
Thomas Clenden, quarto, 1653
Benjamin Woodbridge, Justification by faith, &c. quart. 1653
James Iusber Archbishop, quarto, part 1. p. 381, 1660
 Verse 2. *Idem ibidem,*
Edward Smith, Fa. quarto, 1660
 2, 3, 4, 5. *Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 371* 1611
 Verse 5. Morning Exercise, *quarto, p. 202* 1660
 6. *William Haywood D. D. quarto,* 1660
 8. *Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 106, 1661*
 11. *John Wall D. D. octavo,* 1660
 Verse 12. *Nicholas Byfield the pattern of wholesome words,*
 p. 93 1618
 House of Mourning, *quarto, p. 134* 1660
Joan, Prideaux S. T. D. De Peccato Orig. fol. p. 327, 1640
Robert Walwyn, In his general view of fundamen-
 talls, part 2. p. 255, *octavo,* 1660
 Verse 12, 13. Christian religion, *quarto, p. 51* 1611
 12, 13, 14. Men before Adam, *octavo,* 1650
 19. *Christopher Hampton D. D. The misery of mans fall*
 and mystery of mans reparation, In two Serms. 1658
Anthony Burges, Original sin, fol. p. 26 1658

Chap. VI.

From v. 1 to 14. *George Giffard, octavo,*

Verse 3, 4. *John Day, quarto, p. 107*

1615
 From

From v. 3 to 12.	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 458.	1612
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 120.	1660
Verse 5.	William Haywood, Fu quarto,	1660
	John Brinsley, octavo,	1652
Verse 6.	Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 77	1653
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 149	1660
Verse 7.	Thomas Bedford, octavo,	1638
	8. Henry Ramsden, The gate to happiness, quarto, p. 1.	1639
	9, 10, 11. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 249,	1661
	11. House of Mourning, fol. p. 419.	1660
	12. William Foster, quarto,	1629
	Tho. Wilson, Fu. quarto,	1609
Verse 12, 13.	Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 385	1605
	14. John Preston D. D. quarto,	1641
	Thomas Taylor D. D. octavo,	1631
Verse 19. part	John Jewel Bishop, octavo, p. 251	1611
	19. ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 416	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 12.	
Verse 21.	Daniel Featty D. D. fol. pag. 209, 620, 629, 638,	1636
	647	1636
	Thomas Pierce, octavo,	1656
	Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 245	1653
Verse 21, 22, 23.	Thomas Jackson, fol. vol. 11. pag. 3468.	1657
Verse 23.	John Mayer, duodecimo,	1609
	Christian Religion, quarto, p. 57	1611
	House of Mourning, fol. p. 335	1660
	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 565	
	Robert Benefield D. D. quarto,	1615
	J. B. D. D. quarto,	1616
	James Usher Archbishop, quarto, p. 117	1660
	Chap. VII.	
On the whole,	Edward Elton, quarto, 1618, & fol.	1654
Verse 5.	John Abrenathy, quarto, p. 255	1630
	7. Henry Hurst, octavo,	1660
	Anthony Burgess Original Sin, fol. p. 154	1658
	9. William Fenner, fol. p. 1	1657
	William Fenner, octavo, p. 2	1658
	Verse	

- Verse 9. *Edward Reynolds D. D. quarto,*
 13. *Idem ibidem,*
 13. part *Will. Bridges, Sinsfulness of sin, octavo, 1667*
Thomas Goodwin, Aggravation of sin, in seven
Sermons, quarto, 1650
 17. *Anthony Burgess, ubi prius, p. 87*
 19. *Jeremiah Taylor Bishop of Downe and Connor, off.*
1663
 21. *Anthony Burgess, p. 92*
 23. *James Buck D. D. quarto, 1660*
Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 129 1660
 Verse 24. *Anthony Cade, Saint Paul's agony, quarto, 1618*
William Teeling, quarto, 1621
Stephen Denison, Fu, octavo, 1626
John Williams, quarto, 1659
 Verse 25. *Humphrey Sydenham, quarto, p. 41 1637*
Anthony Burgess, ut prius, fol. p. 32
 Chap. VIII.
 On the whole, *Edw. Philips, quarto, p. 391 1607*
Tho. Draxus, Lat. octavo, 1615
William Cowper, fol. p. 13 1626
Elnathan Parr, quarto & fol.
Edward Elton, quarto & fol. 1612
John Medlam, octavo, 1579
 Verse 1. *John Deacon, octavo, 1586*
John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 98 1658
 Verse 2. *Richard Sibbs D. D. The Spiritual Jubilee, quarto,*
pag. 1 1638
 From v. 2 to 28. *John Freeman, octavo, 1611*
 Verse 4, 5. *Walter Cradock, quarto, 1649*
 6. *Griff. Williams, Of the misery of man, quarto, 1624*
 8. *Nicholas Smith, octavo, 1657*
 9. *John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 493, 499 1632*
Samuel Gardiner, octavo, 1611
 Verse 9, 10. *Jeremy Taylor D. D. p. 1 1654*
 11. *Ralph Brownrig Bishop, Vol. 2d fol. p. 1664*
Richard Boreman, quarto, 1653
Richard Gardiner D. D. quarto, 1638
 Verse 11, 12, 13. *Thomas Jackson D. D. fol. vol. 10. p. 3091, 1654*
 3146
 Verse

- Verse 12. *Edward Philips, quarto, p. 260*
 From v. 12 to 18. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 424* 1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 124
- Verse 13. *Anthony Burgess's Original sin, fol. p. 105* 1658
Thomas Walsal, octavo, 1641
Christopher Love, octavo, 1654
John Owen D. D. duod. 1658
- Verse 14. *Jos. Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 140* 1660
R. H. The true Guide, or a short Treatise, quarto, 1646
- Verse 15. *Edward Philips, quarto, p. 276*
John Bisco, The glorious mystery of Gods mercy,
octavo, p. 142 1647
 15, 16. *Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 173* 1619
- Verse 16. *Edward Philips, quarto, p. 294*
Francis Dillingham, octavo, 1611
John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 532 1640
John Forbes,
Samuel Petto, The witnessings of the Spirit, octavo, 1654
- Verse 17. *John Everard D. D. octavo, p. 101, 145* 1653
 17 to 29. *Nath. Homes, Exercit. 9. fol. p. 219* 1661
 18. *Sam. Spinks, quarto,* 1651
William Swift, quarto, 1612
Edward Philips, quarto, p. 308
William Chub, octavo, 1587
Thomas Goodwin, quarto & octavo, 1638
- From v. 18 to 24. *Thomas Wilcocks, fol.* 1624
John Boys D. D. fol. p. 391
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 11.
- Verse 22. *William Fenner, octavo, p. 70* 1648
 22, 23. *Thomas Drake, quarto,* 1613
 20. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, octavo, p. 44* 1600
 26. *F. B. In Scala Cæli, octavo, p. 44* 1612
- From v. 26 to 30. *John Moore, quarto,* 1594
Nicholas Bownd, A Treatise full of Conlo-
lation, &c. octavo, 1608
- Verse 28. *William Cowper Bishop, A Conduit of Comfort, fol.*
p. 275 1629
Thomas Hering, octavo, 1624
- Verse 28.

- Verse 28. Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 353 1660
John Barlow, quarto,
Theo. Watson, A Divine Cordiall, octavo, 1663
 From v. 28 to 39. *Edward Philips, quarto, p. 331, &c.* 1605
 Verse 29, 30, 31. *Nath. Homes, fol. p. 138*
 Verse 28. *ad finem, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 194.*
 29, 30. *H. R. quarto,*
 30. *Anthony Maxey D. D. octavo,* 1634
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 581 1652
John Voisier, octavo, 1659
Rich. Sibbs D. D. Saints Pauls challenge, quarto, p.
 65 1638
 Verse 31. *Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 55* 1628
Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 65 1638
Jeremy Leech, Saints Pauls challenge, quarto, 1644
Thomas Playfere D. D. octavo, p. 55 1612
 Verse 31, 32. *John Smith, quarto, p. 285* 1660
 32. *John Cragge, octavo, p. 67* 1657
 32, 33, 34. *Thomas Brooks, octavo,* 1664
 Verse 34. *William Chillingworth, fol. p. 63* 1664
Thomas Goodwin, Christ sex forth, with a Treatise
discovering the tenderness of Christs
heart, quarto, 1642
 Chap. IX.
 On the whole, *Edward Elton, fol.* 1653
John Goodwin, quarto, 1653
 Verse 3. *John Weemse, quarto, p. 157*
John Gregory, quarto, p. 157 1646
Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 25
 V. 10, 11, 12. *Joan. Prideaux, S. T. D. Lectiones, Prima, De*
absoluto reprobationis decreto, p. 1. 2. da. De sci-
entia media, p. 15. 3tia. De gratia univer-
sali, p. 32. 4ta. De Conversionis modo, p. 45.
5ta. De justificatione, p. 60. 6ta. De perseve-
rantia sanctorum, p. 77. 7ma. De salutis cer-
titudine, p. 92. 8va. De salute Ethnicorum,
p. 111. 9na. De visibilitate Ecclesie, p. 127.
Decima, De Equivocatione Jesuitica, fol. p.
 144 1648
Item quarto, p. 571 1660
 Ee Verse

- Verse 16. Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 289 1658
 Thomas Jackson D. D. fol. vol. 11 p. 2210 1657
 18, 19. William Mithorne, Gods just hardning Pharaoh,
 octavo, p. 99 1638
 Verse 18. Humphry Sydenham, Jacob and Esau, octavo, 1616
 18, 19, &c. Thomas Jackson, fol. vol. 10. pag. 3222,
 1657
 Verse 20. Edward Bagshaw, quarto, p. 1 1659
 31, 32. John Smith, quarto, p. 285 1660
 32. Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 23 1657
 Chap. X.
 Verse 1. Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 187 1661
 3. Tobias Crispe D. D. octavo, p. 257 1643
 4. Christopher Hampton D. D. quarto, p. 1 1609
 Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 254 1646
 Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2 1656
 Verse 8. Gabriel Granger, octavo, 1653
 9. John Collings, quarto, p. 97 1653
 9. ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 563 1622
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 204
 Verse 11. John Cleland, quarto, 1660
 15. John Wall D. D. octavo, 1627
 16. John Donne D. D. fol. p. 52 1640
 18. Humphrey Sidenham, quarto, 1637
 19. Simon Harward, octavo, 1582
 Chap. XI.
 On the whole, John Fox, octavo, 1588
 Thomas Drax, quarto, 1608
 Christopher Sutton D. D. quarto, 1632
 From v. 2 to 8. John Freeman, octavo, 1614
 Verse 7. Richard Resbury, octavo, 1651
 From v. 18 to 22. Francis Taylor, 1593
 Verse 23. John Weemse, quarto, p. 57
 25, 26. John Prideaux S. T. D. De Judaeorum voca-
 tione Orat. fol. p. 50 1648
 26. William Strong, quarto, p. 266 1656
 Francis Freak, quarto, 1650
 Verse 33. ad finem, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 104
 36. Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 2 1638
 Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, p. 30, 1611
 Chap.

Chap. XII.

- Verse 1. *Thomas Stoughton*, The Christian Sacrifice, quarto, 1622
Humphrey Sydenham, The waters of Marah and Meribah, quarto, 1630
Sampson Bond, quarto, 1646
 Verse 1, &c. *Thomas Watson*, octavo, 1654
 From v. 1 to 8. *Thomas Brewer*, octavo, 1656
 Verse 1, 6. *John Boys*, fol. p. 125, 1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 23, 1607
 Verse 2. *Joseph Hall* Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. pag. 377, 1634
 p. 1311, 1664
Henry Smith, The Christian practice, quarto, p. 146, 1637
John Colet D. D. A Sermon of Conforming, quarto, 1661
Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Decad. 3. pag. 184, 1660
 Verse 3. *Henry Smith*, quarto, 1637
 3, 4, &c. *Anonymus*, A fruitful Sermon of Faith and Obedience to Salvation, quarto, 1618
 From v. 3 to 8. *Anonymus*, octavo,
 Verse 4, 5. *Matthew Griffith D. D.* quarto, 1661
Stephen Marshall, quarto, 1651
William Evans, quarto,
 From v. 6 to 9. *Thomas Rogers*, quarto, 1590
 From v. 6 to 16. *John Boys D. D.* fol. p. 134
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 28.
 Verse 11. *John Angier*, Helps to better hearts, oct. p. 553, 1662
 12. *Will. Jones*, quarto, 1625
 13. *Caleb Dalecham*, quarto, 1632
 16. *John Doughty*, Concerning abstruseness of Divine Mysteries, quarto, 1628
 16, 17. *John Jewel* Bishop, fol. p. 255, 1611
 18. *William Haywood D. D.* Of peace, 1648
 19. *William Westermas*, octavo, p. 1, 1690
Henry Glover, quarto, 1664
 Verse 20. *John Donne D. D.* fol. vol. p. 96, 1640
Henry Beesly, octavo, p. 188, 1657
 Ec 2 Chap.

Chap. XIII.

Verse 1. <i>James Usher</i> Archbishop, quarto,	1644
<i>Christopher White</i> , quarto,	1622
<i>Thomas Bilson</i> Bishop, octavo,	1603
<i>Thomas Inghemthorpe</i> , quarto,	1617
<i>John Cragge</i> , octavo,	1661
<i>Thomas Morton</i> Bishop, quarto,	1649
<i>Richard Saunders</i> , Plenary possession make a law- ful power, A Sermon. quarto,	1652
<i>Thomas Swadlin</i> , quarto,	1642
From v. 1 to 2. <i>Thomas Beacon</i> , p. 109	
From v. 1 to 7. <i>Thomas Lever</i> , octavo,	1573
From v. 1 to 13. <i>John Boys</i> D. D. fol. p. 158	1612
Verse 2. <i>Joseph Brookbank</i> , Rebels tryed and cast, &c. duod.	1661
<i>Seth Ward</i> D. D. Against resistance of lawful pow- ers, quarto,	1661
<i>Samuel Page</i> , quarto,	
<i>John Weems</i> , quarto, p. 68	
Verse 3. <i>Miles Smith</i> Bishop, fol. p. 233	1638
<i>Anthony Burgess</i> , fol. p. 155	1652
Verse 4. <i>Matth. Milward</i> B. D. The Magistrates charge, quart.	1640
<i>Joan Dought</i> . Anal. p. post. octavo, p. 193	1660
<i>William Hughes</i> , quarto,	1652
<i>Christopher Cartwright</i> , quarto,	1647
<i>Samuel Burton</i> , quarto,	
<i>John Boys</i> D. D. quarto, p. 160	
<i>John Clarke</i> , octavo,	1655
<i>Anthony Burgess</i> , The Magistrates Commission, quart.	1644
Verse 5. <i>Robert Saunderson</i> D. D. Several cases discussed, octavo, Lect. 5. p. 147	1660
<i>Idem</i> Lat. Praelect. 5. octavo, p. 155	1661
<i>John Buckeridge</i> Bishop, quarto,	1616
<i>John Birkenhead</i> , quarto,	1644
<i>John Downe</i> , quarto,	1633
Verse 7. <i>Robert Sybthorpe</i> , Apostolick obedience, quarto,	1617
<i>John Donne</i> D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 88	1640
Verse 8. <i>Henry Wilson</i> , octavo,	1625
From	

- From v. 8 to 13. *Edwin Sands* Archbishop, quarto, p. 710.
1585
- V. 8. *ad finem*, *Hugh Latimer* Bishop, quarto, p. 222, 1607
John Boys D. D. fol. p. 73 1612
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part I. p. 499.
- Verse 10. *Anonymus*,
11. *John Donne* D. D. fol. p. 281 1661
House of Mourning, fol. p. 303 1660
- From v. 11 to 14. *John Caldwell*, octavo, 1577
- Verse 12. *Thomas Pierce* D. D. quarto, 1660
A Sermon preached in Italian, but translated by
Marc. Anton. de Dominis, quarto, 1617
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 139
- Verse 13. part *Thomas Fuller*, quarto, p. 139 1640
13. *John Jewel* Bishop, fol. p. 210 1611
Henry Smith, The way to walk in, quarto, pag. 160.
1637
- Verse 14. *Henry Smith*, The Wedding garment, p. 149
Paul Bayne, quarto,
John Steward, octavo,
Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 67 1656
quarto, p. 50 1660
Chap. XIV.
- Verse 1. *William Maurice*, Esq; On the Lords Supper, fol. pag.
465 1660
John Hales, quarto, p. 26 1656
- Verse 1, 4, 7, 8. *Richard Sibbs* D. D. quarto, 1639
3. *Robert Saunderson* D. D. fol. 1657, 1660
7, 8. House of Mourning, fol. p. 115 1660
8. *William Miller*, Fu. quarto,
Joshua Sprigg, The dying and living Christian, oct.
1648
9. *Richard Sibbs* D. D. quarto, ut supra.
- Verse 10. *Anthony Scattergood*, The high Court of Justice,
duod. 1652
13. *R. Baron* D. D. quarto, 1635
17. *Henry Greenwood*, octavo, 1634
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 123 1658
19. *Edward Reynolds*, Peace of the Church, quarto,
1660
Verse

- Verse 19. Rich. Warre, quarto, 1666
 23. David Lindsey, octavo,
 Robert Saunderson D. D. quarto, p. 61 1635
 Chap. XV.
- Verse 3. Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 200 1657
 4. Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 16, 25, 91 1607
 From v. 4 to 14. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 84 1622
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. pag. 17.
 Verse 5. Richard Hentchman D. D. quarto, 1660
 Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 153 1636
 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 125
 Verse 6. Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 251
 30. John Wickliffe, quarto,
 Chap. XVI.
- Verse 17. John Doughty, Touching Church Schism, quarto, 1628
 John Reading, quarto, 1642
 Verse 17, 18. Matthew Brookes, quarto, 1626
 Will. Overton D. D. octavo, 1581
 Verse 20. John Jones, The Conquest of the Saints, quarto, 1639

I. Corinthians.

- On the whole, Thomas Morton Bishop, octavo,
 William Selater D. D. Lat. & Anglicè, quarto, 1633
 Jo. Lightfoot D. D. Horæ Hebraicæ, quarto,
 Chap. I.
- Verse 1, 2. A Sermon preached at Deptford, octavo, 1586
 2. Francis Fulwood, The Ministry of England, a true
 Ministry, quarto, 1652
 3. Matthew Meade, quarto, 1661
 From v. 4 to 9. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 512 1622
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 150
 Verse 10. Jasper Mayne D. D. quarto, 1646
 Edward Boughen, quarto, 1635
 Verse

- Verse 10. John Brinsley, quarto, 1646
 12. Thomas Lawrence D. D. quarto, 1635
 Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 117, 1640
 Verse 14. Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 288, 1660
 Item quarto, p. 517 & 539, 541
 26. Francis Dillingham, octavo, p. 169, 1639
 Robert Bolton D. D. quarto, p. 169, 1639
 Anthony Burgess, Spiritual refining, fol. p. 606.
 From v. 26 to 30. Francis Taylor, octavo, p. 1, 1654
 Verse 27. Edward Corbet, Fa. quarto, 1647
 29. Thomas Case, Fu. quarto, 1655
 30. Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, pag. 161, 1611
 Thomas Hooker, p. 171

Chap. 11.

- Verse 1. W. Bridge, quarto, pag. 22, 1667
 Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 145, 1636
 Henry Wilkinson D. D. Decad. 1, p. 1, 1660
 Thomas Stoughton D. D. quarto, 1649
 Joba Wall, octavo, 1650
 John Everard, octavo, p. 39, 1653
 Nicholas Byfield, On the Creed, quarto, pag. 382, 1616
 Verse 7. Joan Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 199, 1660
 8. Barten Holiday, quarto, 1616
 Thomas Aylsbury, The Passion Sermon, quarto, 1626
 Henry Lord Bishop of Downe, The Martyrdom of
 King Charles, &c. quarto, 1648
 Verse 9. Nicholas Byfield, octavo,
 George Strode, quarto, p. 278, 1618
 S. 1. octavo,
 Verse 11. Robert Saunderson D. D. Several cases of Con-
 science discussed, octavo, p. 1, 1660
 Id. Lat. Praelect. 1, 1661
 Verse 12. Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 351
 R. Crosse, Conc. quarto, 1655
 Godfrey Goodman, The fall of man, octavo, 1616
 John Weemse, quarto, p. 78
 Verse

- Verse 14. R. Cross, quarto, 1655
 Edward Reynolds D. D. *Animalis homo* Canticæ ad
 Acad. &c. quarto, 1650
 T. H. p. 81

Chap. III.

- On the whole, Anthony Burgess, fol. 1659
 Verse 3. John Rocket, quarto, 1650
 4. Nathaniel Calverwel, *The Schism*, quarto, 1661
 9. Barten Holiday D. D. quarto, p. 87 1657
 Thomas Tuke, octavo, p. 142 1609
 Samuel Crooke, octavo, p. 73 1615
 Verse 11. John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 101 1656
 Nicholas Byfield, *On the Creed*, quarto, pag. 202. 1656
 Verse 17. Richard Byfield, quarto, 1653
 John Smith, *On the Creed*, fol. p. 570 1632
 John Ramsey, *The inner Temple*, quarto, pag. 129. 1659

- Verse 18. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 94 1629
 18, 19. Thomas Horton D. D. 1654
 Verse 21. John Tomber, quarto, 1645
 21, 22, 23. Richard Sibbs, octavo, 1638
 Thomas Watson, octavo, 1652
 Verse 23. part William Strong, quarto, p. 145 1656
 22, 23. Thomas Palmer, octavo, 1647

Chap. IV.

- Verse 1. Thomas Lever, octavo, 1573
 Joseph Mede, fol. p. 33 1664
 Verse 1, 2. John Jewel Bishop, p. 219 1611
 4, 5, 6. John Boys D. D. p. 91
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 178 1657
 7. Robert Tichbourne, quarto, 1657
 Verse 9. Joan Dought. ut prius, p. 202 1663
 13. Id. lb. p. 205 1661
 17. James Nalton, octavo, 1630
 18. John Abrenethy, *The Tympany of pride*, quarto, p. 392 1661
 M. William Nicholson Bishop, *On the Creed*, fol. 1661
 Chap.

I. Corinthians.

217

Chap. V.

From v. 1 to 6. Aribur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 18	1619
Christopher Goads, quarto, p. 29, 72	1653
Vers 7. Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 249	1636
Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. p. 406	1656
Item, quarto, p. 603	
Joseph Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 185	1656
Vers 7, 8. Launcelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 447	1634
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 59	
John Lyachi Pascha Christianum, quarto,	1637
Andrew Rivas, Of the true Pasover, octavo, p. 193.	1639

Richard Vines, quarto, p. 1	1657
Vers 10, 11. Richard Baxter, octavo,	1658
11. John Weemse, quarto, p. 297	
William Maurice, Esq; On the Lords Supper, fol. p.	1660
631	

Vers 10. John Bridge, Spiritual Embassadors, quarto,	1663
--	------

Chap. VI.

Vers 1. Daniel Cawdrey, quarto,	1641
John Gaule, quarto,	1639
William Fenner, quarto, p. 144	1645
Vers 11. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 363	1652
13. John Hales, In three Sermons, fol. p. 29,	1660
17. Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 377	1660
T. H. p. 1	

Vers 19, 20. Edward Reynolds Bishop, quarto,	1660
Richard Baxter, octavo,	1654
William Chub, octavo,	1587

Vers 10. John Cragge, octavo, p. 53	1657
Anthony Farinon, 2d. Vol. fol.	1663

Chap. VII.

Vers 5. Joan. Daught. ut prius, p. 208	
9. John Abrenethy, Burning lust, quarto, pag. 435.	1630
10. William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 727	1609
24. Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 237	1657
28. William Wbately, quarto,	1624
29. Henry Wilkinon, quarto,	1660
29, 30. House of Mourning, fol. p. 129	1660

Verse 19, 30. Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 449	1659
Thomas Hauskins, Fu. octavo,	1651
From v. 19 to 31. Richard Sibbs, octavo,	1638
Verse 30, 31. Christopher Love, quarto,	1658
32, 33, 34. John Day, quarto, p. 173	1615
Chap. VIII.	
Verse 1. Robert Shelford, The ten Preachers, A Sermon. quarto,	
pag. 57	1635
4. Joan. Dought. ut prius, p. 211	
From v. 10 to 13. Simon Prest, octavo,	
Chap. IX.	
Verse 9. Joshua Meene, quarto,	1636
13, 14. William Sciater D. D. quarto,	
14. Joseph Mede, quarto, part 1. p. 314	1642
Robert Johnson, quarto,	1633
Verse 16. Thomas Swadlin D. D. quarto, p. 125	1660
John Bulcele, quarto,	1654
Thomas Gibson, octavo,	1583
Richard James, The history of Preaching, quarto,	
	1630
Verse 19. Sebastian Benefield, quarto,	
24. Henry Greenwood, octavo,	1634
Henry Smith, Jacobs ladder or the way to heaven,	
quarto, p. 535	1637
Thomas Taylor D. D. octavo & fol. p. 78	1653
William Relfold, A race to heaven, quarto, p. 111.	
	1617
Thomas Tuke, octavo,	
Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 554	1662
Verse 24. ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 187	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 31.	
24, 25. Joan. Dought. ut prius, p. 55	1657
25. Barren Holiday D. D. quarto, p. 55	1657
Chap. X.	
From v. 1 to 6. Thomas Bishop of Lincoln, quarto, pag. 116	
to 159	1580
From v. 1 to 16. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 133	1612
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 126	
James Forester, quarto,	1611
Verse	

I. Corinthians.

219

Verse 3, 4, 5. Joseph Mede, quarto, part 1. p. 556	1648
4. Christopher Hampton D. D. quarto, Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 121	1656
Verse 6. Samuel Garey, Casari hostes, quarto, p. 91	1618
7. John Prideaux D. D. quarto,	1636
11. Henry Smith, A Caveat for Christians, quarto, pag. 454	—
Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 143	—
Verse 13. Will. Chillingworth, fol. p. 137	1664
16. John Bradford, John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 473	1617
Verse 16, 17. J. W. Three Sermons, quarto,	1641
17. James Iusher Archbishop, quarto,	1651
19, 20. Thomas Aylsbury, quarto,	1624
21. Francis Dillingham, octavo,	1611
23. Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 213	1660
Gualter Cradock, Gospel liberty explained, pag. 1.	1648
Verse 24. Anonymus, quarto,	1622
29, 30. House of Mourning, fol. p. 213	1660
32. Richard Stuart D. D. octavo, p. 1	1656
33. John Bury, quarto,	1631

Chap. XI.

Verse 1. Anthony Farindon, 2d. Vol. fol.	1663
2. Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 1	1617
3. Will. Brough, On the judgement day, octavo, p. 357. Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 103	1662
Richard Vines, quarto,	1652
Verse 4, 5. Joan. Dought, ut prius, p. 218.	—
5. Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 246, 1642, fol.	1644
6. William Quelch, quarto,	1636
10. Joseph Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 256	1660
10, 11, 12. William Sedgwick, Godhead of Christ, as Christ head of his Church; In his Flashes of Lightning, octavo,	1643
Verse 13. George Estey, quarto,	1603
14. Giles Firmin, quarto,	1656
14, 15. Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post. octavo, pag. 221.	1660

- Verse 16. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 343 1661
Thomas Marton Bishop, quarto, 1642
 Archbishop of Saint *Andrews*, quarto, p. 21.
- Verse 18. *James le Franke* B. D. *Pauls* reproof, octavo, p. 1. 1662
- Verse 18, 19. *William Selater*, Jun. D. D. The remedies of Schism, quarto, 1642
- From v. 18 to 31. *Thomas Fuller*, quarto, 1640
- Verse 19. *Gail Selateri* S. T. D. *Concio*, quarto, 1651
John Prideaux, quarto, 1636
Robert Mossom, fol. p. 1 1657
- Verse 22. *Joseph Mede*, quarto, 1638, fol. 1664
Robert Abbot, The holiness of Christian Churches, octavo, 1640
23. *Lewis Thomas*, octavo, p. 25 1600
- From v. 23 to 28. *John Denison* D. D. octavo, 1621
- From v. 23 to 34. *Stephen Denison*, quarto, 1657
- V. 23, &c. *Richard Vines*, quarto, p. 24 1657
Henry Smith, A Treatise of the Lords Supper, in two Sermons, quarto, p. 48 1637
- John Jewel* Bishop, octavo, p. 45 1617
Robert Bruce, quarto, p. 61 1621
Richard Preston, octavo, p. 1, &c. 1621
William Pemble, quarto & fol. p. 492
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 96
- Verse 25. *Anthony Faringdon*, fol. p. 391 1657
Richard James D. D. quarto,
- Verse 26. *Daniel Featly*, fol. p. 856 1636
William Bray D. D. quarto, 1642
Anthony Faringdon, 2d. Vol. fol. 1663
- Verse 27. *William Maurice*, Esq; On the Lords Supper, fol. p. 656 1660
- Verse 28. *Anthony Faringdon*, at prius,
John Angel, A preparation for the Communion, oct. p. 226 1659
William Cowper Bishop, fol. 1626
Richard Greenham, fol. p. 498
Daniel Cawdrey, octavo, 1656
Robert Bolton D. D. quarto, 1634
William Fenner, octavo, p. 210, & fol. 1645
- Verse

I. Corinthians.

111

Verse 28. Thomas Tate, octave,	1610
John Denham, octave,	1645
Thomas Purchas, octave,	1639
John Boys D. D. fol. p. 50	1622
Theophilus Field, octave, p. 6	1624
John Wilmer, octave,	
Verse 28, 29. Herbert Westphaling, A Sermon on the Lords Supper, quarto, p. 86	1582
Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 285	1629
Samuel Smith, octave,	1620
Verse 29. James Usher Archbishop, quarto, p. 43	1660
30, 31, 32. Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 7999	1658
31. Anthony Burgess, octave,	1657
31, 32. Barten Houlday D. D. quarto, p. 1	1657
34. William Shirley, quarto,	1663
William Brough D. D. On the Eucharist, octave, p. 330	1657

Chap. XII.

From v. 1 to 12. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 430	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 48	
Verse 1. John Weems, quarto, p. 85	
3. John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 312	1640
Anthony Faringdon, 2d. Vol. fol.	1663
4. Josephi Hall Columba non Cencio Synodica, quarto,	1624
4, 5. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 509	1634
5, 6, 7. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 455, 464 & 498	1661
7. Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 49	1657
13. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. last vol. at the end of Genesis, p. 614	1657
Verse 25, 26, 27. William James D. D. quarto,	1590
28, 29. Herbert Westphaling D. D. quarto,	1582
Verse 31. William Bridge, quarto,	1649
Simonis Ford. Ambitio Sacra Conc. dan Oxon. quart.	1650

Chap. XIII.

From v. 1 to 9. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 204	1622
From	

From v. 1 to 9.	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.	
From v. 4 to 8.	John Knewstubb, quarto,	1589
Verse 6.	William Holbrooke, Loves complaint, quarto,	1609
8. ad finem,	John Boys D. D. ubi supra	
9. Rehearsal Sermon,	William Price, p. 179	1659
	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 269	1636
Verse 11.	Edwin Sands Archbishop, quarto, p. 372	1583
12.	John Donne D. D. fol. 1. p. 224	1640
	Nathaniel Culverwell, Spiritual Opicks, quarto,	
	p. 177	1661
Verse 13.	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 134	1632
	ult. William Haywood D. D. quarto,	1642

Chap. XIV.

Verse 1.	Robert Temple, octavo,	1594
	Edward Willan, quarto, p. 1	1651
	Joseph Sedgewick, quarto,	1653
	Ralph Brownrig, 2d. Vol. fol.	1664
Verse 11.	John Weems, quarto, p. 231	
14.	Henry Leslie D. D. quarto,	1660
40.	Francis Mason, Of the Authority of the Church in making Canons, &c. quarto,	1607
	William Mowrice, Esq; On the Lords Supper, p. 607.	1660
	Giles Widdows, quarto,	1630
	Richard Clarke, fol. p. 256	1637
	Samuel Hoard, quarto,	1637
	Alexander Read, quarto,	1636
	Edward Boughen, Concerning decency and order, quarto,	1638
	Henry Painter, quarto,	1632
	Joseph Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 253	1660

Chap. XV.

On the whole,	Martin Day D. D. Doomsday, or a treatise of the resurrection of the body, in 22. Serms. quarto,	1636
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 69.	
From v. 1 to 12.	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 449	1622
	James Ferrester, quarto,	1611
	Verse	

I. Corinthians.

223

- Verse 4. John Smiths On the Creed, fol. p. 291 1631
 Christopher Cartwright, octave, p. 182
- Verse 8. Samuel Moor, octave, 1657
10. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 261 1629
 John Hinchley, octave, p. 89 1657
- Verse 12, 13. Thomas Jackson D. D. vol. 11. p. 342 1637
16. House of Mourning, fol. p. 81 1660
 William Day, quarto,
- Verse 17. Rich. Cudworth D. D. quarto, 1664
19. Jeremy Taylor D. D. Fol. quarto, 1658
 Philip Eaton, quarto, 1652
 John Hewit D. D. octave, p. 81 1658
 Jeremy Whisaker, Fa. quarto, 1645
 House of Mourning, fol. p. 433 1660
- Verse 19, 20. William Pemble, fol. p. 477 1637
20. John Prideaux, quarto, 1621
 Barten Holiday, quarto, 1616
 John Day, quarto, p. 59 1615
 Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 152 1629
 Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 394 & pag. 251 1661
 Daniel Fealty D. D. fol. p. 62 1636
 Richard Garbat, octave, 1657
 John Gregory, quarto, p. 57 1650
- Verse 22. Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 505 1658
23. Jeremy Taylor Bishop, -At the Funeral of Primat
 Brambal, quarto, 1663
- 24, 25. Roger Ley, quarto, 1617
- Verse 26. John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 144 1640
 Richard Baxter, octave, 1660
 House of Mourning, fol. p. 159 1660
- Verse 29. John Luke, quarto, 1664
 John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 120 1640
 Richard Stuart, octave, p. 91 1656
- Verse 29. ad finem, Martin Day D. D. quarto, pag. 74 &c. 1636
- Verse 32. Joas. Doughtieii Anal. Sacra, p. post. octave, p. 224. 1660
 Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. pag. 433, 445. 1634
 Verse

Verse 32.	Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 191, &c.	1655
	Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 115	1650
	Thomas Case, octavo,	1657
Verse 36.	John Gregory, quarto, part. 1. p. 117	1646
	Thomas Jackson D. D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3434	1657
Verse 42, 43.	Mr. Burt, octavo,	
	49. Anthony Burgess, Original Sin, fol. p. 180	1658
	50. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 118	1649
Verse 55.	John Gamle, Fu. octavo,	1639
	House of Mourning, fol. p. 73	1660
	John Bradshaw, quarto,	1650
	Anthony Tuckney D. D. Fu. octavo,	1656
V. 55, 56, 57.	Richard Kilby, Fu. quarto,	1613
	Robert Tichbourn, quarto,	1667
Verse 56.	House of Mourning, fol. p. 73	1660
	56, 57. Will. Calvile, Victory over death through Christ,	
	quarto, pag. 39	1655
Verse 57.	Thomas Manton, Fu. quarto,	1651
	58. Ralph Brownrig, Bishop, Fu. fol. p. 225	1661
	Matthew Barker, quarto,	1648

Chap. XVI.

From verse 1 to 10. Martin Day D. D. *Corinths* collection
for the daints at *Jerusalem*, quarto,

Verse 13, 14.	Obadiab Sedgwick,	
	Samuel Kem, quarto,	1647
Verse 14.	John Ramsey, quarto, p. 187	1659
	21. Richard Hooker, octavo,	1658
Verse 22.	Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, pag. 194.	1611
	William Pinke, Trial of a Christians sincere love to Christ, duod.	1636
	John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 393	1640
	John Preston D. D. quarto,	1640
	Barten Holiday D. D. quarto, p. 241	1657
	Christopher Blackwood, quarto,	1658

II. *Corinthians.*

Chap. I.

On the whole, <i>Anthony Burgess</i> , fol.	1661
<i>Richard Sibbs D. D.</i> fol.	1655
Vers 3. <i>John Donne D. D.</i> fol. vol. 1. p. 379	1640
2, 4. <i>Nathaniel Homes</i> , quarto, p. 19	1647
5. <i>Mr. Till</i> , quarto,	1646
12. <i>George Meriton D. D.</i> quarto,	1610
<i>Nicholas Lockier</i> , octavo,	1640
<i>Anthony Burgess</i> , <i>Spiritual refining</i> , fol. pag. 67.	1652

Chap. II.

Vers 11. <i>Daniel Featly D. D.</i> fol. p. 369	1636
<i>Thomas Brooks</i> , <i>Precious remedies against Sarans devices</i> , octavo,	1661
Vers 11, 12. <i>Anthony Burgess</i> , fol. p. 67	1652
14. <i>Matthias Milward</i> , <i>The Souldiers triumph</i> , quart.	1641
15, 16. <i>William Lyford</i> , quarto,	1654
16. <i>Caroli Masoni S. T. D.</i> <i>Officium Ministræ Conc. ad Cler.</i> quarto,	1663

Chap. III.

On the whole, <i>Anthony Burgess</i> , fol.	1659
Vers 1. <i>Joan Dought. Anal.</i> p. post. octavo, p. 227	1660
From v. 4 to 10. <i>John Boys D. D.</i> fol. p. 457	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemmings</i> , quarto, part 2. p. 24	
<i>James Forrester</i> , quarto,	1611
Vers 5. <i>Lancelot Andrews</i> Bishop, octavo & fol.	
<i>F. B.</i> <i>A Preparation to prayer</i> , octavo,	1612
Vers 17, 18. <i>Rich. Sibbs D. D.</i> <i>The excellency of the Gospel above the Law</i> , &c. octavo,	1639
18. <i>William Playfere</i> , quarto, p. 237	1612

Chap. IV.

From v. 1 to 17. <i>John Boys D. D.</i> fol. p. 747	1622
<i>James Forrester</i> , quarto,	1611
Vers 3, 4. <i>Ralph Brownrigge</i> Bishop, fol. p. 631, &c.	1661
5. <i>Edward Reynolds</i> Bishop, <i>The preaching of Christ</i> , quarto,	1662
<i>Richard Sibbs D. D.</i> quarto,	1656
G g	Vers

Verse 6.	John Donne D. D. Vol. ult. fol. p. 357	1663
	7. part, Nathaniel Hardy, Fu. quarto,	1653
	Thomas Horton D. D. octavo,	1663
Verse 17.	John Downham, 3d. part of his Christian warfare, quarto, & fol.	
	Thomas Playfere D. D. octavo, p. 29	1612
	Robert Abbot, quarto,	1623
	James Nalton, Fu. octavo,	1661
Verse 18.	John Wells, octavo,	1655
	Thomas Goodwin, octavo,	1658
	Chap. V.	
Verse 1.	Jean. Dought. Anal. ut prius, p. 230	
	William Harrison, octavo,	1599
	Gr. Williams, Bp. The eternal building, quart.	1645
	John Leech, Fu. octavo,	1607
	Francis Dillingham, Fu. quarto,	1609
	Humphrey Hardwick, Fu. quarto,	1644
	Thomas Hill D. D. quarto,	1648
Verse 1, 2.	John Fox, fol.	1570
From v. 1 to 9.	William Cowper Bishop, fol. p. 545	
Verse 2.	House of Mourning, fol. p. 251	1660
	5. Thomas Goodwin, quarto,	1658
	6, 7. John Moore, quarto,	1594
	7. Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 161	1655
	Josuah Simonds, octavo,	1651
Verse 10.	John More, quarto, Cambr.	1594
	James Forsyth, octavo,	1619
	Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 1	1655
	Thomas Jackson D. D. fol. vol. 11. p. 3375	1657
	George Philips, octavo,	
	Nicholas Bownd, octavo,	1615
	William Strong, Fa. quarto,	1645
	Richard Baxter, octavo,	1656
	Thomas Scot, octavo,	
Verse 17.	Will. Colvile, Union in and with Christ, quarto, p. 105	1655
	A. Palmer, octavo, p. 177	1658
	Emanuel Bourne, quarto,	1612
	John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 283 to 470	1637
	Henry Toner, octavo,	1633
	Verse	

- Verse 17. *Thomas Taylor D. D.* A man in Christ, or a new creature, octavo, 1635
 19. *Tobias Crispe, octavo*, p. 370 1646
 Verse 20. *John Birde*, The Divine and Spiritual Embassadour, quarto, 1663
William Comper Bishop, fol. 1626
George Wall D. D. quarto, 1635
Edward Tuke, quarto, 1642
Roger Hacket; octavo, 1628
John Stoughton D. D. quarto, 1640
John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 2. p. 364 1649
Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Decad. 3. p. 1. 1669
 Verse 20, 21. *John Fox Bishop, quarto, Lat. octavo, Angl.* 1628
Samuel Richardson, octavo, 1643
 10. part, & 11. *Richard Lewthwat, Viadicia Christi,* quarto, 1655
 Verse 21. *Thomas Newhouse, octavo,* 1611
T. H. p. 131

Chap. VI.

- Verse 1, 2. *John Jewel Bishop, fol. p. 250* 1611
 From v. 1 to 11. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 221* 1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 4.
 Verse 2. *Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 397* 1636
Thomas Adams, fol. p. 999 1630
 Verse 2, 3. *Edwin Sands Archbithop, quarto, p. 259* 1585
 8. *Thomas Westfield D. D. quarto,* 1646
 17, 18. *Thomas Hill, Fu. quarto,* 1645
 19, 20. *Edward Reynolds Bishop, quarto,* 1660

Chap. VII.

- Verse 1. *Henry Hammond D. D. fol.* 1664
Thomas Draiton D. D. The proviso or condition of the promises, &c. quarto, 1657
Barten Holiday D. D. quarto, p. 107 1657
William Strong, quarto, p. 421 1656
Paul Bayne, quarto, 1634
Richard Gardiner D. D. off. p. 196, p. 216 1659
Anthony Hugget, Divine Enthynieme of obedience, quarto, 1615
 10. *Thomas Tuke, octavo,* 1632

Chap. VIII.

- On the whole, *Samuel Bird, octavo,* 1602
 Verse 9. *Richard Sibbs D.D. The Churches riches by Christs
 poverty, quarto,* 1638

Chap. IX.

- On the whole, *Samuel Bird, octavo,* 1602

Chap. X.

- Verse 4. *Richard Stanwix's Christian warfare, octavo,* 1660
 4. 5. *John Brisco, octavo, p. 1* 1655

Chap. XI.

- Verse 2. *Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.* 1661
 3. *Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 223* 1650
 Verse 13. *Giles Fermin, quarto,* 1646

From v. 19 to 32. *John Boys D. D. p. 198*

- Verse 19. *ad suam, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 34.*
 30. *Henry Beeftj, octavo, p. 1* 1657

Chap. XII.

- From v. 1 to 11. *Thomas Hill D. D. quarto,* 1648

- Verse 3, 9. *Will. Pierce Bishop, quarto,* 1642

9. *John Gore, quarto,* 1636

*John Brinsley, Aqua Caelestis, or a Sovereign Cordial,
 Extracted from the sufficiency of Divine grace,
 octavo,* 1663

- Verse 14. *Henry Hammond D. D. octavo,* 1639

15. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 209* 1661

Chap. XIII.

- Verse 5. *Arthur Norton, The touch-stone of conversation, &c.
 duod.* 1647

- William Chibald, octavo,* 1622

- Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 1, 6, 53* 1658

- Thomas Hooker, quarto, p. 201* 1640

- Richard Baxter, octavo,* 1662

- Verse 11. *Anthony Sadler, octavo,* 1655

*Nicholas Bernard D.D. His farewell Sermon of
 Comfort and concord preached at Drogheda in
 Ireland, octavo,* 1651

- Edwin Sands Archbishop, quarto,* 1585

- Alexander Gross, octavo, p. 1* 1640

- George Downham, Apostolical Injunction for unity,
 quarto,* 1639

- Nebemiah Rogers, quarto,* Verse

Galatians.

229

Verse 11. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 995	1630
14. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 65	1622
Thomas Thompson, quarto,	1616
Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 321, 336	1650
Mrs. Joan Prideaux S. T. D. Lett. fol. p. 309.	1648

Galatians.

On the whole, Thomas Lushington D. D. fol.	1650
Martin Luther, quarto,	1644
John Calvin, quarto,	
Mr. Fergusson, octavo,	1658
On the first five Chapters, William Perkins, fol. vol. 3.	
Chap. 1.	
Verse 1. Joseph Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 19	1660
Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 83	1662
Verse 4. John Tillinghast, octavo,	1658
10. Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 357	1651
Chap. 11.	
Verse 5. Edward Chaloner D. D. No peace with Rome, quart.	
P. 127	1619
9. Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post. octavo, p. 232	1660
Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 144	1662
Verse 10. Robert Walcombe, octavo, p. 279	1609
13. Robert Saunderson D. D. Cases of Conscience discussed, Lett. 3. octavo, p. 70	1660
Id. Lat. Præl. 3. p. 74	1661
Verse 15. Thomas Blake, quarto,	1644
15, 16. Francis Taylor, octavo, p. 239	1659
19, 20. John Cotton's Way of life, quarto, p. 255, 1641	
20. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 2. p. 323, 1634, &	
P. 701	1661
Robert Abbot, quarto, p. 197	1623
Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 279, 297, 315. 1658 &	
P. 315	1637
Edward Willan, quarto, p. 155	1661
William Bridges, quarto, vol. 3	

Verse

Chap. III.

- Verse 1, 2. *Richard Baxter, octavo, p. 1* 1655
 10. *John Knewstubs, quarto,* 1584
Lancelot Dawes, quarto, p. 139 1651
- Verse 10, 11, 12, 13, 28, 29. *Rob. Tichbourne, quarto,* 1657
 13. *Elkanah Wales, Mount Ebal levelled, or redemption from the curse, octavo,* 1659
- From v. 16 to 24. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 461* 1612
Nicholas Hemingius, ad finem, quarto, part 2. p. 18, 137
- From v. 17 to 20. *George Cresswell,*
 From v. 17 to 25. *Christian Religion, quarto, p. 65* 1611
- From v. 19 to 24. *John Smith, A Treatise of Repentance, quarto, p. 241* 1637
- Verse 22. *James usher Archbishop, quarto, p. 76* 1660
 23. *John Bisco, In a Treatise of the glorious Mystery of Gods mercy, octavo, p. 132* 1647
24. *Anthony Burges's Original sin, fol. p. 421* 1658
- Verse 27. *Thomas Newhouse, octavo, p. 91* 1614
Robert Jenison, B. D. octavo, 1615
John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 50 1649
Barten Holiday D. D. quarto, p. 157 1657
- Verse 29. *William Brough, On Baptism, octavo, p. 324*
 Chap. IV.
- From v. 1 to 8. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 112* 1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 16.
- Verse 4, 5. *Tho Douglas, quarto,* 1661
Samuel Garey, quarto,
John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 20 1640
William Jones, quarto,
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, p. 23
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 113 1632
Thomas Jackson, quarto,
- Verse 4, 5. *Ralph Brownrig Bishop, 2d. Vol. fol. p. 21,* 1664
 5, 6. *Robert Tichbourne, quarto,* 1657
 6. *Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 63* 1662
John Price, octavo, 1661
- Verse 16. *Dr. Senhouse Bishop, quarto, p. 27* 1627
Samuel Kenrick, quarto, 1660
 17. *Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 235*
 From

Galatians.

231

- From v. 21 to 31. *William Fulke D. D. octavo,* 1577
 Verse 21. *ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 26*
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 50.
 Verse 21, 22. *William Strong, quarto, p. 333* 1656
Thomas Jackson, On the Catholick Church,
quarto, p. 76 1627
 From v. 21 to 27. *Thomas Brightman, quarto, p. 1* 1647
 Verse 29. *Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 271* 1657
Chap. V.
 Verse 1. *Jasp. Mayne S. T. D. Conc. ad Acad. Oxon. quarto,*
John Webster, quarto, p. 221 1664
 Verse 2. *Edward Kellie D. D. quarto,* 1628
5. Will. Chillingworth, fol. p. 112 1664
6. John Preston D. D. quarto, 1634
9. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 693 1630
 Verse 13. *A. C. Christian Liberty, quarto,* 1606
15. Faithful Teate, octavo, p. 77 1656
16. Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 83 1661
 Verse 17. *William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 467*
John Downham's Christian warfare, fol.
Humphrey Sydenham, octavo, p. 83 1637
Christopher Love, quarto, p. 311 1656
Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 474 1658
 Verse 19, &c. *William Nichols, octavo,* 1632
19, 20. John Abrenethy, The passion of hatred, quarto,
 1630
22, 23. Robert Saunderson D. D. quarto, 1653
 Verse 24. *John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 167*
Richard Gardiner D. D. quarto, Decad. 3. pag. 89
 1650
Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 774 1659
Chap. VI.
 On the whole, *Mr. Cudworth,*
Martin Luther, quarto, 1588
 Verse 1. *Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. 10* 1629
John Holme, octavo, 1582
 Verse 2. *John Boys, fol. p. 946* 1622
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 591 1632
 Verse 3, 4. *James usher Archbishop, quarto, p. 37* 1660
 Verse

Verse 5. John Halme, The burthen of the Ministry, octavo,	1502
6. Richard Bernard,	
6, 7. Richard Eburne, quarto,	1609
Verse 7. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 634	1630
Roger Fenton, octavo,	1616
Verse 9. Robert Walcombe, octavo, p. 577	1612
10. Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 249	1664
House of Mourning, fol. p. 445	1660
Verse 11. ad storm, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 484	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 143.	
James Forester, quarto,	1611
Verse 14. Thomas Bilson Bishop of Winchester, The effect of certain Sermons, touching the full redemption of mankind, by the blood and death of Christ Jesus, quarto,	1599
John Williams Bishop, quarto,	
Andrew Kingsmill, Exhortation to patience in afflictions, as also a conference between a godly Learned Christian, and an afflicted Con- science, octavo,	1585
Richard Baxter, quarto,	
Verse 14, 15. Richard Greenham, fol. p. 801, 808	
15. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 245, 264	1652
17. Joan. Daugh. anal. p. post. octavo, p. 235,	1660

Ephesians.

On the whole, Paul Bayne, fol.	1658
Mr. Fergusson, octavo,	1658
John Calvin, quarto,	1577
Lancelot Ridley, octavo,	1540
An Exposition Printed by Henry Bineman and Ralph Newbury, quarto,	1581
Chap. 1.	
From v. 3 to 8. Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. pag. 209.	
Verse 4. Nicholas Byfield, octavo,	1618
7. Rice Alyson, octavo, p. 39	1649
Verse	

Epheſians.

233

- Verſe 10. *Laſcelot Andrews* Biſhop, fol. p. 90 1661
Thomas Granger, quarto,
 Verſe 13. *James Uſher*, Archbiſhop, quarto, p. 411 1660
 18. *Thomas Adams*, fol. p. 661 1630
 Verſe 19. laſt part, *Richard Gardiner* D. D. octavo, pag. 105, 1659
 Verſe 22. *Nicholas Byfield*, octavo, p. 344 1618
 22, 23. *William Sambrooke*,

Chap. II.

- Verſe 1. *Richard Sibbs* D. D. Beams of Divine light, quart.
 pag. 137 1651
 1, 2, 3. *James Uſher* Archbiſhop, The deſcription of a
 natural man, quarto, p. 56 1660
John Preſton D. D. quarto, 1641
 Verſe 2. *Joan. Dougl.* Anal. p. poſt. octavo, p. 238 1660
 3. *Thomas Fuller*, octavo, 1657
Anthony Burgeſs, Original ſin, fol. p. 526 1658
Morning Exerciſe, quarto, p. 173 1660
 Verſe 4. *Abram. Cheeſman*, The Dove with an Olive-branch,
 quarto, 1663
 From v. 4 to 8. *Theophilus Higgins*, quarto, 1611
 Verſe 8. *Richard Stock*, Of the grace of God, quarto, p. 170, 1641
 8, 9. *John Simpfon*, octavo, p. 1, 155, &c. 1659
 Verſe 10. *Sebaſtian Benſfield* D. D. quarto,
John Day, quarto, p. 305 1614
Thomas Beaton, fol. p. 29
Anthony Burgeſs, fol. p. 183, 189, 296, &c. 1652
 Verſe 12. *Alexander Grefſe*, Mans miſery without Chriſt
 opened, quarto, p. 291 1642
 14, 15, 16. *Thomas Goodwin*, quarto, 1651
 From v. 19 to 23. *Richard Eads* D. D. quarto, p. 1 1617
 Verſe 19. ad finem, *John Boys* D. D. p. 575
 20, 21. *Thomas Jackſon* D. D. fol. vol. 10. pag. 3345, 1657

Chap. III.

- From v. 1 to 13. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 617 1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 146.
James Foreſter, quarto, 1611
 H h Verſe

Verse 4	Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 309	1655
8.	Thomas Brooke, quarto, p. 1	1655
	Thomas Pestel, At Yorke, octavo, p. 4	1659
12.	George Throckmorton, octavo,	
13.	ad faciem, John Boys D. D. p. 402	
14.	William Brough D. D. Against Inconstancy in our belief, octavo, p. 398	
16.	John Preston D. D. quarto,	1617
19.	John Durant, octavo,	1655
20.	Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 165	1650

Chap. IV.

Verse 1.	Claudius Gilberts walk to heaven, quarto,	1648
	Anthony Burgess, fol. part 1. p. 654	1658
From v. 1 to 18.	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 501	1622
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 148.	
	James Forester, quarto,	1611
Verse 1, 2.	John Tomkis,	
2, 3.	Richard warson, Concerning Schism, quart.	1642
3.	William Laud Archbishop, quarto & octavo, p. 241,	1651
	Henry Vertue, A plea for peace, quarto,	1637
Verse 7.	William Fuller D. D. quarto,	1625
From v. 7 to 17.	Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 177, 192,	1629
Verse 7. ad finem,	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 677	
	Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part, 2. p. 106.	
Verse 8.	Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 1010	1636
9, 10.	William Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.	1661
13	James tessher Archbishop, quarto,	1630
	Thomas Adams, fol. p. 736	1639
Verse 14, 15.	Richard Vines, quarto,	1644
15.	Thomas Hill D. D. quarto,	1648
16.	Will. Nicholson, ubi supra,	
19.	John Adventhy, quarto, p. 138	1630
From v. 20 to 25.	D. R. quarto,	
Verse 23.	William Lorke, octavo,	1620
	John Gauden D. D. quarto, p. 85	1642
	Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. 107	1658
Verse 25.	Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 286, &c.	1653
	Verse	

- Verse 16. *John Abrenethy*, The fury of anger, quarto, p. 271, 1630
Thomas Bastard, quarto, p. 1 1630
John Trapp, fol. On anger, at the end of the new Testament, p. 1070 1656
- Verse 28. *John Weems*, quarto, p. 218
29. *Id.* lb. p. 151
Jeremy Taylor D. D. p. 286 1655
- Verse 30. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 650, 1631, p. 423, 1661
Samuel Hoard, The Sou's misery and recovery, &c. octavo, 1636
Radford Mauerick, quarto, 1620
Richard Sibbs D. D. octavo, 1650
Joseph Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 101, &c. 1660
 Chap. V.
 On the whole, an exposition, *Anonymus*, quarto, 1630
- Verse 1. *Thomas Gheast*,
 From v. 1 to 13. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 251 1612
Nicholas Hemingius, quart. part 2. p. 42.
James Forester, quarto, 1611
- Verse 1, 2. *Gualter Cradock*, quarto, p. 175 1650
 2. *Robert Jenison*, The extent of Christ death and love, duod. 1642
Thomas Adams, fol. p. 799, 808 1630
Richard Kentish, quarto, 1649
- Verse 8. *Humphrey Sydenham*, quarto, p. 189 1637
Thomas Dugard, octavo, 1641
- Verse 10. *Joseph Caryl*, The present duty and endeavour of the Saints, quarto, 1646
Nathaniel Hole, octavo, 1624
- Verse 15. *R. A. Vindicia Pietatis*, octavo, 1664
John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 93 1630
Richard Eads D. D. quarto, 1627
Thomas Taylor D. D. Circumspect walking, &c. A Manuel, octavo, 1631 & fol. p. 439, 1659
- From v. 15 to 23. *John Boys* D. D. fol. p. 525 1612
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 155.
- Verse 15, 16. *John Murcot*, quarto, 1657
Edward Bowles, quarto, 1648
 H h 2 Verse

Verse 15, 16. Matthew Meade, octavo,	1661
16. M. W. octavo,	
Elnathan Parr, fol. p. 24	1633
William Whately, quarto,	1634
Isaac Ambrose, quarto,	1658
Verse 16. last part, John Frost, fol. p. 91	1658
18. John Abrenethy, The passion of drunkenness, quart.	
p. 426	1630
Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 272	1616
Verse 19. T. Fisher, Singing of Psalms the duty of Christi-	
ans, in five Sermons, octavo,	1653
Thomas Ford, duod.	1657
Verse 21. ad finem, William Gouge D. D. quarto, & fol.	1634
22. John Weemse, quarto, p. 15	
From v. 22 to 26. John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 75	1638
Verse 23. William Whately, quarto,	1619
William Wood, quarto,	1611
Verse 25. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 544	1632
25, 26. Joan Dought. Anal. p. post. p. 240	1660
25, 26, 27. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 31,	1641
30. John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 207	1658
31. Nathaniel Hardy, Love and fear, inseparable	
Twins, &c. quarto,	1653
32. John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 1	1638
32, 33. Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 219	1653
Chap. VI.	
On the whole, An exposition, Anonymus, quarto,	1630
From v. 1 to 9. William Gouge D. D. fol. p. 76	1625
Verse 4, 5. Idem, quarto, p. 68	1631
5. John Weemse, quarto, p. 53	
7. Idem, p. 79	
From v. 9 to 15. William Gouge D. D. quarto, p. 193 to 163,	
	1631
Verse 10. Thomas Carew, octavo,	1603
Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, p. 1, p. 163	1607
From v. 10 to 12. John Doryname, part 1. Christian war-	
fare, quarto, & fol.	
From v. 10 to 10. William Gouge, fol. p. 1	1607
From v. 10 to 11. William Gurnal, quarto, part 3	1660
From v. 10 to 12. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 531	1622
From	

Philippians.

237

From v. 10 to 12. <i>Nicholas Hemmingius, quarto, part 2. p. 158.</i>	
<i>James Forrester, quarto,</i>	1611
From v. 11 to 18. <i>Henry Lawrence, quarto,</i>	1646
Verse 12. <i>Isaac Ambrose, quarto,</i>	1662
14. <i>Joan. Dought, Anal. p. 243</i>	
17. <i>William Gurnall, The Christian in Armour, quarto,</i>	
<i>part 3d.</i>	1662
24. <i>William Pinke, quarto,</i>	1630
<i>Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 218</i>	1661

Philippians.

On the whole; <i>Henry Ayray D. D. quarto,</i>	1618
<i>Mr. Fergusson, octavo,</i>	1658
<i>Nathaniel Tucker,</i>	
<i>John Calvin, quarto,</i>	
<i>Lancelot Ridley, octavo,</i>	

Chap. 1.

From v. 3 to 12. <i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 538</i>	1612
<i>Nicholas Hemmingius, quarto, part 2. p. 160.</i>	
<i>James Forester, quarto,</i>	1611
Verse 6. <i>Will. Colvile, Perseverance in Grace through Christ,</i>	
<i>quarto, p. 1</i>	1655
11. <i>Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 591</i>	1660
12. <i>George Swinnoch, quarto,</i>	1663
Verse 21. <i>Edward Reynolds D. D. quarto,</i>	1659
<i>Obidiah Sedgwick, quarto,</i>	1659
<i>Benjamin Spencer, octavo,</i>	1656
<i>Arthur Lake Bishop,</i>	
<i>Stephen Medop, Fu. quarto,</i>	1640
<i>Nathaniel Hardy, Fu. quarto,</i>	1655
<i>Simeon Ash, Fu. quarto,</i>	1645
Verse 23. <i>William Houghton, quarto,</i>	1650
<i>Nicholas Estwick, Fu. quarto,</i>	1633
<i>Alexander Groffer, Fu. quarto,</i>	1645
<i>Nathaniel Hardy, Fu. quarto,</i>	1659
Verse 23, 24. <i>Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 193</i>	1637
	Verse

Verse 13, 14. Henry Smith, The Pilgrims wish, quarto, p. 251. 1599

John Millet, Fu quarto, 1652

William Walker, Fu. quarto, 1614

Thomas Gataker, Deaths advantage, Fu. quart. 1620

& fol.

Thomas Watson, Fu, octavo, 1659

Verse 14. Zach. Croston, quarto, 1656

17. Ralph Brownrig Bishop, 2d. Vol. fol. 1664

Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, 1648

James Dupont D. D. quarto, 1661

Matthew Newcomen, quarto, 1644

Verse 19. Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, p. 69 1656

Chap. 11.

Verse 1, 2. Edward Reynolds D. D. quarto, 1650

1, 2, 3. Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 181 1656

From v. 2 to 5. Edwin Sands Archbishop, quarto, 1585

Verse 4. Thomas Beacon, fol. p. 118

Thomas Foster, The scourge of covetousness, A Sermon. quarto, 1631

From v. 1 to 8. James Usher Archbishop, quarto, pag. 353. 1660

Verse 5. Rich. Bareman D. D. The Pattern of Christianity, quarto, 1663

From v. 5 to 12. Cutbert Tunstall Bishop, A Sermon before King Henry the eighth, quarto, 1533

John Boys D. D. fol. p. 272 1622

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 54.

Verse 7. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 100, &c. 1632

8. James Usher Archbishop, quarto, p. 376

Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 258 1660

Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 151 1637

Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 168 1658

Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 719 1636

Christopher Love, quarto, p. 1 1654

Verse 8 to 12. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. pag. 311, 1661

P. 469 1632

Verse 9. Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 727, &c. 1636

9, 10, 11. Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 306 1661

12. William Pulley, octavo, 1661

Verse

Philippians.

239

Verse 12. <i>Thomas Watson, octavo,</i>	1659
<i>John Ramsay, The Christian mans task, quarto,</i>	
<i>P. 255</i>	1659
<i>S. M. quarto,</i>	1632
Verse 12, 13. <i>Paul Bayne, quarto,</i>	1634
From v. 12 to 17. <i>Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 47, &c.</i>	
Verse 20, 21. <i>William Jenkins, quarto,</i>	1645
<i>John Cordell, Danger of self-seeking, quarto,</i>	1650
Verse 21. <i>Nathaniel Hardy, quarto,</i>	1653
<i>Edward Simmons, The Ecclesiastical self-seeking,</i>	
<i>quarto,</i>	1642
<i>Edmund Calamy, quarto,</i>	1655
<i>Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 274</i>	1639
Verse 24. <i>Zachary Croston, quarto,</i>	1657
27. <i>ad finem, Richard Sibbs, quarto, p. 137</i>	1639
<i>Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 1</i>	1648

Chap. III.

On the whole, <i>Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto,</i>	1639
Verse 1 to 5. <i>R. L. Conc. Lat. Oxon. octavo,</i>	1594
Verse 2. <i>John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 356</i>	1649
7. <i>William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 635</i>	1612
From v. 7 to 11. <i>John Benbridge, quarto,</i>	1645
Verse 8. <i>George Webb D. D. octavo, p. 41</i>	1610
<i>Henry Wilkinson D. D. octavo, p. 135</i>	1657
<i>Edward Wood, octavo, p. 195</i>	1656
<i>Christopher Blackwood, quarto, p. 1</i>	1658
<i>William Colville, The excellency of the knowledge of</i>	
<i>Christ, quarto, p. 32</i>	1655
Verse 8, 9. <i>Richard Vines, octavo,</i>	1650
<i>Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 1</i>	1643
Verse 10. <i>Edward Reynolds D. D. quarto, p. 473</i>	1632
10, 11. <i>Anthony Faringdon, 2d. Vol. fol.</i>	1663
14. <i>Thomas Playfere, D. D. octavo, p. 123</i>	1612
15, 16. <i>Edward Reynolds D. D. quarto,</i>	1639
17. <i>Hugh Lathmer Bishop, quarto, p. 204</i>	1607
17. <i>ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 546</i>	1622
<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2, p. 162.</i>	
Verse 18. <i>Joseph Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 1</i>	1660
Verse	

- Verse 19. *John Abrenethy*, The passion of gluttony, *quarto*,
p. 401 1630
- 19, 20. *Jeremy Burroughs*, *quarto*, 1647
20. *John Stoughton D. D.* *octavo*, 1640
- John Gere*, *quarto*, 1639
- Richard Eads D. D.* *quarto*, 1604
- Verse 20, 21. *Jeremy Dike*, *octavo*, 1641
- L. S. Resurgendum*, *quarto*, 1563
- House of Mourning*, *fol. p. 195* 1660
- Richard Greenham*, *fol. p. 99* 1612
- Will. Nicholson Bishop*, On the Creed, *fol.* 1661
- Edmund Calamy*, *Fa. quarto*, 1654
- Dr. Westfield*, *octavo*, p. 147 1659
- Verse 21. *Richard Sibbs D. D.* *quarto*, p. 37 1639
- Henry Beechey*, *octavo*, p. 111 1657
- John Maynard*, *quarto*, 1646
- Chap. 4.
- Verse 1. Collect. of Farewell Sermons, *octavo*, p. 161, 1660
3. *John Elborough*, *quarto*, 1637
4. *Richard Rogers*, *quarto*, p. 173 1612
- Edward Reynolds D. D.* Joy in the Lord, *quarto*, 1655
- Zachary Bogan*, Meditations of the mirth of a Christian life, *octavo*, 1653
- From v. 4 to 8. *James Forrester*, *quarto*, p. 21 1611
- John Boys D. D.* *fol. p. 102* 1612
- Nicholas Hemmingius*, *quarto*, part 2. p. 181, 1645
- John Grant D. D.* *quarto*, 1631
- Robert Alwin*, *octavo*, 1644
- Verse 5. *Thomas Thorngood*, *Fa. quarto*, 1661
- Morning Exercise*, *quarto*, part 2. p. 381 1612
- Nath. Holms*, *fol. p. 10* 1663
- William Perkins*, *fol. Tom. 2. p. 501* 1663
- John Price*, *quarto*, 1662
- Verse 5. part, *James Harwood*, Gods Presence, Patiences
Protektor, *quarto*, p. 67 1636
6. *Thomas Pierson*, *octavo*, 1643
- 8, 9. *Richard Tray*, *quarto*, 1663
9. part *Mr. Crockat*, *octavo*, 1619
- R. Allen*, The Godly mans portion, *octavo*, p. 19, 1619
- Verse

Colossians?

241

Verse 11. Thomas Gore, quarto,	1634
11, 12, 13. Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 379	1637
William Colvile, The mystery of Contem- plation in and through Christ, quarto, pag. 301	1655
Verse 12. Jeremy Burroughs, Fa. quarto,	1646
Thomas Watson, octavo,	1653
Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 19	1656
Paul Hobson, octavo, p. 79	1646
Verse 12. Jeremy Burroughs, quarto,	1646
13. William Sclater D. D. quarto,	1612
John Hales, quarto, p. 123	1659
Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 1	1664
Verse 17. Richard Stuart D. D. octavo, p. 1	1659

Colossians.

On the whole, Nicholas Ryfield, fol.	1615
Edward Elton, fol.	1637
John Dod, quarto, p. 253	
Mr. Fergusson, octavo,	
Thomas Cartwright,	
Nich. Lockier, quarto,	1646
Joh. Davenantis Epif. Sarisburiensis Expositio, fol.	1639
Robert Rollock, Lectures upon the first four Chapters, quarto,	1603
Chap. I.	
On the whole, Paul Bayne, quarto,	1646
From v. 3 to 24. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 552	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 164	
Verse 7. N. Macham, octavo,	1667
10. William Fenner, octavo, p. 111	1649
11. Nicholas Lockier, Balm for bleeding England and Ireland, &c. In Funeral Sermons, octavo,	
	1649
Verse 12, 13. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 53	1632
18. Henry Jeunes, quarto, p. 134	1656
11	Verse

Verse 18, 19. Robert Mossam, fol. p. 130	1657
19. Henry Jeanes, quarto,	1656
19, 20. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 1	1650
20. Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 71	1659
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 337	1660
Verse 24. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 128	1649
25. 26. Joan Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, pag. 46.	1660
27. Henry Wilkinson, Fu. octavo,	1647
Simeon Ash, Fu. quarto,	1647
Chap. 11.	
On the whole, Paul Dayne, quarto,	1634
Verse 5. William Strong, quarto, p. 91	1656
6. William Sandbrook, Fu. octavo,	1657
Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 45	1657
Verse 6, 7. Wilfrid Rosse,	1587
Jeremy Dike, octavo,	1645
Verse 8. Samuel Fell, Primitia, Orat. & Concio Oxon. quarto,	1667
9, 10. Alexander Grosse, octavo, p. 1	1640
16. Joan Dought. Anal. ut prius, p. 249	
Chap. 111.	
Verse 1. Richard Clarke D. D. fol. p. 444	1637
Richard Sibbs D. D. octavo,	1638
Thomas Witherel, octavo, p. 97	1635
Henry Ramsden, The generation of Seekers, quart.	
p. 195	1639
From v. 1 to 8. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 241	1622
Verse 1, 2. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 459	1632
William Fenner, octavo,	1642
Anthony Bageys, Original sin, fol. p. 325	1658
Verse 2. Anthony Faringdon, 2d. vol. fol. p. 325	1663
3, 4. William Leigh, octavo	1613
Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 1	1640
Christopher Love, quarto,	1658
Verse 4. Thomas Brooks, Fa. quarto,	1648
Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 11, 28	1656
7. John Perstow D. D. quarto,	1633
William Watts D. D. quarto,	1639
William Fenner, octavo, p. 55	1648
Verse	

- Verse 5. William Whately, quarto, 1636
 9. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 150 1656
 11. Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 417 1661
 Samuel Ward, octavo, 1653
 Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 1 1646
 Morning Exercise, quarto, part 1. p. 611 1624
 Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 31 1661
 Hanserd Knollis, quarto, 1658
 Verse 12. Daniel Camdrey, quarto, 1612
 James Barker, octavo, 1619
 From v. 12 to 18. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 177 1623
 Verse 14. Christopher Blackwood, quarto, 1625
 16. Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 465 1612
 George Philips, A recreation for the Soul, oct. 1594
 Verse 18. Tobias Crispe D. D. octavo, p. 114
 18, 19. Thomas Gataker, Marriage duties briefly couch-
 ed together, quarto, 1622
 Francis Dillingham, octavo, 1609
 Verse 18. ad finem, Daniel Toutwille, octavo, 1636
 25. John Frost, fol. p. 183
 Chap. IV.
 Verse 5. Thomas Thorowgood, quarto, 1643
 8. William Fenner, octavo, 1619
 12, 23. Joseph May, quarto, 1623
 17. Jeremy Dyke, quarto, 1625
 Samuel Hieron, Aarons bells a sounding, a visitation
 Sermon. quarto, 1631
 Alexander Udny, quarto, 1631
 Richard Gardiner D. D. quarto, Lat. 1631

I. Theſſalonians.

- On the whole, John Jewel Bishop, fol. 1611
 William Selater D. D. quarto, 1627
 Robert Rollock, quarto, 1606
 William Bradshaw, quarto, 1620
 Chap. I.
 Verse 14. Edward Stanton, quarto, 1654
 Chap.

Chap. II.

Verse 3. John Prestsa, quarto, p. 121	1631
19. Jeremy Dike, octavo,	1640

Chap. III.

Verse 5. Walter Wilsham, octavo,	
John Weems, quarto, p. 306	
13. Idem, quarto, p. 76	
Thomas Granger, quarto,	1616

Chap. IV.

From v. 1 to 9. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 238	1612
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 44	
James Forester, quarto,	1611
Verse 4. Nicholas Byfield, octavo, p. 383	1618
6. Charles Richardson, Against oppression and fraudulent dealing, quarto,	1614
Robert Wolcombe, octavo, p. 201	1612
John Weems, quarto, p. 197	
Verse 11. George Webb, octavo, p. 1	1611
Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 416, &c.	1657
Benjamin Lancy Bishop, quarto,	1665
Id. quarto,	1666
Verse 13, &c. R. Josselin, Fu. octavo,	1652
From v. 13 to 18. John Chardon, Fu. octavo,	1586
Verse 13. ad faem, Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 170	
13, 14. Thomas Lye, Fu. quarto,	1660
Samuel Clarke, Fu. quarto,	1659
Verse 14. Francis Bayley, quarto,	1660
Edward Stanton D. D. quarto,	1659
Edmund Calamy, Fu. quarto,	1662
Verse 17. John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. I. p. 254	1640
18. William Barlow, quarto,	
William Gilbert, Fu. quarto,	1649
John Howes, Fu. quarto,	1660

Chap. V.

Verse 2. Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 136	1650
3. House of Mourning, fol. p. 143	1660
9. Thomas Newhouse, Of Gods Decree, octavo,	1614
Christopher Lye, quarto, p. 218	1637
Verse	

- Verſe 9, 10. *Nicholas Byfield, On the Creed, quarto, pag. 415.*
1616
12. *Elizabeth Warren, The old & good way vindicated,*
quarto, 1646
- 12, 13. *Samuel Clarke, quarto, 1661*
14. *John Ramſey, St. Pauls Taſſicks, quarto, pag. 163.*
1659
- Joba Trap, fol. New Teſt. p. 1044 1659*
- Verſe 16. *John Doane D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 406 1649*
- Henry Smith, The Ladder of peace, quarto, p. 368.*
1599
- Verſe 16 to 23. *Nath. Homes, fol. p. 250*
17. *John Preſton D. D. quarto, 1634*
- Thomas Cobber, octavo, 1657*
- Sam. Townſend, Practical diſcourſe of Prayer, oct.*
1658
- Verſe 18. *Samuel Ward, A peace-offering to God, oct. p. 471.*
1655
- William Bridges, quarto, 1649*
- Morning Exerciſe, quarto, part 2. p. 478 1661*
- Verſe 19. *Jeremy Diſe, Of quenching the Spirit, octavo,*
1640
- Richard Greenham, fol. pag. 51, 1612, & octavo,*
1598
- Verſe 19, 20. *Edward Philips, quarto, p. 512 1607*
- Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 895*
- Cartwright's Chriſtian Religion, quarto, p. 168.*
1611
- John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 519 1632*
- Henry Smith, The true triall of the Spirit,*
quarto, p. 368 1637
- From v. 19 to 25. *Thomas Taylor, quarto, 1630*
- Verſe 20. *Samuel Hieron, fol. p. 577*
21. *J. Good, quarto, 1664*
- Guil. Whitaker, Cygnea Cantic. i. e. Illius ultima*
Conc. Ad Cler. paulo ante mortem cum Carm.
diverſ. Cantabr. quarto, 1599
- William Whitaker, Tom. 1. p. 691*
- William Dillingham D. D. quarto, 1661*
23. *Anthony Burgeſs, Original ſin, fol. p. 372 1658*
Verſe

- Verse 13. Richard Crackenbory D. D. Of Sanctification,
quarto, 1608
Joan. Doughtie's Anal. Sacra, p. post. octavo, p. 257. 1660
Verse 25. Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 107 1636
-

I I. *Thessalonians.*

- Of the whole, Anonymus, octavo, 1538
John Jewel Bishop, fol. 1611
William Sclater D. D. quarto, 1627
William Bradshaw, quarto, 1620
Timothy Jackson, quarto, 1621
Robert Rollock, quarto, 1606
Chap. I.
Verse 11. John Collings, quarto, p. 1 1650
Chap. II.
Verse 1, 2. John Prideaux D. D. quarto, p. 174 1625
Robert Shelford, The Antichrist not yet come,
quarto, p. 229 1635
Joan. Prideaux S. T. D. De Pseudo-epigraphis
Oratio, fol. p. 81 1648
Id. Ib. De Spiritibus seductoribus, p. 92
Id. Ib. De Impostorum mendaciis, p. 103
Id. Ib. De Antichristo Lectio. p. 161
Verse 1 to 13. John Squire, quarto, 1630
3. Nathaniel Homes, quarto, 1650
J. R. quarto,
William Hinde, The discovery of the man of sin, quart. 1614
Verse 3, 4. Richard Fourns, Concio Lat. 1600
From v. 3 to 13. Christian Religion, quarto, p. 255 1611
Verse 8. George Downham Bishop, quarto
John Gerce, quarto, 1641
Verse 12. Robert Abbot, quarto, 1625
14. Robert Johnson, The way to glory, quarto, 1633
15. Richard Herrick, octavo, p. 53 1641
Chap.

I. Timothy.

247

Chap. III.

- Verse 2, 6, 15. *William Morice, Esq; On the Lords Supper,*
fol. p. 623 1660
 Verse 16. *Samuel Kew, The Olive Branch, quarto,* 1647
 19. *John Dod, quarto, p. 178*

I. Timothy.

- On the whole, *John Calvin, quarto,* 1579
 Chap. I.
 Verse 1. last part *Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 2. pag. 233.*
1656
 2. *Paul Bayne, quarto* 1634
 5. *John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 16* 1632
 5 to 8. *Martin Luther, quarto, p. 183* 1578
 Verse 8, 9. *Anthony Burgess, quarto, p. 1* 1646
 9. *William Fenner, fol. p. 1* 1657
 13. *Sydrach Simpson, quarto* 1658
 15. *Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 293, 307* 1664
Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 73 1637
John Donne D. D. fol. last vol. p. 177, 190 1661
George Webb D. D. octavo, p. 113 1610
Griffith Williams Bishop, fol. p. 41 1636
Laurence Sarson's Analysis, quarto, 1645 & 1650
John Boys D. D. fol. p. 979 1622
John Frost, fol. p. 251 1658
 Verse 17. *Richard Stock, The life of God, quarto, pag. 108.*
1641
 18. *Joseph Bentham, The Christian Conflict, a treatise,*
quarto, 1635
 19. *Robert Abbot, The Christians thrift, oct.* 1639
Daniel Cawdrey, quarto 1655
Thomas Piereson.

Chap. II.

- Verse 1, 2. *Edwin Sands Archbishop, quarto, p. 63* 1585
Nathaniel Hardy D. D. quarto, 1661
Richard Gardiner D. D. quarto, 1642
 Verse

Verse 1, 2.	John White D.D. quarto & fol. p. 1	1615
	John Smith, quarto,	
	Samuel Slater, octavo,	1659
	John Rocket, quarto,	1657
Verse 2.	Paul Bayne, quarto, p. 239	1634
	Stephen Marshall, Fa. quarto,	1657
	Rob. Saunderson D.D. Cases of Conscience discuss'd,	
	Leet. 9. octavo, p. 309	1660
	Id. Lat. Præl. 9. octavo, p. 327	1661
	Id. Leet. 10. 1b. Cases of Conscience discuss'd,	
	P. 332	
	Id. Lat. 1b. præl. 10. p. 353	
Verse 4.	William Whitaker, Tom. 1. p. 617	
	John Forbes, octavo,	1632
	5. Robert Walwyn, In his general view of Fundamen-	
	tals, part 2d. octavo, p. 275	1660
	Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 261	1660
	John Binsley, quarto	1645
Verse 8.	Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 254	1660
	11. ad finem, Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 67	1619
	16. Thomas Moore, quarto,	1646
	Chap. III.	
Verse 1.	John Sudbury D.D. The Office and dignity of a	
	Bishop, quarto	1660
	Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 261	1660
Verse 1, 2.	George Downham Bishop, A Sermon of the digni-	
	ty and duty of the Ministry, quarto, pag. I.	1608
	1, 2, 3. John Keltridge, quarto	1578
	10. William Morice, Elq; On the Lords Supper, fol. p.	
	671	1660
	15. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 549, &c.	1632
	John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 1	
Verse 16.	Ralph Bramerig Bishop, 2d. vol. fol. p. 2	1664
	Richard Head, The mystery of godliness, quart.	
		1657
	Ralph Farmer, Great mystery of godliness and un-	
	godliness, quarto,	1655
	Laurelet Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 17, 1632 & p. 7.	1661
	Verse	

I. Timothy.

249

Verse 16. John Donne D. D. fol. ult. p. 45	1661
Joseph Hall Bishop, octavo	1652
Cutbert Sydenham, octavo	1636
Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 63	1637
Dr. Tyers, octavo, A Nativity Sermon.	1602
Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 173	1656
Richard Sibbs D. D. The fountain opened, quart.	
pag. I	1638
Thomas Carew, octavo	1603
William Loe, octavo	1610

Chap. IV.

On the whole, Laurence Sarson's Analysis, quarto, Cambr.	
Verse 1, 2, 3. Joseph Mede, The Apostasie of the latter times,	
quart. p. I	1655 & 1642
Verse 2, part John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 103	1630
4 Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 423, 1632 & p. 275.	
	1657
Thomas Byrdall, octavo	1666
Verse 6. Robert Mandevill, quarto	
Verse 7. George Swinnock, quarto	1662
8. Charles Pymmer, octavo	
10. Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 184	1637
John Brinsley, octavo	1656
14. Jasper Mayne D. D. quarto	1662
ult. Richard Gardineri Conc. Oxon. quarto,	1631

Chap. V.

Verse 3, 4, 5. William Page, quarto	
6. John Abrenethy, The excessiveness of intemperance,	
quarto, p. 245	1630
Verse 17. Joseph Bentham, The office and quality of the	
Ministry of the Gospel, quarto	1657
Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 247	1637
John Wicemse, quarto, p. 73	
Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 296	1642
Verse 22. Mr. Kircher, quarto	1661
Will. Morice, Esq; On the Lords Supper, fol. p. 671.	
	1660
Richard Milburne, octavo	1607
Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 161	1660
K k	Chap.

Chap. VI.

Verse 3, 4, 5. Samuel Collins D. D. quarto	1608
6. Thomas Gataker, True content, A Sermon. quarto & fol.	1620
Henry Smith, quarto, p. 3	1637
William Pemberton, octavo	1616
Thomas Taylor D. D. octavo, p. 1	1641
Thomas Fuller, octavo	1640
Verse 10. Brune Rives D. D. quarto	1652
11. John Tillinghast, octavo	1658
12. Francis Peck, Fa. quarto	1645
Thomas Sutton D. D. quarto	1626
John Robinson, octavo	1628
Verse 14, 15, 16. John Forbes, quarto	1636
15. Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 2. p. 43	1653
16. Robert Mandeville, quarto	1619
Richard Stock, Of the Immutability of Gods nature, quarto, p. 96	1641
17. John White D. D. quarto	1615
Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. I. p. 663	1632
George Giffard, octavo	1597
Verse 17, 18, 19. John Trap, N. T. fol. p. 614	
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. part 2. p. 1.	
1632 & p. 675	1661
John Smith, quarto	
Jeremy Whitaker, quarto	1645
Edward Reynolds Bishop, quarto	1660
William Gouge, A Sermon of good works, octavo,	1664

II. Timothy.

On the two first Chapters, John Barlow, fol.	1632
On the 3 and 4. Chapters, Thomas Hall, quarto & fol.	1658
Chap. I.	
Verse 2. Paul Bayne, quarto, p. 255	1634
5. Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 151	1640
From v. 9. to 17. Paul Bayne, quarto, p. 261	1634
Verse	

II. Timothy.

251

Verse 12. Thomas Prior, <i>Fu. quarto</i>	1632
13. Morning Exercise, <i>quarto</i> , pag. 1 & p. 684	1660
Anthony Tuckney D. D. <i>octavo</i> , p. 244	1656
Verse 13. Nicholas Byfield, <i>On the Creed, quarto</i> , p. 1.	1626
13, 14. John Stoughton D. D. <i>quarto</i>	1640
14. Richard Sibbs D. D. <i>Antidotum contra naufragium fidei & bonae conscientiae, octavo</i>	1657
Chap. II.	
Verse 1. Thomas Hill D. D. <i>quarto</i>	1648
Christopher Love, <i>quarto</i> , p. 44	1657
Verse 3. George Philips, <i>The armour and patience of a Christian, octavo</i> ,	1594
3, 4. Thomas Bastard, <i>The Christian Souldier, quarto</i> ,	
p. 36	1630
8. Thomas Watson, <i>Fu. quarto</i>	1656
Nicholas Byfield, <i>On the Creed, quarto</i> , pag. 452.	1626
Verse 15. Charles Richardson, <i>quarto</i> ,	1616
Robert Bruce, <i>quarto</i> , p. 77, 368	1617
Verse 16, 17. Edward Wood, <i>octavo</i> , p. 113	1656
17. James Cranford, <i>quarto</i>	1646
John Abrenethy, <i>The gangrene of Heresie, quart.</i>	
pag. 102	1630
Verse 19. Henry Wilkinson D. D. <i>quarto</i> , Decad. 3. pag. 119.	1660
Samuel Gardiner, <i>octavo</i>	1611
Richard Clarke D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 458	1637
George Downham Bishop, <i>quarto</i>	1654
Verse 20, 21. Thomas Taylor D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 481	1659
From v. 22 to 26. Robert Bruce, <i>quarto</i> , p. 393	1617

Chap. III.

Verse 1. Thomas Willis, <i>octavo</i>	1659
1, 2. John Abrenethy, <i>The leprosie of ingratitude, quart.</i>	
" 155 & p. 447	1630
From v. 1 to 6. John Vicars, <i>quarto</i> ,	1643
2. John Brasfley, <i>quarto</i>	1650
Verse 2, 3, 4, 5. William Chillingworth, <i>quarto</i>	1664
3. Edmund Calamy, <i>quarto</i>	1646
4. John Ramsey, <i>quarto</i>	1656

- Verse 5. *Jos. Hall*, fol. Tom. 2. pag. 351, 1634 pag. 291.
1661
Thomas Hooker, The Carnall Hypocrite, quarto,
1638
John Preston D. D. quarto, 1632
Thomas Stephens, octavo, p. 79 1661
Thomas Moore, quarto, 1646
Verse 8. *Maria Fotherby D. D.* quarto, 1608
John Gregory, quarto, p. 60 1646
9. *John Ab. eachy*, Madness of mind, quarto, pag. 54.
1630
From v. 13 to 18. Christian Religion, quarto, p. 59 1611
Verse 16. *Robert Watwyn*, A general view of fundamentals,
part 2. pag. 176, octavo, 1660
William Chappel, octavo, 1653
Nicholas Byfield, octavo, 1638
Richard Stock, The Scriptures written by Divine
Inspiration, quarto, p. 19, 39 1642
William Worship D. D. 1625
Edward Bush, octavo, 1576
Richard Capel D. D. octavo, 1652
Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 35 1660
John Weems, quarto, p. 1
Chap. IV.
Verse 2. *John Brinsley*, The Preachers charge and the Peoples
charge, A Sermon, quarto, 1631
John Abrenethy, A cauterized conscience, quarto,
1630
Verse 5, 6, 7. *G. Burches B. D. Fu.* quarto, 1641
From v. 5 to 16. *John Boys D. D.* fol. p. 793 1621
William Fenner, octavo, p. 104 1658
Verse 7. *Samuel Hieron*, Fu. fol. Tom. 1. p. 219
Bezaleel Burton, octavo, 1638
John Baylow, Fu. quarto, 1618
Bruce Rives, Fu. quarto, 1656
Verse 7, 8. *John Barwick D. D. Fu.* quarto, 1660
Bezaleel Burton, octavo, 1638
Ephraim Udall, quarto, 1645
House of mourning, fol. p. 197 1660
William Selater D. D. Fu. quarto, 1654
Verse

Titus.

Verse 8. Thomas Hodges, quarto,	253
Thomas Watson, quarto,	1656
10. Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 183	1656
11. first part, Will. Brough D. D. On S. Luke's day,	1630
octavo, p. 200	1657
Last part, Id. Ib. On S. Mark's day, p. 143	
Verse 13. Richard James D. D. quarto, Lat.	1615
17, 18. Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 159	
22. Nicholas Lockier, octavo, p. 123	1640

Titus.

On the whole, Thomas Taylor D. D. fol.	1659
John Calvin, quarto,	1579

Chap. I.

Verse 5. William Sandcroft, quarto,	1660
12. Joan. Doughtie Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 265	1660
13. Edw. Chaloner D. D. The Cretians conviction,	
quarto, p. I	1619
15. Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 221	1658

Chap. II.

Verse 1. Henry King Bishop of Cichester, at his visitation, quart.	1663
Daniel. Bernardi Conc. ad Cler. de Obedientia erga	
Principes & praefectos,	1587
Verse 2. Joan. Wallis, Conc. Mens sobria serid commendata, Ox.	
octavo,	1657
Verse 7, 8. William Cowper Bishop, fol. p. 797	
11. Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 87	1637
11, 12. Edward Philips, quarto, p. 406	1605
ad suam, John Knewstub, quarto,	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 9.	
Verse 11, 12. Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 23	1651
13. Houle of mourning, fol. p. 263	1660
Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 574	1660
Verse 14. Thomas Hooker, quarto,	1637
Verse	

Verse 14. part, <i>John Frost</i> , fol. p. 205	1650
15. part, <i>John Downe</i> , quarto,	1633
alt. <i>Rob. South D. D.</i> quarto,	1666
Chap. III.	
Verse 1, 2. A Sermon at St. Paul's cross, p. 80	1583
3. <i>Daniel Rogers</i> , quarto,	1640
3, 4, 5, &c. D R.	
From v. 4 to 8. <i>Nicholas Hemingius</i> , quarto, part 1. p. 7.	
Verse 5. <i>Joseph Mede</i> , quarto, p. 262, 1642, fol.	1664
<i>William Lyford</i> , quarto,	1648
Verse 8. <i>Robert Wolcombe</i> , octavo, p. 160	1612
- <i>John Gore</i> , quarto,	

Philemon.

On the whole, <i>William Atter</i> fol.	1612
<i>Daniel Dike</i> , quarto,	1618
<i>William Jones D. D.</i> fol.	1636
Verse 2. <i>Nathaniel Hardy</i> , quarto,	1653
15 <i>John Goodwin</i> , quarto,	1645

Hebrews.

On the whole, <i>William Jones D. D.</i> fol.	1636
<i>Thomas Lushington D. D.</i> fol.	1640
<i>David Dickson</i> , octavo,	1635
<i>William Gouge D. D.</i> fol.	1657
<i>George Lawson</i> , fol.	1662
On the first five Chapters and part of the sixth, <i>Edward Deering</i> , quarto,	1590
Chap. I.	
Verse 1. <i>John Wrense</i> , quarto, p. 43	
From v. 1 to 12. <i>John Boys D. D.</i> fol. p. 587	1612
Verse 1, 2, 3. <i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop</i> , fol. p. 53, 1632 &	
p. 21	1661
<i>John Trapp</i> , octavo,	1641
Verse	

Helrews.

255

- Verse 1, 2, 3. *Miles Smith Bishop, fol.*
 3. *Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 18* 1637
Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 305 1640
 Verse 5. *Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 25*
Richard Stock, Of God the Father, quarto, pag. 168.

1641

Ibidem, Of God the Son, p. 279

- Verse 7. *John Trap, fol. N. T. p. 1067* 1656

8. *Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 35*

8, 9. *John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 26* 1632

- Verse 14. *Henry Wilkinson D. D. quarto, Decad. 3. pag. 37.*

1660

Isaac Ambrose, quarto, p. 191 1662

William Brough D. D. On Michaelmas day, octavo,

pag. 195

1657

Christopher Love, A Treatise of Angels, quarto,

1657

Chap. II.

- Verse 3. *Richard Eads, octavo,* 1656

9. *Thomas Moore, quarto,*

15. *Thomas Hodges, The meditation of mortality, quart.*

1658

House of mourning, fol. p. 33 1660

Rob. Tatal, Antidote against the fear of death, quart.

1665

- Verse 16. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 1. 1632 & p. 1.*

1661

17. *Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 1* 1657

17, 18. *William Bridge, quarto,* 1649

Chap. III.

- Verse 4. *Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 60* 1650

5. part *Theophilus Taylor, quarto,* 1629

From v. 7 to 12. *Hugh Roberts, quarto,*

Verse 8. *Henry Lestly, quarto,* 1628

12. *Thomas Larkham, The life of God, quarto, part 1.*

1656

John Gregory, quarto, p. 163 1646

John Abrenethy, The evil heart of incredulity, quart.

pag. 65

1630

Verse

Hebrews.

257

Chap. VI.

Verse 1, 2. Robert Walmyn, A general view of fundamentals,
part 3 p. 303, octavo, 1660

1, 2, 3. William Pemble, fol. p. 1 1659

Henry Hammond D. D. quarto, p. 25 1649

Verse 1, 2. T. W. An Exposition, quarto, 1609

2. Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 430 1650

John Brinsley, quarto, 1635

Verse 4, 5, 6. William Schaler D. D. octavo, 1608

Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 64 1661

Verse 6. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 116 1658

Richard Stock, quarto, p. 168 1641

Verse 7, 8. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 1016 1630

11. Lancelot Andrews, fol. vol. ult. p. 578 1657

From v. 13 to 16. William Carter, quarto, 1615

Verse 16. Roger Fenton D. D. octavo, 1640

18. Saints Refuge, Anonymus, octavo, 1640

Chap. VII.

Verse 8. John Carter, quarto, 1640

13. ad finem, Cartwright's Christian Religion, quarto, 1611

p. 134

Verse 25. Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 97 1650

26. Henry Hibbert, fol. p. 1 1662

Chap. VIII.

Verse 1, 2. Thomas Jackson D. D. fol. vol. 10. pag. 3252. 1656

Verse 6. Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 233 1660

Tobias Crispe, octavo, p. 31 1643

14 to 17. Nath. Homer, quarto, Exercit. fol. p. 65. 1661

Chap. IX.

Verse 10 part, Thomas Fuller, A Sermon for Reformation, 1643

quarto, 1646

William Dell, quarto, 1648

10, 11, 12. I. Penington, quarto, p. 65 1612

From v. 11 to 16 John Boys D. D. fol. p. 272 1612

Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 51. 1617

Verse 12. John Wall D. D. quarto, p. 91 1621

13, 14. John Sheldou D. D. quarto, 1653

24. John Durant, octavo, 1653

LI

Verse

- Verse 27. John Kitchin, *Fu. quarto*, 1660
 Thom. Longland, *offavo*, p. 1 & 32 1637
- Verse 27. part, Arthur Lake Bishop,
 Richard Clerke D. D. *sol. p. 551* 1637
 Edward Kellier's Miscell, *sol. p. 1* 1638
 George Strobe Anatomy of mortality, *quart.* 1610
 Jeremy Burroughs, *quarto*, p. 107 1653
 Thomas Neesham, *Fu. quarto*, 1642
 Thomas Bedford, *Fu. quarto*, 1657
 Christopher Blackwood, *quarto*, p. 27 1658
- Verse 27, 28. William Selater D. D. *Fu. quarto*, 1629
 William Leigh, *quarto*,
 Christopher Love, *quarto*, 1653
- Verse 28. Bartholomew Chamberlaine, *offavo*, 1581
 Chap. X.
- Verse 1, 2. Richard Stuart D. D. *offavo*, p. 109 1659
 From v. 10 to 16. Christopher Goad, *quarto*, p. 104 1653
- Verse 12. Thomas Jackson D. D. *sol. vol. 11. p. 1* 1657
 John Lewis, *quarto*, 1614
 John Smith, On the Creed, *sol. p. 380* 1632
- 24, 25. *Idem*, *sol. p. 601*
 Jasper Mayne D. D. *quarto*, 1652
25. Robert Abbot, A triall of our Church forsakers, *off.* 1639
- From v. 26 to 31. Sebastian Bensfield D. D. *quarto*,
- Verse 26. John Meredith D. D. Sin of blasphemy against the
 holy Ghost, *quarto*,
 John Denison D. D. Sin against the holy Ghost,
quarto & offavo, 1611
- Verse 34. Samuel Clerke, *quarto*, 1655
 39. Paul Bayne, *quarto*,
- Chap. XI.
- On the whole, William Perkins, *sol. vol. 3* 1612
 Samuel Bird, *offavo*, 1598
- Verse 1. Richard Baxter, *quarto*, 1660
 Peter Vinke, *quarto*, 1659
 House of mourning, *sol. p. 367* 1660
 Jeremy Burroughs, *quarto*, p. 63 1653
- Verse

Versc 4.	Thomas Reeve D. D. A dead man speaking or the famous memory of King Charles the first, A Sermon.	
	quarto,	1661
	Barten Holiday D. D. quarto,	1654
Versc 5.	John Pearson D. D. quarto,	1664
6.	William Haywood D. D. quarto, p. 17	1642
	Robert Johnson, The necessity of faith, quarto,	1624
	Richard Stock, A stock of Divine knowledge, quart.	
	p. 50	1641
	John Preston D. D. quarto, p. 1, &c.	1631
	Lancelot Andrews on the Decalogub the introduction, fol. p. 15	1650
	Elnathan Parr, octavo,	
Versc 7.	Jeremy Dike, quarto,	1619
	Thomas Gataker, quarto,	1623
	Obadiab Sedgwick, Fa. quarto,	1645
	Christopher Shute, octavo,	1577
Versc 13.	Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 195	1639
	Edmund Calamy, Fu. quarto,	1658
	John Horne, Fu. quarto,	1649
16.	Ralph Robinson, quarto,	1655
17.	Nathaniel Hardy, Fu. quarto,	1648
	House of mourning, fol. p. 1	
Versc 24.	Jeremy Burroughs, octavo,	1641
	25, 26. Idem, quarto,	1641
	26. John Wing, The Saints advantage, quarto,	1624
	28. William Fenner, octavo,	1648
30.	Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 59	1640
	Thomas Wilson, Fa. quarto,	1643
From v. 32 to 36.	John Maudet, quarto,	1649
	William Bridge, quarto, p. 1 & 35.	1657
Versc 35.	John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 1. p. 213	1640
	Joan. Daughtieii Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 267.	1660
38.	William Jenkins, quarto, p. 1	1662
	Edward B. Fu. octavo,	1626 & 1630
	Samuel Fagrellough, Fu. quarto,	1654

Chap. XII.

Versc 1.	William Perkins, fol. Tom. 3. p. 399	1635
	John Fosbrooke, Th: Christians race, quarto,	1633
	L 1 2	Versc

Verse 1. Anthony Burgess, Original sin, fol. p. 96	1653
Thomas Barton, quarto,	1643
Collect. of Farewell Sermons, octavo,	1662
Verse 1. last part, John Brasley, octavo,	1681
1, 2. part, John Atkins, The Christians race, quarto,	1624
2. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 365	1632
Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 270	1650
Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 181	1656
Isaac Ambrose, quarto,	1658
Verse 3. Robert Saunderson D. D. fol. p. 31	1656
4. J. Leech, The train Souldier, octavo,	1619
6. Benjamin Hinton, octavo, p. 94	1650
Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 177	1656
Verse 10. House of mourning, fol. p. 543	1661
11. Henry Bagshaw, quarto,	1667
11, 12. George Hughes,	1644
14. Walter Cate D. D. quarto,	1622
John Gaudea D. D. quarto,	1642
Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 418	1659
Thomas Brooke, quarto,	1662
! Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 454	1660
Thomas Edwards, octavo,	1658
William Strong, quarto, p. 31	1656
Verse 16, 17. Thomas Hopkins, quarto,	1623
George Gifford, octavo,	1597
18. ad finem, Christopher Goad, quarto, p. 185	1654
18, 19, 20, &c. Gualter Cradock, quarto, pag. 188.	1650
22. Thomas Brookes, quarto,	1662
From v. 22 to 25. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 515	1630
23. Francis Fulwood D. D. General Assembly, quarto,	1667
Verse 24. John Gregory, quarto, p. 118	1646
28, 29. Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 83	1653
Chap. XIII.	
Verse 1. Edwin Sands Archbishop, quarto, p. 277	1585
3. Charles Fitz-Geoffrey, quarto,	1637
4. Richard Clerke D. D. fol. p. 517	1637
Daniel Rogers, quarto,	1642
Verse	

- Verse 4. *Thomas Moore*, Fornication condemned, quarto, 1667
 4. part, *Richard Cooke*, quarto, 1629
 5. *Robert Harris*, fol. p. 599 1632
Daniel Rogers, Matrimonial honour, &c. p. 1 & 317. 1650
Edward Reyner, octavo, 1657
 Verse 6. *John Buckenridge Bishop*, Fu quarto, 1626
Richard Cooke, A white sheet or warning for whore-mongers, 1626
 Verse 8. *Edward Lane*, Look unto Jesus, quarto, 1663
Thomas Adams, fol. p. 850 1630
 9. *Anthony Burgess*, fol. p. 309 1652
John Brasley, octavo, 1655
 Verse 10. *John Priccaux*, De Missæ sacrificio, Letho, fol. p. 245 1648
Joan Dought, Anal. p. post. octavo, p. 170 1660
 12. *Id. Ib.* p. 273
 13. *Richard Sibbs D. D.* quarto, p. 145 1640
John Calvin, quarto, 1579
 14. *Edward Sparkes*, Fu. octavo, 1637
 Verse 15. *Benjamin Lany Bishop*, Elect. Lincoln, quarto, 1663
Christopher Goode, quarto, p. 120 1653
 16. *John Etienfis*, fol. at the end of Bishop Andrews Sermons, 1661
Thomas Westfield Bishop, quarto, 1656
John Price, octavo, 1661
 An Homely by Authority, quarto, 1596
 Verse 17. *John Stileman*, A Sermon. quarto, 1663
Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol. 1661
Richard Greenham, Of Compassion on the poor, fol. p. 777 1612
William Morice, Esq; On the Lords Supper, fol. p. 676 1660
John Featly, quarto, 1613
Francis Holyoke, quarto, 1613
 Verse 18. *Samuel Ward*, Balm from Gilead to recover conscience, octavo p. 315 1630
Robert Harris, How to get, keep, use a good Conscience, quarto & fol. 1632
 Verse

Verse 18. Francis Whiddon, The Topaz or Heart-jewel, <i>off.</i>	1656
Verse 20. Ralph Brownrig Bishop, <i>fol.</i> p. 242	1650
Ralph Robinson, <i>off.</i> p. 242	1656
Item, <i>quarto</i> , p. 156	1660
Verse 20, 21. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, <i>fol.</i> p. 577	1634
p. 369	1661
Verse 25. Samuel Harfnet, <i>off.</i>	

S. James.

On the whole, Richard Turbul, <i>off.</i> , 1591 & <i>quarto</i> ,	1629
John Mayer D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1629
Thomas Manton, <i>quarto</i> ,	1657
David Dixon, <i>fol.</i> p. 278	1659

Chap. I.

On the whole, William Est, <i>off.</i>	1616
On the whole first Chapter, Thomas Tucki Dilucidatio, <i>quart.</i>	1618
From v. 1 to 14. John Boys D. D. <i>fol.</i> p. 608	1622
Verse 2. John Dowham's Christian warfare, 3. part, <i>quarto</i> , & <i>fol.</i>	
Verse 4. William Geoffrey, <i>off.</i>	1627
House of mourning, <i>fol.</i> p. 47	1660
Verse 6. Morning Exercise, <i>quarto</i> , part 2. p. 634	1661
8. Joan. Dought. <i>Anal.</i> p. post, <i>off.</i> p. 276	1660
9, 10. Philip Jones, <i>off.</i>	1588
12. Richard Head, The Saints inheritance, <i>quarto</i> ,	1647
Nathaniel Hardy, <i>Fu.</i> <i>quarto</i> ,	1659
Arthur Lake Bishop, <i>fol.</i> p. 108	1629
Richard Holdsworth D. D. <i>quarto</i> , p. 185	1658
Verse 14. Richard Capel D. D. Tentations, their nature, danger, cure, &c. <i>off.</i>	1658
Anthony Burgess, Original sin, <i>fol.</i> p. 455	1658
15. B. Carver D. D. <i>quarto</i> ,	1606
Verse	

- Verse 16. *Anthony White*, *Erreur abandonné*, A Sermon, quarto,
p. 31 1618
16, 17. *Lancelot Andrews* Bishop, fol. p. 491 1661
From v. 17 to 22. *John Boys*, fol. p. 317 1622
Nicholas Hemmingius, quarto, part 2. p. 31.
Verse 18. *Henry Lestly*, quarto, 1617
Edward Sharpe, quarto, 1655
John Robinson, octavo, 1657
Francis Warham, octavo, 1658
Verse 22. *Ralph Bowerig* Bishop, 2d. vol. fol. p. 1 1664
22. ad finem, *John Boys*, fol. p. 324
Nicholas Hemmingius, quarto, part 2. p. 84.
Verse 24. *W. Bridges*, quarto, pag. 51. In four Sermons, 1667
25. *Henry Hibbert*, fol. p. 129 1662
27. *Robert Abbot*, quarto, 1623
Anthony Farrington, fol. part 2. p. 1 1657
Chap. II.
On the whole, *Thoma Tucki* Dilucidatio, quarto, 1618
Verse 4. *Robert Abbot*, quarto, 1623
8. *John Weemsse*, quarto, p. 1
Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 279 1660
Verse 12. *John Donne* D. D. fol. last vol. p. 28, 241 1661
Thomas Gilbert, octavo, 1657
House of mourning, fol. p. 323 1660
Verse 13. *John Goodwin*, quarto, 1657
From v. 14 to 27. *George Giffard*, octavo, p. 185 1597
Verse 15. *Joan. Dought. Anal. ut supra*, p. 281
18. *Richard Clerk* D. D. fol. p. 438 1637
19. *Miles Mosse* D. D. quarto, 1614
Peter Bate, octavo, p. 437 1560
Verse 20, 21. *Edward Philips*, quarto, p. 423 1605
23. *Jeremy Dike*, The righteous mans honour, octavo, 1639
24. *Jeremy Taylor* Bishop of Downe and Connor, octavo, 1663
25, 26. *Edward Philips*, quarto, p. 441
26. *Anthony Burges*, fol. p. 167 1658
Chap. III.
From v. 1 to 13. *George Giffard*, octavo, p. 123 1596
Verse 2. *Joseph Swaffield*, octavo, 1661
Verse

Verse 2. part, Peter Baler, Infirmities inducing to conformi- ty, quarto,	1650
From v. 5 to 8. George Webb D. D. octavo,	1613
Verse 8. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 143	1630
John Abrenethy, The poysonous Tongue, quart. p. 463.	1630
17. Nathaniel Hardy, quarto,	1656
Benjamin Brunning, quarto,	1660
Chap. IV.	
From v. 1 to 4. Joba Dod, quarto,	1611
From v. 1 to 6. Christ-pher Good, quarto, p. 151	1653
Verse 6. John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 392	1622
7. Rich. Allestree D. D. quarto,	1667
Benjamin Hinton, quarto, p. 82	1650
John Smith, quarto, p. 455	1660
Thomas Broad, octavo,	
Verse 7. part, William Gouge, quarto, p. 167	1631
8. I. T. octavo,	1597
Jos. Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 84	1660
Joseph Caryl first part, Fa. quarto,	1646
Rich. Vines last part, Fa. quarto,	1646
Verse 8, 9, 10. Edwin Sands Bishop, quarto, p. 107	1585
9. part, Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 429	1635
Sebastian Binesfield D. D. quarto,	1609
Verse 12. Robert Sanderson D. D. Cases of Conscience di- scuss'd, Lect. 4. octavo, p. 105	1660
Id. Lat. Praefect. quarto, octavo, p. 110	1661
Verse 13. Emanuel Bourn, quarto,	1620
13, 14. John Gregory, quarto, p. 100	1646
14. Houle of mourning, fol. p. 291	1661
19. John Ley, quarto,	1643
Chap. V.	
From v. 1 to 5. Thomas Carew, octavo,	1603
Verse 2. William Bridge, quarto,	1642
5. John Abrenethy, The excess of intemperance, quarto,	
P. 245	1630
7. Edward Gee, quarto,	1620
7, 8. I. Penington, quarto, p. 125	1648
9. Richard Peck, quarto,	1632
William Durham, quarto,	1652
Verse	

S. James.

265

Verse 13. Dr. Peterson, quarto,	1642
Simon Ford, octavo,	1655
Verse 16. John Boys D. D. his remains, quarto, p. 272	1631
William Crompton, octavo,	1659
17, 18. John Gore, quarto,	1638
Chap. VI.	
Verse 4. John Abrenethy, quarto, p. 362	1630

I. Peter.

On the whole, David Dixon, fol. p. 287	1659
George Alley Bishop, vid. Poor man's library,	
fol.	1560
William Ames, quarto,	1641
John Rogers, fol.	1660
Mr. Nesbit, octavo,	1637
Chap. I.	
On the first three Chapters, Nicholas Byfield, fol.	1637
Verse 2. Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 511	1660
3. John Forbes, octavo,	1618
3, 4. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 493, 1630 & p.	
325	1661
4. Thomas Brooks, A string of pearls, octavo,	1657
8. Gervase Nid D. D. octavo, p. 59	1636
9. Christopher Jelling, A Cluster of grapes, octavo,	
	1664
From v. 9 to 13. Gualter Cradock, quarto, p. 201	1650
Verse 12. Richard Holdsworth D. D. quarto, pag. 489, 513.	
	1658
13. George Esley, quarto, p. 147	1603
15. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 659	1652
16. John Archbold, The beauty of Holiness, quarto,	
	1615
17. Jos. Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 192	1660
Paul Bayne, quarto,	1634
John Donne D. D. fol. vol. I. p. 384	1640
Verse 17, 18. John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 145	1632
19. part, Robert Fenison D. D. octavo	1636
M m	Verse

- Verse 19. part, Thomas Case, octavo 1655
 22. Thomas Watson, quarto, p. 616 1660
 24. Gervase Nid D. D. p. 87 1636
 T. H. quarto, 1623
 Chap. 11.
 Verse 2. Henry Smith, Food for new born Babes, quarto, p. 452. 1637
 Thomas Baker, quarto 1651
 From v. 3 to 6. Mx. Lagmethorpe
 Verse 4, 5. George Masterfon, The spiritual house in its found-
 dations, materials, officers, and discipline, &c.
 octavo 1661
 Verse 5. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 973 1622
 6. Ralph Robinson, octavo, part 1. p. 385 1666
 Item, quarto, p. 244, 260, 268, 275 1660
 7. Richard Eades, octavo, 1659
 11. William Sclater, quarto, 1629
 Hugh Roberts,
 Verse 11, 12. John Randall, quarto, 1640
 From v. 11 to 18. John Boys D. D. fol. p. 311
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2.
 pag 79
 Verse 13. T. B. quarto, 1649
 13, 14. Harim White, octavo, 1610
 John Dunster, octavo,
 13, 17. Robert Gomersal, quarto, 1634
 Verse 16. Robert Sawderfon D. D. fol. p. 364 1657
 17. A. N. Gods good servant, quarto, 1640
 Griffith Williams Bishop of Offory, The four chief-
 est duties of every Christian man, fol. p. 117. 1662
 John Winter, A Serm. quarto, 1662
 Edmund Harris, octavo, 1590
 Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 219 1637
 Robert Sawderfon D. D. fol. p. 43 1657
 Charles Pynaer, octavo, p. 1, 41 1597
 John Montast, quarto, p. 126 1633
 T. H. quarto, 1642
 Verse 19. ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 305 1622
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 77.
 James

I. Peter.

267

	<i>James Forester, quarto,</i>	1611
Verse 21.	<i>Thomas Fasser, octavo,</i>	1613
24.	<i>Joan. Prideaux S. T. D. De Christi satisfactione, fol.</i>	
	p. 294	1648
24. part,	<i>Richard Clerk D. D. fol.</i>	1636
	<i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. in Gen. fol.</i>	
	p. 644	1657
Verse 25.	<i>Nicholas Drayton, quarto,</i>	1641
	<i>Benjamin Laney Bishop, quarto,</i>	1662

Chap. III.

From v. 1 to 10.	<i>Nicholas Byfield, fol.</i>	1637
Verse 2. part,	<i>James Harwood, p. 76, quarto,</i>	1662
3.	<i>John Weemse, quarto, p. 155</i>	1632
3, 4.	<i>Martin Day, octavo,</i>	1621
	<i>Thomas Carew, octavo,</i>	1603
Verse 7.	<i>Philip Goodwin, Family-religion further revived, oct.</i>	
	pag. 407	1655
	<i>John Weemse, quarto, p. 20</i>	
	<i>House of mourning, fol. p. 377</i>	1660
Verse 8.	<i>Thomas Tweety, quarto,</i>	
From v. 8 to 16.	<i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 397</i>	1612
	<i>Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, p. 118</i>	
Verse 15.	<i>William Morice, Esq; On the Lords Supper, fol.</i>	
	p. 676	1660
18.	<i>William Gay, octavo, p. 84</i>	1655
19.	<i>Ambrose Staveley, A Sermon of the baptizing of infants, quarto,</i>	1655
21.	<i>Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 169</i>	1640
	<i>Stephen Marshall, quarto,</i>	1645
Verse 21, 22.	<i>William Hubback,</i>	
22.	<i>Barton Holiday D. D. quarto,</i>	1626

Chap. IV.

Verse 2, 3, 4.	<i>Daniel Featly D. D. quarto,</i>	1660
3.	<i>Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 479</i>	1637
4.	<i>Nathaniel Cannon, octavo, p. 1</i>	1619
5.	<i>John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 385</i>	1632
7, 8.	<i>Edwin Sands Archbishop, quarto, p. 344</i>	1585
	<i>Robert Abbt, quarto,</i>	1623
	M m 2	Verse

- Verse 8. *William Clerke*, The innocent Love-feast, *quarto*, 1656
 From v. 8. to 13. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 331* 1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 89.
 Verse 11. *John Jewel Bishop, octavo*, 1590
Henrici Wilkinsoni S. T. D. Conc. Ministri Munus, octavo, p. 65 1657
Idem, Oracula Dei, p. 101
 12. *Francis Dillingham, octavo*, 1620
 12. *ad finem, Oliver Pigge, octavo*, 1582
 17. *John Yates, The Saints sufferings, duod.* 1631
Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 213, 217 1658
 Verse 18. *Idem, p. 239* 1637
Paul Bayne, quarto, 1634
 19. *Thomas Adams, fol. p. 908* 1630
Richard Sibbs D. D. fol. p. 247, 259 1637

Chap. V.

- Verse 2. *John Beatiniffe, octavo*, 1590
Roberti Benefield, Conc. ad Cler. quarto, 1629
 2, 3, 4. *Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 133, 1636, & quart.* 1661
 Verse 3, 4, 5. *Dr. Tyers, The charge of the Clergy, octavo*, 1602
Idem, The Crown of Christians. Ibid.
 Verse 5. *John Abrenethy, The tympany of pride, quarto, pag. 392* 1630
Henry Smith, The honour of humility, quarto, pag. 223 1637
Miles Smith Bishop, fol. p. 165 1632
Thomas Beacon, fol. p. 101
 From v. 5 to 12. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 383* 1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 113.
 Verse 6. *Aubony Faringdon, 2d. vol. fol. In two Sermons,* 1663
John Prideaux D. D. quarto, 1636
Richard Gardiner D. D. octavo, p. 235 1659
John Wall D. D. octavo, 1626
Robert Lovel, The high way to honour, quarto, 1627
 Verse 7. *John Pelling, quarto*, 1627
 Verse

I I. Peter.

269

- Verse 8. *John Fasbrooke*, The war and conflict between Man
and Devil, A Sermon. *quarto*, 1633
8, 9 *Robert Wolcombe*, *octavo*, p. 114 1612
George Giffard, *octavo*, p. 33 1597
Verse 10. *Anthony Burgess*, *fol.* p. 664 1652
William Bridges, *quarto*, p. 425 1657
14. *Joseph Cooper*, The dead witness yet speaking to
living friends, In eight several Sermons, *off.*
1663
-

II. Peter.

- On the whole, *Thomas Adams*, *fol.* 1633
William Ames D. D. *quarto*, 1641
Archibald Simpson, *quarto*, 1632
David Dixon, *fol.* p. 298 1659
John Hall, S. Peter's prophesie of these last
days, &c. *quarto*, p. 1 1611
Chap. I.
On the whole, *Stephen Denison*, *quarto*, 1622
Verse 1. *Jeremy Burroughs*, *quarto*, p. 1 1655
From v. 1 to 11. *George Giffard*, *octavo*, p. 110 1597
Verse 3. *Richard Sibbs D. D.* *fol.* p. 301 1629
From v. 4 to 8. *Lancelot Andrews Bishop*, last. vol. on Gen.
fol. p. 614, &c. 1657
From v. 5 to 8. *Cornelius Burgess*, A Chain of Graces, *octav.*
1635
Verse 9. *Lancelot Andrews*, *ubi prius*, p. 544
10. *Jos. Hall Bishop*, *quarto*, p. 265 1660
George Meriton D. D. The Christian mans assuring
house, *quarto*, 1614
Richard Crakenthorp D. D. Of Predestination, *quart.*
1623
Richard Bernard, *octavo*, 1609
Nathaniel Culverwel, A Treatise of assurance, *off.*
1654, & *quarto*, p. 97 1661
Anthony Burgess, *fol.* p. 670 1652
Thomas Fuller, Of Assurance, *quarto*, 1648
Verse

Verse 10. Francis Taylor, <i>octavo</i> , p. 157	1654
Christopher Love, <i>quarto</i> ,	1658
Verse 12. Anthony Burgess, <i>Original sin</i> , <i>fol.</i> p. 247	1658
13. <i>ad finem</i> , Nicholas Hemmings, <i>quarto</i> , part 2. p. 161.	1611
16. John Abrenethy, <i>quarto</i> , p. 54	1622
19. William Bridges, <i>quarto</i> , p. 1	1657
20. Anthony Burgess, <i>fol.</i> p. 187	1658
21. Benjamin Hinson, <i>quarto</i> , p. 116	1650
John Weems, <i>quarto</i> , p. 65	1632
Chap. 11.	
Verse 1. Joseph Mede, <i>quarto</i> , part 3. p. 1. 1640, & <i>fol.</i> 1664	
Richard Vines, <i>Fa.</i> <i>quarto</i>	1647
1, 2, 3. Thomas Barnes, <i>quarto</i>	1593
2. Thomas Hodges, <i>Fa.</i> <i>quarto</i>	1647
From v. 3 to 12. T. C. Christian Religion, <i>quarto</i> , pag. 253.	1611
Verse 4. Joseph Mede, <i>fol.</i> p. 30	1664
9. John Abrenethy, <i>quarto</i> , p. 59	1630
Nathaniel Colt, <i>octavo</i>	1617
John Tombes, <i>quarto</i>	1643
Verse 14. John Weems, <i>quarto</i> , p. 147	1632
16. John Abrenethy, <i>Madness of mind</i> , <i>quarto</i> , pag. 54.	1630
20. Anthony Burgess, <i>fol.</i> p. 187	1652
Chap. III.	
On the whole, Joseph Mede, <i>quarto</i>	1650
Verse 10. Joan. Dought. <i>Anal.</i> p. <i>post.</i> <i>octavo</i> , p. 284	1660
10 to 15. Nath. Homes his second Exercitation, <i>fol.</i>	1661
p. 21	
Verse 11. Henry Wilkinson D. D. <i>quarto</i> , Decad. 2. pag. 65.	1660
Verse 13. John Prideaux D. D. <i>quarto</i>	1636
John Doine D. D. <i>Fa.</i> <i>octavo</i>	1627
Nathaniel Homes, <i>quarto</i>	1641
Michael Thomas, <i>Fa.</i> <i>quarto</i>	1655
Thomas Baker, <i>octavo</i>	1624
John Smith, <i>On the Creed</i> , <i>fol.</i> p. 412	1632
Verse 16. John Hales, <i>quarto</i>	1617
17. 18. John Burrow, <i>fol.</i>	1632
18. Richard Lee, <i>The Spiritual Springs</i> , <i>qu.</i> <i>12.</i>	1625
Verse	

I. John.

271

Verse 13. <i>Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. p. 172</i>	1651
<i>Nehemiah Bayart, octavo</i>	1646
<i>Rise Alyson, octavo</i>	1648
<i>John Smith, The encrease of Repentance, quarto,</i> <i>p. 378</i>	1637

I. John.

On the who'e, <i>David Dixon, fol. p. 304</i>	1659
<i>William Tindal, fol.</i>	1573
<i>Anonymus, octavo</i>	1538
<i>John Cotton, fol.</i>	1658
Chap. I.	
On the whole, <i>Nath. Hardy, quarto</i>	1656
Verse 1. <i>ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 604</i>	1622
<i>I. Penington, p. 24</i>	1648
Verse 3. <i>John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 597</i>	1632
<i>Edward May, Communion of Saints, quarto,</i>	1621
<i>John Bentham, quarto</i>	1636
<i>Christopher Cartwright, quarto, p. 412</i>	1650
<i>John Owea D. D. quarto</i>	1658
<i>Ralph Brownrig Bishop, 2d. vol. fol.</i>	1664
Verse 3, 4. <i>Will. Cradock, Fa. quarto</i>	1646
4. <i>John Gregory, quarto, p. 108</i>	1646
<i>John Penington, quarto</i>	1656
5. <i>Thomas Drant, The Divine Lanthorne, quart.</i>	1637
<i>Jos. Hall Bishop, quarto, p. 33</i>	1660
5, 6, 10. <i>Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.</i>	1661
Verse 7. <i>Matthew Griffith D. D. The Catholike Doctor and</i> <i>his Spiritual Catholicon, quarto,</i>	1662
8. <i>Robert Gell D. D. fol. p. 787</i>	1659
9. <i>Thomas Hotchkis, Exercitation condemning the na-</i> <i>ture of forgiveness of sin, duod.</i>	1655
<i>Lewis Thomas, Sermon sixt, octavo</i>	1619
<i>Anthony Sparrow, D. D. Confession of sins and power</i> <i>of absolution, quarto</i>	1637
Chap.	

Chap. II.

Verse 1, 2. Nath. Hardy, quarto	1656
2. John Tillinghast, octavo, p. 261	
3. Jos. Mede, fol.	1664
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 61	1658
From v. 3 to 6. Thomas Laguerhorp, octavo	
Verse 3, 4. Ralph Cudworth, quarto	1647
5. William Fenner, octavo, p. 107	1648
Ralph Robinson, octavo, p. 1	1653
Verse 15. Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 116	1640
John Dowdham, quarto, part 2. of Christian warfare, & fol.	
Verse 16. John Trap at the end of the New Testament, fol.	
p. 1060	1656
Verse 18, &c. Thomas Thompson, Antichrist Arraigned, quart.	1618
Hierome Zanchy, octavo	
John Douae D. D. octavo	1654
Verse 20. Dr. Tyers, octavo, p. 67	1620
William Ames, quarto	1652

Chap. III.

Verse 1. Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 1. p. 319	
Fergusius Story, octavo	1661
1, 2, 3. Thomas Stoughton	
Christopher Hook, octavo	1603
Verse 2. Dr. George Rust, Bishop Taylors Funeral Sermon, quarto,	1668
2, 3. Thomas White, Fu. octavo,	1580
Obadiah Sedgwick Christ counsel to his languishing Church of Sardis, octavo	1640
3. Henry Hammond D. D. fol. p. 265, 279	1664
Jeremy Burroughs, quarto, p. 95	1655
Verse 8. Ralph Browning Bishop, fol. p. 161	1661
9. Thomas Newhouse, Of the estate of the regenerate, octavo, p. 46	1614
Nicholas Hunt, quarto	
John Simpsen, octavo, p. 127	1659
Verse 9, 10. Edward Philips, quarto. p. 451	1605
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 72	1652
Verse	

Verse 10. Samuel Hieron, fol. Tom. 2. p. 313	
12. Gervase Nid D. D. octavo, p. 1	1616
13. ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 375	
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 111.	
Verse 16. Anonymus, Ireland's Advocate, quarto	1641
18. Thomas Beaton, p. 122	
Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 96	1658
From v. 18 to 22. Thomas Hill D. D. quarto	1648
Verse 20, 21. Arthur Lake Bishop, fol. p. 176	1629
22. William Brough, Against Apostasie from goodness, fasts, octavo, p. 389	
Chap. IV.	
Verse 1. Syd. Simpson, quarto, p. 411	1653
John Ramsey, Trial of Spirits, quarto, p. 51	1659
Henry Smith, quarto, p. 63	1637
Richard Bancroft Bishop, octavo	1588
Anthony Burgess, fol. F. 90	1652
J. W. quarto, p. 63	1641
Verse 1, 2, 3. Edward Boughen, quarto	1655
8. Richard Stock, The love of God, quarto, pag. 155.	
	1641
10. Ralph Brownrig Bishop, fol. p. 167	1661
18. Anthony Burgess, fol. p. 90	1652
19. Griffith William Bishop of Ossory, The chiefest cause why we should love God, fol. part 2. pag. 33.	
	1662
John H. w: D. D. God and man mutually em- bracing, octavo	
Samuel More, octavo	1647
Chap. V.	
Verse 1. Collect of farewell Scrm. octavo	1662
From v. 4 to 13. John Boys D. D. fol. 199	1622
Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 74.	
Verse 5, 6. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol. p. 735, 1652, & p. 484	1661
Verse 7. Joan. Pridcaux S. T. D. De sancta Trinitate Less fol. p. 261	1648
Will. Nicholson Bishop, On the Creed, fol.	1661
John Day, quarto, p. 39	1615
T. C. Christian Religion, quarto. p. 9	1611
N n	Chri-

<i>Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 38</i>	1650
<i>Nicholas Byfield, On the Creed, quarto, p. 536.</i>	1662
<i>Morning Exercise, quarto, p. 63</i>	1660
From v. 7 to 14. <i>George Giffard, octavo</i>	1597
Verse 7, 8. <i>John Donne D. D. fol. Tom. 2. p. 39</i>	1649
10. <i>Richard Baxter, octavo, p. 77</i>	1655
11. first part, <i>Edward Reynolds, quarto, p. 379</i>	1632
11. <i>John Preston, A Sermon of spiritual life and death, quarto, p. 27</i>	1637
13. <i>Morning Exercise, quarto, part 2. p. 305</i>	1661
15, 16. <i>William Sclater D. D. quarto</i>	1653
16. <i>Thomas Bidford, quarto</i>	1621
Verse 17. <i>Robert Walwyn, Fundamentals, oct. p. 12. p. 211, 1660</i>	
21. <i>William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 257</i>	1612
20. <i>Thomas Porter, quarto</i>	1651

II: *S. John.*

On the whole, <i>Augustine Marlorate, quarto</i>	1582
<i>William Jones D. D. fol. 661</i>	
Verse 8. <i>Daniel Cawdrey, quarto, p. 61</i>	1641

III. *S. John.*

On the whole, <i>William Jones D. D. fol. p. 683</i>	
Verse 16. <i>John Knewstub, quarto</i>	1584

S. Jude.

On the whole, an Exposition <i>Ann. octavo. Bibl. Holdsw.</i>	
<i>William Perkins, fol. p. 479</i>	1609
<i>Richard Turnbull, octavo, 1603, & quarto, 1591</i>	
<i>Andrew Willet D. D. octavo, 1603, & fol.</i>	
<i>Samuel Oates, fol.</i>	1633
	On

S. Jude.

275

On the whole, <i>William Jenkins, quarto & fol.</i>	1652
<i>Thomas Manton, quarto</i>	1658
<i>David Dixon, fol. p. 320</i>	1659
On part, <i>Hugh Broughton, fol. p. 463</i>	1662
Verse 1. <i>William Brough, On Simon and Judas day, off. p. 205.</i>	
From v. 1 to 9. <i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 766</i>	1622
<i>James Forrester, quarto</i>	1611
Verse 1, 2. <i>Francis Tomlinson, quarto</i>	1612
3. <i>Theophilus Field Bishop, octavo</i>	1604
<i>William Morice, Esq; On the Lords Supper, fol. pag.</i>	
656	1660
<i>John Templer, quarto</i>	1660
<i>Christopher Cartwright, octavo, p. 458</i>	1650
Verse 4. <i>William Strong, quarto, p. 187</i>	1656
<i>John Templer, quarto</i>	1659
4. <i>Nicholas Claget, quarto</i>	1659
<i>John Smith, quarto</i>	
Verse 6. <i>Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 99</i>	
3. <i>Philip Goodwin, octavo, p. 86</i>	1658
9. <i>John Blenhow, Michael's combat with the Devil,</i>	
<i>quarto,</i>	1640
11. <i>Thomas Baylie, Conc. ad Cler. cum Diatrib. 2. de mortis</i>	
<i>Christi merito & modo conversionis, Oxon. quarto,</i>	
1626	
Verse 12. <i>Joan. Dought, Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 286</i>	1660
14, 15. <i>Robert Horne, octavo, p. 631</i>	
From v. 17 to 22. <i>Richard Hooker, quarto & fol. pag. 557.</i>	
571	1622
Verse 20. <i>Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 548</i>	1659
20, 21. <i>Arthur Lake Bishop, quarto, p. 24</i>	1641
22, 23. <i>Jeremy Taylor D. D. fol. 197</i>	1654

*The Revelation of
S. John.*

On the whole, <i>King James, fol. p. 7</i>	1616
<i>Hugh Broughton, fol. p. 412</i>	1662
N n 2	On

On the whole, *Francis. du Jon.* translated by T. B. quarto, 1596

Joan. Feorth, Exposit. quarto 1597

Franciscus Triggus, in 11 pr. cap. noctes sacr. quarto, 1598

Arthur Dent, octavo 1644

William Guild D. D. octavo 1656

Richard Bernard, quarto 1617

William Comper Bishop, fol. p. 317 1612

Patrick Forbes, quarto 1613

Anonymus, quarto 1612

Thomas Brightman, quarto 1644

Thomas Mason, quarto

Joseph Mede, quarto 1650, & fol.

George Giffard, quarto 1596

David Pauen, fol. 1655

John Napier Earl of Marchmont, quart. 1611

Anonymus, Lat. quarto 1646

Franciscus Junius, octavo 1592

James Durham, fol. 1658

Hezekiah Holland, quarto 1650

Jacobus Brocardus

On the three first Chapters, *William Perkins, Tom. 3. p. 207.*

William Hicks, fol. 1631

1662

Chap. I.

Verse 5, 6. A Sermon at S. Pauls Cross by a late reverend

Bishop, quarto 1625

Janes Conyers, Christs love, &c. quarto 1635

Verse 7. *Peter Sterry, Fa. quarto* 1648

& *Thomas Larkham, quarto, part 3. p. 1* 1656

9. *William Brough D. D. On S. Johns day, octavo. p. 95.*

10. *Id. Ibid. On the Lords day, p.* 1657

John Wemse, quarto, p. 34 1633

George Hakewel, quarto 1645

Verse 12, 13. *Peter White, octavo* 1581

16. *Richard Bayly, quarto, Lat.*

John Brinsley, octavo 1656

Verse

Verse 18. Daniel Fouty D. D. fol. p. 522	1636
Anthony Faringdon, fol. p. 45	1657
20. George Downham Bishop, A Sermon defending the honourable Function of Bishops, at the Con- secration of the Bishop of Bath and Wells, quarto,	1608
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 533	1632

Chap. II.

Verse 1. William Strong, quarto, p. 681	1656
Constantine Jessop, quarto	1644
William Bridges, quarto, p. 405	1656
Thom. Bradley D. D. Conc. ad Cler. quarto,	1663
Verse 2, 3. John Caryl, Fa. quarto	1642
3. Stephen Marshall, Englands Languishing, Fa. quarto,	1648
Verse 4. John Prideaux, quarto	1625
Thomas Cowper, quarto	1615
4, 5. Paul Bayne, quarto	1618
5. Henry Biam, quarto	1628
Sampson Price, quarto	1613
Collect. of Farew. Sermon. octavo.	1662
Thomas Fuller, Fear of losing the old light, A Sermon, quarto,	1646
Richard Kentish, Fa. quarto,	1647
John Smith, The causes of Repentance, quart. p. 39.	1629
Verse 6. Ralph Venning, quarto,	1656
Thomas Taylor D. D. fol. p. 432	1653
7. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. fol. on Genesis, p. 578	1657
Verse 10. George Jay, A Sermon preached at the Court, quarto,	1632
Will. Flemming, Fu. octavo	1606
Will. Spurstow D. D. Fu. quarto	1662
Richard Senhouse Bishop, quarto, p. 1	1627
Thomas Gataker, quarto & fol.	1624
Thomas Watson, quarto	1662
Paul Amirat, quarto	1646
Verse 11. Hannibal Gammon, quarto	1621
	From

From v. 11 to 16. Samuel Smith, <i>ottavo</i>	1657
Verse 17. Joan. Dought. <i>Anal. p. post, ottavo</i> , p. 289	1660
Daniel Featly D. D. <i>fol. p. 319</i>	1637
18, 19, 20. <i>Idem ibid. p. 414</i>	
20. Thomas Gataker, <i>Fo. quarto</i>	1624
26. Daniel Price, <i>quarto</i>	1608

Chap. III.

Verse 1. Anthony Burgess, <i>fol. p. 2. p. 166, 1658, & quarto</i> , p. 268	1654
William Fenner, <i>quarto</i>	1646
Verse 2. <i>Idem, fol. p. 1</i>	1657
2, 3. Obadiah Sedgwick, <i>ottavo</i>	1640
3. Richard Sibbs D. D. <i>fol. p. 195</i>	1629
Thomas Manton, <i>quarto</i>	1648
Verse 4. Mr. Rogers, <i>ottavo</i>	
Rich. Pavvæi, <i>Conc. ad Cler. ottavo</i> ,	1618
4. Last part, Joseph Caryl, <i>quarto</i> ,	1662
Verse 9. Nathaniel Hardy D. D. <i>quarto</i>	1661
11. John Gee, <i>Hold-fast, quarto</i> ,	1614
Mr. Ballingsford, <i>ottavo</i>	
Verse 11, 12. Francis Rawlinson, <i>quarto</i> , p. 20	1611
Samuel Blainford, <i>ottavo</i> , p. 59	1660
Verse 15, 16. Sampson Price, <i>quarto</i> ,	1613
Thomas Sutton D. D. <i>ottavo</i>	1616
Verse 17. John Abrenthy, <i>quarto</i> , p. 19	1630
18. William Harrison, <i>ottavo</i>	1639
Thomas Valentine, <i>Fo. quarto</i>	1647
Verse 19. Daniel Featly D. D. <i>fol. p. 673</i>	1636
Adam Hayfuet, <i>A Cordial for the Afflicted, duod.</i>	1632
Richard Greenham, <i>fol. p. 69</i>	1612
Samuel Ward, <i>A Coal from the Altar, ottavo. p. 233.</i>	1636
Griffith Williams Bishop, <i>fol. p. 139</i>	1636
John Trap, <i>ottavo</i>	1637
John Cragge, <i>ottavo</i> , p. 34	1657
Verse 20. William Dye, <i>A Call to sinners, ottavo</i> ,	1666
Thomas Jackson, <i>quarto</i>	1609
John Colton, <i>quarto</i>	1641
Verse	

- Verse 10. Thomas Druai, quarto 1617
 Obadiah Sedgwick, octavo 1637
 F. P. The doer of Salvation opened, off. 1667
21. Henrici Parisi S. T. D. Conc. de victoria Christiana,
 quarto, 1606
 William Blake, A little stream of Divine sweetness,
 octavo, 1650
- Chap. IV.
- Verse 1. ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 349 1622
 James Forrester, quarto 1611
- Verse 2, 3. William Wignmore, The good adventurer, quarto,
 1620
 6. Thomas Adams, The spiritual Navigator, &c. fol. p.
 392, & quarto, 1630
 William Lee, Fu. quarto 1645
 Christopher Masscy, Fu. quarto 1650
 William Strong, quarto, p. 567 1656
- Verse 8. John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 432 1640
 Nicholas Byfield, On the Creed, quarto, p. 138, 1626
 William Bridges,
 Griffith Williams Bishop of Offory, The description of
 the four most admirable beasts, quarto, 1663, &
 1665
- Verse 11. Nicholas Byfield, octavo
- Chap. V.
- Verse 5. John Carter, octavo, 1653
 9, 10. Thomas Goodwin, quarto 1654
 10. Sebastian Bensfield D. D. quarto, Lat. 1616
- Chap. VI.
- Verse 4. John Gere, quarto, 1648
 7, 8. Samuel Ward, The life of faith in death, octavo,
 p. 165 1636
 15, 16, 17. Nathaniel Greenfield, octavo 1660
 16. Thomas Adams, fol. p. 751 1630
 17. Will. Dyer, The great day of his wrath, off. 1666
- Chap. VII.
- Verse 1. James le Franke B. D. octavo, p. 39 1662
 From v. 2 to 13. John Boys, fol. p. 769 1622
 James Forester, quarto 1611
 Nicholas Hemmingius, quarto, part 2

- Verse 2, 3. *John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 445* 1640
 9. *Idem, fol. vol. 2. p. 279* 1649
 10. *John Wall D. D. octavo* 1627
 Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 202 1637
 13 to 17. *Rob. Wolcomb, Fu. octavo* r606
 Verse 14. *Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 307* 1636
 17. *Sampson Price, The clearing of the Saints sight,*
 quarto, 1617
 John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 2. p. 23
 Chap. X.
 Verse 17. *Joan. Williams S. T. D. De Christi justitia & in Re-*
 gno spirituali Ecclesie Pastorum officio Conc. ad
 Oxon, quarto, 1597
 Chap. XI.
 Verse 3, to the end, *Naib. Homes; 6. Exercit. fol. pag. 124.*
 1661
 3, 4, 5. *Joan. Prideaux S. T. D. De duobus testibus*
 Oratio, fol. p. 1 1648
 3, 14. *H. K. Touching the two witnesses, oct.* 1667
 3, 15. *Francis Woodcock, quarto* 1643
 10. *Joan. Dought. Anal. ut prius, p. 296*
 11, 12, 13. *W. Sedgwick, The witnesses of Christs death*
 and resurrection, octavo, p. 187, 219. 1648
 Verse 13. *ad finem, Henry Burton, quarto* 1641
 15. *H. K. Touching the seven Vials, oct. ubi supra,*
 George Hughes, quarto 1647
 16, 17. *Joseph Caryl, quarto* 1647
 Chap. XII.
 On the whole, *Thomas Taylor, quarto* 1633
 On the first nine verses, *Richard Courtoise Bishop, oct.* 1584
 Verse 1, 2. *John Arrowsmith D. D. Fa. quarto* 1647
 6. *Daniel Featly D. D. fol. p. 292* 1636
 From v. 7 to 14. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 754* 1622
 Nicholas Hemingius, quarto, part 2. p. 199.
 Verse 11. *Thomas Hill D. D. Fa. quarto* 1643
 15, 16. *Obadiah Sedgwick, Fa. quarto* 1647
 Chap. XIII.
 On the whole, *Henry More D. D. fol. part 2d.* 1664
 John Wilkinson, quarto
 Verse

Verse 7, 8. Lancelot Andrews Bishop, last vol. on Gen. fol. p.	
586	1657
8. Joaz. Prideaux S. T. D. De libro vita & orat. fol. pag.	
32	1648
John Abrenesky, Blindness of mind, quarto	1630
Verse 18. Nathaniel Stephens, quarto	1657
Chap. XIV.	
Verse 1. ad finem, John Boys D. D. p. 613	1622
6. William Dyer, octavo	1666
7. House of Mourning, fol. p. 193	1660
8. William Fulke, octavo	1584
From v. 9 to 12. Richard Sheldon D. D. quarto	
Verse 12, 13. Samuel Ainsworth, Fu. quarto	1645
13. Will. Brough D. D. Of the good in death, oct. p. 443.	
Robert Baron D. D. At the Funeral of Patrick	
Forbes Bishop, quarto, p. 1	1635
Math Day D. D. Fu. quarto	
J. M. Fu. octavo, Edinb.	1597
Francis Raworth, Fu. octavo	1656
George Downham D. D. octavo	1607
Thomas Sparke D. D. Fu. octavo	1600
Richard Cleyke D. D. fol. p. 559, 567	1637
Thomas Swadlin D. D. quarto, p. 140	1661
House of Mourning, fol. p. 107, 509, 519	1660
Richard Davies Bishop, Fu. quarto	1577
John Hooper, Fu. octavo	1549
Thomas Hotchkeyes, octavo	1641
John Ley, Fu. quarto	1654
A fruitful exhortation against death, octavo,	1597
Thomas Manton, Fu. quarto	1656
Thomas Cartwright, Fu. quarto	1656
George Bownd, Fu. quarto	1659
John Towers Bishop, At the Funeral of William	
Earl of Northampton, quarto, p. 1	1660
Verse 16. Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto	
18. William Bridges, quarto	1646
Chap. XV.	
On the whole, Henry Burton, quarto	
Verse 3, 4. Stephen Marshall, quarto	1643
3, 4. &c. Id. lb.	
O 2	Chap.

Chap. XVI.

On the whole, Henry Burton, quarto	1607
John Cotton, quarto	1642
H. K. Touching the kingdom of Christ and Antichrist, octavo	1667
Verse 15. Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto	1640
Francis Woodcock, Fa. quarto	1644

Chap. XVII.

On the whole, Henry Moore D. D. fol. part 2d.	1664
Verse 6. Richard Clerk D. D. fol. p. 226	1637
7. Richard Sibbs D. D. quarto, p. 1	1640
17. George Abbot, quarto	

Chap. XVIII.

Verse 2. William Strong, quarto, p. 64	1656
Theophilus Higgons, quarto	
Verse 4. William Strong, A voice from heaven, quarto	1654
Thomas Taylor D. D. quarto	1644
William Perkins, fol. Tom. 1. p. 549	1613
William Price B. D. quarto	1614
Verse 6. Joseph Boden, quarto	1644
William Symonds, quarto	1606
Verse 7. Joas. Dought. Anal. ut supra, p. 290	
17. John De-la-march, quarto	1641

Chap. XIX.

Verse 2. Anthony Burgess, quarto	1644
8. Joas. Dought. Anal. ut supra, p. 302	
14. Id. lb. p. 305	
19. Laurence Deios, octavo	1596

Chap. XX.

On the whole, Robert Maton, quarto,	1651
Verse 1 to 8. Joas. Prideaux S. T. D. Lett. de mille ansis Apocalypticis, fol. p. 199	1648
1, 2. John Lightfoot, Fa. quarto	1645
1, 2, 3. James Usher Bishop	
3, 4. George Carleton, octavo	
Verse 4. James le Frank B. D. octavo, p. 97	1661
6. Anthony Anderson, Fu. octavo	1581
John Donne D. D. fol. vol. 1. p. 183	1640
John Cotton quarto	
Verse	

Revelations.

283

Verse 7, 8, 9. Nath. Homes, 3d. Exercit. fol. p. 46	1661
Joan Prideaux S.T.D. De Gog & Magog Orat. fol. p. 23	1648
From v. 7 to 11. King James, fol. p. 73	1616
Verse 11, 12 William Selater D.D. quarto	1653
From v. 11 to 15. Samuel Smith, octavo	1665
Verse 12. John Ryland, quarto, p. 35	1663
Thomas Baker Bishop in Ireland, octavo	1657
Emanuel Bourne, quarto	1613
Thomas Fuller, quarto, p. 45	1659
Samuel Gardiner D. D. quarto	1605
John Smith, On the Creed, fol. p. 437	1632
Verse 20. King James, ubi supra, Chap. XXI.	
Verse 2. Edmund Reeve, quarto	1652
Verse 3, 4. Joseph Hall Bishop, fol. Tom. 1. p. 423	1634
8. Nath. Homes, 8th. Exercitat. fol. p. 192	1661
21. John Weems, quarto, p. 282	
Chap. XXII.	
Verse 8. Bishop usher, quarto, p. 137	1660
11. Hannibal Gammon, quarto	
12. Gr. Williams Bishop, quarto	1667
Thomas Adams, fol. p. 651	1646
House of Mourning, fol. p. 253	1660
Lewis Thomas	
Verse 13. Joan. Dought. Anal. p. post, octavo, p. 308	1660
15. Francis Rawlison, quarto	1611
16. James Speght	
16, 17. William Greenhill, octavo	1656
Verse 17. Richard Sibbs D. D. The Churches Echo, quarto, p. 99	1638
19. House of Mourning, fol. p. 527	
20. Richard Sibbs D. D. Fu. octavo	1638
Alexander Grosz, octavo, p. 257	1640

Expositors on Catechistical principles.
Alphabetically.

R ichard Bruch, The life of Religion, octavo	1615
T. Elborough in his Exposition of the book of the Common Prayer of the Church of England, octavo	1663
James Bacon, octavo	1660
William Gay, octavo	1655
Richard Sherlock D. D. The Church of Englands Catechism Paraphrased, octavo	1662
Anonymus, A Course of Catechising, octavo	1664
Robert Allen, fol.	1608
Launcelot Andrews Bishop, fol.	1650
John Hall, octavo	1646
Paul Bayne, octavo	
Richard Bernard, octavo	1630
Edmund Bonner Bishop, quarto	1545
Thomas Cartwright	
William Crompton, octavo	1631
Samuel Crookes Guide, octavo	1650
William Fenner, octavo	1648
Henry Hammond D. D. quarto, 1646 & octavo	1662
Alexander Nowel, quarto	1572
William Jones, octavo	1633
Adam Littleton, octavo	1662
William Lyford, octavo	1655
John Mayer, quarto	1635
William Nicholson Bishop, quarto	1661
Gasper Olevian his exposition, &c. octavo	1589
John Piscator, octavo	1603
John Prideaux D. D. octavo	
John Reading, quarto	1651
Edmund Reeve, quarto	1636
Daniel Rogers, quarto	1640
Robert Sherlock, octavo	1658
William Scalter D. D. octavo	1643
Thomas Taylor D. D. fol.	1650
James Usher Archbishop, fol.	1645
Zachary Ursinus, oct. & fol.	1635
T. W. quarto	1609

Expositors

Expositors on the Lords Prayer.

King James, duod. & fol.	
Lancelot Andrews Bishop, octavo & fol.	
Gervase Babington Bishop, quarto & fol. p. 109	1637
Sir Richard Baker, quarto	1640
Paul Bayne, octavo	1619
John Boys D. D. quarto & fol. p. 2	1622
John Bradford, octavo & duod.	1614
Hugh Broughton, fol. p. 391	1662
William Burton, quarto	1602
Arthur Dent	
John D'Espaigne, quarto	1647
John Dod, quarto	1635
Edw. Eltis Exposition, quarto	1646
George Downham Bishop, quarto	1640
William Fenner, octavo	1648
William Gauge D. D. quarto & fol.	
F. B. Seimons on the Lords Prayer, octavo, p. 87	1612
Henry Greenwood, octavo	1634
James Harwood, octavo	1654
Robert Hill D. D. octavo	1617
Thomas Hooker, quarto	1645
Alexander Huisb, quarto	1623
Henry King D. D. quarto	1628
Hugh Latimer Bishop, quarto, 125 to 177	1607
Joseph Mede, quarto, p. 1	1640
William Nicholson Bishop	1661
Samuel Page, quarto	1638
William Perkins, fol. vol. 1. p. 318	1613
Mr. Samwales	
John Smith, quarto	1605
John Smith, quarto	1623
Henry Scudder, duod.	
William Wischart, octavo	1633
Peter Viret, quarto	
Expositors on the Creed.	
John Bardford, duod.	1614
Richard Bernard D. D. Of the Article of Christs descent into hell, quarto	1641
John Hooper Bishop, octavo	1550
John	

<i>John Northbrook, Spiritus est vicarius Christi in Terris, A brief and pithy summe of Christian faith, oct.</i>	1582
<i>Thomas Adams, fol. on part</i>	1630
<i>George Ashwell, octavo</i>	1653
<i>Sir Richard Baker, octavo</i>	1646
<i>John Baker, octavo</i>	1613
<i>Gervase Babington's Bishop, quarto & fol.</i>	
<i>Peter Barker, quarto</i>	
<i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 16</i>	1622
<i>Richard Byfield, octavo</i>	1630
<i>Nicholas Byfield, quarto</i>	1626
<i>Thomas Cartwright, octavo</i>	1650
<i>Christopher Cartwright, duod.</i>	1650
<i>Arthur Dent, octavo</i>	1591
<i>Alexander Gill, fol.</i>	1640
<i>Peter Hyclin D. D. fol.</i>	1654
<i>John Hooper Bishop, octavo</i>	1550
<i>Thomas Jackson D. D. quarto & fol. in 11. vol.</i>	
<i>Peter Martyr in his common places, fol.</i>	
<i>William Nickolson Bishop,</i>	1661
<i>John Pearson D. D. fol.</i>	1662
<i>William Perkins, fol. vol. 1. p. 121</i>	1613
<i>John Reading, quarto</i>	1650
<i>Thomas Rogers, fol.</i>	1579
<i>John Smith, fol.</i>	1632
<i>Jeremy Taylor D. D. octavo</i>	1652
<i>Thomas Taylor D. D. Chatechist. Exerc. fol. p. 1</i>	1653
Expositors on the Decalogue.	
<i>John Bradford, duod.</i>	1414
<i>E. F. The marrow of modern Divinity, 2d. part oct.</i>	1649
<i>Lancelot Andrews Bishop, fol.</i>	1650
<i>Gervase Babington, quarto & fol.</i>	1637
<i>Peter Barker, quarto</i>	1633
<i>Thomas Becon</i>	
<i>John Boys D. D. fol. p. 45</i>	1622
<i>John Calvin, fol.</i>	
<i>R. Cudworth D. D.</i>	
<i>John Dod, quarto</i>	1609
<i>Bishop Downham's Abstract, octavo</i>	1625
<i>Edward Elton, quarto</i>	1647
	George

Expositors.

287

George Esley, quarto, p. 37	1603
William Fenner, fol.	1657
Peter Martyr's common places, fol.	
William Perkins, fol. vol. 1. p. 32	1613
Lewis Thomas, octavo	1600
William Whateley, octavo	1622
John Weems, quarto, in 2. vol.	1633
Griffith Williams, fol.	1636
On some particular precepts, there are several, as you may see Exod. 10 & Deut. 5.	

Expositors on both the Sacraments.

William Atterfol, quarto	
Thomas Bedford, octavo	1639
Stephen Denison, quarto	1621
John Dod	1609
John Jewel Bishop, fol. p. 261	1611
Simon Patrick, octavo	1660
Mr. Rogers, quarto	
William Sclater D. D.	

On Baptism.

Richard Baxter, Infant Baptism	1658
John Brinsley, Pædo-baptism, on Heb. 6. 2	1645
Cornelius Burgess, baptismal Regeneration, quarto	1629
Thomas Cobbet, quarto	
William Carter, quarto	
John Cotton, the grounds and ends of Baptis. Inf. quart.	1647
Daniel Featly D. D. quarto, p. 39	1645
Simon Ford, octavo	1654
John Frith, fol. p. 90	1573
Thomas Fuller, octavo	1653
John Gerree, quarto	
Thomas Hall	1651
Henry Hammond D. D. of Bap. Inf. octavo, p. 174	1650
Nathaniel Homes	
Henry Laurence, of Baptism, octavo	1649
Stephen Marshall, quarto	1645
Robert Maffom, on Matth. 28. 19	1657
Simon Patrick, on Act. 16. 33. octavo	1659

On the Sacrament of the Lords Supper.

Sam. Bolton, the Saints self-enriching examination, quart.	1634
William	

<i>William Bradshaw</i> , Preparation to the receiving of Christs Body and Blood, <i>duod.</i>	1623
<i>Robert Bruce</i> , The mystery of the Lords Supper, <i>off.</i>	1614
<i>William Cowper</i> Bishop, A preparative to the new pasover, <i>fol.</i> p. 267	1629
<i>Ralph Cudworth</i> , discourse of the true notion of the Supper.	
<i>John Denison</i> D. D. <i>octavo</i>	1619
<i>Jeremy Dike</i> , the worthy Communicant, <i>off.</i> 1635 &	1652
<i>John Downame</i> , <i>octavo</i>	1645
<i>John Down</i> against Transub. <i>quarto</i>	1633
<i>George Efly</i> , <i>quarto</i>	1603
<i>Theophilus Field</i> his preparation to the Sacrament, <i>off.</i>	1624
<i>William Fenner</i> , danger and duty of Communicants, <i>off.</i> p. 175, 1644 & <i>fol.</i> p. 101	1657 1660
<i>Philip Goodwin</i> , <i>octavo</i>	
<i>William Gouge</i> , The Lords Supper.	
<i>Thomas Morton</i> Bishop, Treatise of the Lords Supper.	
<i>Mr. John Mesprezat</i> , a lively representation of the Lords Sup- per, <i>octavo</i>	1631
<i>William Pemble</i> , Introduction to the Sacrament, <i>fol.</i> p. 401	1658
<i>William Perkins</i> , <i>fol.</i> vol. 1. p. 75	1612
<i>John Preston</i> , <i>quarto</i>	1634
<i>John Randal</i> , <i>quarto</i>	1630
<i>Edward Reynolds</i> , His meditation on the Lords Supper, <i>quant.</i>	1639
<i>Francis Roberts</i> , on the Sacrament, <i>octavo</i>	1659
<i>Francis Rogers</i> , <i>quarto</i>	1636
<i>Samuel Smith</i> , <i>octavo</i>	1630
<i>Jeremy Taylor</i> Bishop, <i>octavo</i>	1661
<i>Henry Tozer</i> , <i>octavo</i>	1640
<i>Richard Vines</i> , <i>quarto</i>	1657
<i>William Morice</i> , Esq; The Common right to the Lords Supper asserted, <i>fol.</i>	1660
<i>William Tindale</i> , in his works, <i>fol.</i>	1573 & 1600
C. P. D. D. Steps to the Christian Altar, <i>duod.</i>	1660
<i>Christopher Sutton</i> , <i>duod.</i>	1626
<i>John Timson</i> , <i>octavo</i>	1655

F I N I S;

On the whole B I B L E.

- The Cartwright's* Confutation of the Rhemish Translation,
Gloss, and Annotations, fol. 1618
Ferdinando Parkhurst's Synoptical directions, octavo, 1660

On the Old Testament.

- Dr. Lightfoots* Harmony, Chronicle and Order of the Old
Testament, quarto
M. Caussin and *Talon's* Observations on remarkable pas-
sages and History of the Old Testament Eng-
lished, quarto 1653

Genesis.

- Chap. 1 v. 26 *The Hooker* octavo, 1640
2 v. 18 *John Weemse* of *Adams* Marriage, p. 178, 180.
1633
10 *Idem*, quarto, p. 25
Chap. 3 v. 9 *The Cartwright*, Gods Araignment of *Adam*,
quarto 1659
4 v. 10, 11 *Henry Glover*, quarto 1664
11 v. 1 *John Weemse* of Scripture in general, &c.
quarto, p. 88 1632
Chap. 17, 18, 19, 22, 27, 39, 42, 45, On the whole, *James*
Forester, quarto, p. 36, 169, 82, 83, 88, 93, 94,
100 1611
18 v. 11 *John Weemse* Observations natural, quarto,
p. 56 1633
Chap. 21 v. 7 *John Weemse*, *ubi supra*, quarto, p. 72
v. 10, *Idem*, Divine Exercitations, quarto, p. 70
Chap. 29 v. 5 *The Grantham* a Marriage Sermon quart. 1647
46 v. 26 *John Weemse*, Observations natural, quarto,
p. 52 1633
48 v. 21 *A. B.* quarto Fu. 1665

Exodus.

- On the whole, Chap. 3, 5, 9, 10, 12, 14, *James Forester*, quart.
p. 104, 105, 108, 109, 118, 119
Chap 20. On the Decalog. *John Weemse*, *varius locis*, quart. 1632
P P Chap.

- Chap. 10 On the whole Decalogue, *Griffith Williams* Bishop
of *Offory*, lib. 2. of the true Church, fol. p.
133 1619
4. *John Weemse*, quarto, p. 16 1633
Chap. 13 v. 1. *Idem*, quarto, p. 66
On the second Commandment, *Henry Jacob*, octavo 1610
On the fourth *Edward Sparkes* D. D. octavo, p. 34 1663

Leviticus.

- Chap. 12 v. 2 *John Weemse*, Observat. Nat. quart. pag. 54.
1634
Chap. 19 v. 16 *Lewis Thomas*, octavo 1600

Numbers.

- Chap. 16 v. 46 *Joshua Hunter*, The dreadfulneſs of the
Plague, quarto 1666
On the whole, Chap. 16, 22, 23, 25, *James Foreſter*, quart.
p. 116, 130, 131 1611
Chap. 35 v. 33 *John Hales*, A Sermon of Duells, quarto, p.
74 1659

Deuteronomy.

- On the whole, Chap. 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 16. *James Foreſter*,
quarto, p. 135, 139, 140, 144, 145, 137, 164.
1611
Chap. 16 v. 18 *Zachens Mountagues*, Jus Divinum, octavo,
1652
Chap. 17 v. 12 *Job. Martin*, Lex pacifica, quarto 1664

Joshua.

- On the whole, Chap. 1, 1p, 23. *James Foreſter*, quarto, p. 171,
176, 177 1611
Chap. 7 v. 16 *Henry Barton*, Fa. quarto 1665

Judges.

- On the whole, Chap. 4, 5. *James Foreſter*, quart. p. 181, 182,
1611

I. Samuel.

- Chap. I v. 22 *John Weemse*, Observ. Nat. quart. p. 75 1633
On the whole, Chap. 2, 3, 12, 13, 17, 18, *James Foreſter*.
quarto, p. 183, 186, 189, 190, 103, 193, 1611
Chap.

The Supplement.

291

- Chap. 2 v. 33 *John Weemse*, Observ. Nat. quarto, pag. 901 1633
 Chap. 18 v. 1 *Idem*, Morall Observ. quarto, p. 103 1633
 26 v. 9. *Marth. Griffith D.D.* The Kings Life-guard, quarto 1665

I I. Samuel.

- Chap. 3 v. 36 *Gervase Faulconer*, quarto 1655
 7 v. 10 *John Cotton*, Gods promises to his plantations, quarto 1634
Dayane or Denus, quarto
 On the whole, Chap. 12, 21, 22, 24. *James Forester*, quarto, p. 197, 201, 202 1611
 Chap. 12 v. 22 *Tho. Swadlin D.D.* A Meditation on his sons sickness, octavo, p. 405 1636
 Chap. 13 v. 15 *John Weemse*, Moral observ. p. 110 1633
 14 v. 6 *Idem*, Judicial Law, quarto, p. 77
 22 v. 22 part *Charles Merle*, *Ahabs* fall by his Prophets flatteries, quarto 1644
 24 v. 14 *Tho. Swadlin D.D.* quarto 1647
John Weemse, Moral Observ. quarto, p. 97.

I. King.

- Chap. 2 v. 12 *John Weemse*, Observ. natural, quarto, p. 65
 8 v. 38 part *John Edwards*, The plague of the heart, quarto 1665
 9 v. 28 *John Weemse*, Observations Nat. quarto, p. 43. 1633
 On the whole, Chap. 13, 17, 19, 21, 22. *James Forester*, quart. p. 205, 206, 211, 214, 215 1611

I I. Kings.

- On the whole, Chap. 2, 5, 9, 10, 18, 19, 23. *James Forester*, quart. p. 153, 219, 220, 224, 227, 228 1611
 Chap. 11 v. 9 *Ralph Browning Bishop*, fol. vol. 2. p. 295 1664

I I. Chronicles.

- Chap. 12 v. 8 *Tho. Shephard*, octavo, p. 1 1643
Ezra.
 Chap. 7 v. 26 *J. Hopkins*, octavo 1604
 P p 2 *Nehemiah.*

Nehemiah.

Chap. 1 v. 11 Rich. Sibbs D. D. The Spiritual Favorite, *off.*
1647

Job.

Chap. 2 v. 9 John Weemse, 3d. Commandment, *quart.* p. 144.
8 v. 3 Griffith Williams Bishop, *quarto* 1667
27 v. 7 John Weemse, Observat. Nat. *quart.* p. 6.
28 v. 25 Id. lb. p. 28
30 v. 8 Id. lb. p. 13

Psalms.

On the whole, Samuels Woodfords Paraphrase, *quart.* 1667

Psal. 6 v. 1 John Bultele, *offavo* 1627

8, 15, 19, 21, 24, 45, 46, 47, 68, 85, 89, 104, 108,
110, 113, 114, 118, 132, 145. James Forester,
quart. p. 149, 150, 151, 152, 162, 163, 164,
24, 25, 163, 152, 161, 117, 117, 118, 25, 163.
1611

John Boys, *fol.* p. 371 1629

4. Will. Gay 2. Fu. Sermons, *offavo.* p. 23 1653

Psal. 9 v. 12 John Weemse 6th Commandm *quart.* p. 109, 1632

12 v. 7 Anth. Burges of Justification, *quarto* 1654

16 v. 10 Christopher Cartwright on the Creed, *offavo.* p.
198, &c. 1650

Psal. 16 v. 11 Will. Austen, *fol.* p. 263, &c. 1637

18 v. 1, 2, 3 John Dolben, *quart.* 1666

22 v. 1 Joseph Symonds, The deserted souls case and
cure, *offavo* 1639

Psal. 25 v. 22 Samuel Faucet, A reasonable Sermon for trou-
blesome times, *quarto*

27 v. 4 Rich. Sibbs D. D. A breathing after God, *offavo.*
1639

Psal. 32 v. 1 Jeremiah Burroughs, Gospel Remission, *quart.*
1668

32 v. 6 Tho. Watson, *offavo.* 1666

39 v. 1 John Bristley, A Bridle for the Tongue, *offavo.*
1664

v. 9 Tho. Burroughs, A Remedy for griefs, *quarto*
1662

v. 12 Christopher Edmondson, The Pilgrims saying,
duod. 1664

Psal.

Pfal. 54 v. 6, 7	John Dolben D. D. quarto	1665
6	Henry King D. D. quarto	1626
62	Mr. Leys Morning Exercises, quarto p. 41	1664
18	John Parry Dean of Dublin, Pious reflections on the Pentecost, octavo. p. 300	1666
75 v. 1	Robert Maffson, Englands Gratulation, quart.	1660
80 v. 4	Tho. Adams, Gods anger, quart. p. 1	1653
Pfal. 90 v. 13	Will. Bridges, oct. p. 462	1667
91	On the whole, Will. Bridges, quarto	1665
94 v. 20, 21	Samuel Smith, An Assize Sermon, quart.	1640
104 v. 5	John Weems, Observat. Nar. p. 6	
Pfal. 106 v. 24	James Nalton, oct. p. 57	1664
29	Tho. Swadlin D. D. quart. p. 160	1661
Pfal. 108	John Boys, fol. p. 919	
Pfal. 110 v. 7	Will. Jewmat, duod.	1644
118	John Boys D. D. fol. p. 861	
119 v. 9	H. V. Rector of All-hallows Honey-lane in two Sermons, quart.	1650
Pfal. 102 last part	Zeph. Smith, quart.	1646
122 v. 8, 9.	Nath. Hardy, The Olive-branch, quart.	1658
127 v. 1	Robert Abbot, octavo	1653
138 v. 3	James Nalton, oct. p. 1	1664
145	On the whole, John Boys D. D. fol. p. 937	
146 v. 34	W. Bridges, quart. p. 412	1667
149	Edward Sparkes D. D. Primitive Devotions oct. p. 587	1663

Proverbs.

On the whole, Chap. 1, 2, 3, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16.	James Forester, quart. p. 262, 265, 389, 270, 271, 274, 275, 279, 230	1611
Chap. 3 v. 12	John Bultele, octavo	1627
14 v. 8 part	John Berwick, Deceivers deceived, quart.	1661
Chap. 16 v. 33	Arthur Dent, quart.	1616
Chap. 17 v. 11	Edw. Symmons, quart.	1644
15	Idem, A Military Sermon, quarto	1647
Chap. 24 v. 23	Asib. Farinden, fol. 2d. vol. p. 38	1663
	Chap.	

- Chap. 30 v. 4 *John Weemse*, *Observ. Nat. quart. p. 1*
 31 On the whole, *William Hiade*, *quart.* 1640
 v. 31. *John Birchall*, *quart.* 1644
Ecclesiastes.
- Chap. 1 v. 7 *John Weemse*, *Observ. Nat. p. 24*
 8 v. 2 *John Browning*, *At the Sessions*, *quart. pag. 65.* 1636
 12. *Benjamin Baxter*, *A posing question*, *off.* 1662
- Chap. 7 v. 14 *J. Dodson*, *The Preachers Precept*, *quart.* 1665
 v. 16. *John Weemse*, *Moral Observat. quart. p. 110.* 1633
 12 v. 1 *Henry King* *Bill*, *quart.* 1625
- Canticles.*
- R. Argalls*, *Metaphrase on the whole*, *quart.* 1621
 Chap. 5 v. 16 *Will. Dyer*, *off.* 1663
Esay.
- On the whole, Chap. 1, 2, 5, 7, 9, 24, 25, 26, 30, 32, 37, 38,
 40, 41, 44, 46, 49, 53, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 64.
James Forester, *quart. p. 7, 7, 11, 26, 26, 12,*
 16, 17, 32, 20, 32, 33, 40, 45, 46, 41, 49,
 50, 52, 53, 57, 58, 61, 62 1611
- Chap. 1 v. 2 *John Weemse* of degenerate sons, *quart. p. 1* 1636
 10. *Rich Baxter*, *offav.* 1662
- Chap. 33 v. 10. *Dayaus or Deus*, *quart.*
 40 v. 11 *James Nalton*, *off. p. 77* 1664
 53 v. 1 *John Donne D. D. fol. 1. p. 52* 1640
 5. *Anthony Burges* of justification, *quart. pag.*
 306, &c. 1654
- Chap. 54 v. 6 *Joseph Symonds*, *The deserted souls case or*
cure, *off.* 1639
 11 *Dayaus or Deus*, *quarto*
 55 v. 6 *Anthony Faringdon*, *fol. vol. 2. p. 101* 1663
 64 v. 11 *Anon. Lacrymæ Germaniæ* translated out of
Dutch, *off.* 1638
- Chap. 66 v. 15 *T. D. Rebukes for sin*, *off.* 1667
Jeremiah.
- Chap. 6 v. 29 *John Weemse*, *Observations Nat. quart. p. 30* 1633
 On the whole, Chap. 5, 22, 23. from v. 5 to 10, 35, 36. *James*
Forester, *p. 23, 233, 280, 237, 237.* 1611
 Chap.

The Supplement.

295

- Chap. 31 v. 23 *Edward Boteler, off.* 1664
 49 v. 38 *Daynus or Denus, quarto*
Lamentation.
- Chap. 2 v. 48 to 60 two Sermons, one by *John Dod*, the other
 by *Robert Cleaver, quart.* 1610
 v. 21 *Arthur Lake* Bishop, A Meditation at the end of
 his Sermons, *sol.* 1629
Ezechiel.
- On the whole, Chap. 2, 14, 16, 18, 20, 24. *James Forester,*
quart. p. 240, 241, 244, 245, 249, 250 1611
- Chap. 16 v. 4 *John Weemse* Observat. Nat. *quart. 69.* 1633
 20 v. 47 *Robert Elborough, Londons* Calamity by fire,
quarto 1666
 33 v. 11 *Samuel Harsnet*, preached before *Queen Eliz,*
Annæ Regni 26. off. Reprinted, 1656
 34 v. 13, 27 *Daynus or Denus, quarto*
Daniel.
- Chap. 3 v. 6 On the whole, *James Forester, quart. p. 252, 253.*
 1611
Hosea.
- Chap. 2 v. 21 *John Weemse* Observations Nat *quart. p. 45.* 1633
Joel.
- On the whole, Chap. 2 *James Forester, quart. p. 256* 1611
Amos.
- Chap. 4 v. 12 *S. S.* A wellcome to the plague, *off.* 1666
Micah.
- Chap. 3 v. 7 *Daynus or Denus, quarto*
Habbakkuk.
- On the whole, Chap. 2 *James Forester, quart. p. 262* 1611
Zechary.
- Chap. 7 v. 5 *Anon.* the Hypocritical Nation, *Fa. quart.* 1657
S. Matthew.
- Chap. 1 v. 3 *James Forester, quart. p. 34, 171* 1611
 3 from v. 3 to 12 *John Brinsley, quart.* 1643
 4 v. 1 to 11 *John Tedall, octavo.* 1589
 18 to 23 *John Boys D. D. sol. p. 563* 1629
Edw. Sp. n & D. D. Primit. Devot. off. p. 376
- Chap. 5 v. 20 to 27 *John Boys D. D. sol. p. 407* 1629
James Forester, quart. p. 198
 Chap.

- Chap. 6 v. 24 to 34 *James Forester, quart. p. 238* 1611
 6 v. 33 *Ant. Faringdon, fol. vol. 2. p. 206, 219, &c.* 1663
 7 v. 14 *Zach. Croston, quarto* 1662
 8 v. 1 to 14 *James Forester, quart. p. 55* 1611
 v. 23 *ad finem Id. quart. p. 59*
 Chap. 9 v. 1 to 9 *Id. quart. p. 254*
 15 *Dr. Gunhill, quarto* 1661
 18 *ad finem James Forester, quart. p. 276*
 Chap. 11 to 15 *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 647* 1629
 12 v. 43, 44, 45 *Tho. Adams, The black Saint, fol. p. 349*
 Chap. 13 *ad 31 James Forester, quart. p. 63*
 v. 46 part *Tho. Jackson, An help to the best bargain, off.*
 Chap. 15 from 21 to 29 *James Forester, quart. p. 91* 1611
 16 v. 18 *Edw. Peters, off. p. 504* 1657
 18 v. 21 *ad finem James Forester, quart. p. 268* 1611
 20 v. 1 *ad 16 Id. quart. p. 68* 1611
 30 *S. S. off.* 1666
 Chap. 21 v. 1 to 14. *James Forester, quart. p. 10*
 12. *Lewis Thomas, off.* 1600
 Chap. 22 v. 1 to 15 *James Forester, quart. p. 259*
 15 to 22 *Id. quart. p. 272*
 34 to 47 *James Forester, quart. p. 251*
 Chap. 26 v. 1 *ad 37 of Chap. 27 James Forester, p. 110*
 26, 27, 28 *Tho. Watson, off.* 1665
 75 *John Gaule, On Peters Repentance, Votive speculations, off. p. 287* 1634
 Chap. 27 v. 1, &c. *Edw. Sparkes D. D. On Christs passion, p. 287* 1663
 26. *John Gaule, Christ Passion, ubi supra.*
 Chap. 27 v. 46 *Joseph Symonds, The deserted souls case and cure, off.* 1639
 50 *Will. Brough D. D. Holy fasts off. p. 222.* 1657
 60 *Id. lb. p. 308*
 65 *Id. Holy Feasts, off. p. 13* 1657
 Chap. 28 v. 1 *Dayans or Denus, quarto*
 2 *John Gaule, Christs Resurrection, Votive speculations, off. p. 345* 1629
Edw. Sparkes D. D. octavo
 S. Mark.

S. Mark.

- Chap. 7 v. 31 to 37 *James Forester, quart. p. 303* 1611
 16 v. 6 *Edw. Sparkes D. D. off. p. 258* 1663
 14 *ad finem James Forester, quart. p. 155* 1611
Edw. Sparkes D. D. off. p. 283, &c. lb.

S. Luke.

- Chap. 1 v. 29, 30 *Will. Brough D. D. Feasts, &c. off. p. 437.* 1657

42 *ad finem James Forester, quarto*

- Chap. 11 v. 14 to 29 *Id. lb. quart. p. 96, 97* 1611

14 v. 16 to 25 *Id. lb. quarto, p. 183*

15 v. 1 to 11 *Idem quarto p. 187*

26 v. 19 *ad finem Id. quarto, p. 178*

18 v. 9 to 15 *Idem. quarto*

31 *ad finem Idem quarto, p. 77*

- Chap. 19, 41 to 48 *Id. quart. p. 216*

S. John.

- Chap. 1 v. 10 to 29 *James Forester, quarto, p. 21* 1611

1 v. 14 *Edw. Sparkes D. D. octavo, p. 39* 1663

3 v. 1 to 16 *James Forester, quarto, 172* 1611

Edw. Sparkes D. D. p. 332 1663

- Chap. 4 v. 14 *S. S. octavo* 1667

5 v. 37 *Thos. Shephard, off. p. 157*

6 v. 1 to 15 *James Forester, quarto, p. 102*

v. 44 *Rich. Vines, quarto* 1662

- Chap. 9 v. 46 to 59 *James Forester, quarto, p. 106*

10, 11 to 16 *Idem, quarto, p. 133* 1611

15 from v. 26 to 4 of Chap 16 *James Forester, q. p. 160*

16 from v. 5 to 16 *Idem, quarto, p. 142*

from 16 to 23 *Idem, quarto, p. 137*

from 23 to 30 *Idem, p. 147*

Edw. Sparkes D. D. octavo, p. 363 1663

- Chap. 19 v. 42 part *Christopher Flower, quarto* 1666

Acts.

- Chap. 1 from v. 1 to 22 *James Forester, quarto, p. 154*

Q q

Chap.

- Chap. 1 to the end *Edw. Sparkes, off.* p. 424. 1663
 2 v. 1 to 12 *Idem*, p. 307. lb.
 38 *Ralph Brownrig, fol.* vol. 1 p. 359 1661
 Chap. 4 v. 36 *Will. Brough D. D. Holy Feasts, off.* p. 160
Edward Sparkes D. D. off. p. 473 1663
 Chap. 8 v. 17 *John Priaulx, Confirmation confirmed, quarto,*
 1661
 Chap. 8 v. 26, &c. *Edw. Sparkes D. D. off.* p. 464. 1663
 9 v. 5 *Idem*, p. 400 1663
 v. 36, 37 *Josiah Hunter, Doreas revived, qua* 2. 1660
 Chap. 10 v. 34 *ad finem, James Forester, quarto,* p. 165
 12 v. 16 *Anonymous, Concerning Divine Mysteries,*
quarto 1618
 Chap. 13 v. 28 *Tho. Swadlin, quarto,* p. 159
 15 v. 20 *John Weemse, Exercitations, quart.* p. 40. 1631
 21 *Idem*, p. 173
 28 *Tho. Peirce, Concio Synodica, quarto* 1661
 Chap. 16 v. 30 *Lewis Thomas, Heavens high way, off.* 1600
 19 v. 1 to 20 *James Forester, quarto,* p. 165 1611
 20 v. 34 *John Weemse, Observat Moral, quart* p. 118.
 36, 39, 38 *Tho. Blake Fu. quarto* 1658
 Chap. 21 v. 14 *Simon Ford, Fu. off.* 1665
 26 v. 29, 30 *James Nalton, off.* f. 175 1664

Romans.

- Chap. 2 On the whole, *James Forester, quarto,* p. 37. 1611
 v. 15 *Auth. Cade, Of Conscience with an Appendix*
concerning Ceremonies, quarto 1640
 v. 28, 29 *Rich. Vines, quarto* 1662
 Chap. 3 v. 19 *Anthony Burges of Justification, quarto,* p. 49.
 1654
 4 v. 8 *ad finem James Forester, quarto,* p. 38
 v. 11 *Anthony Burges, Of Justification, quart.* p. 284.
 v. 23, 24 *Id. lb. quart.* p. 238, &c.
 Chap. 6 On the whole, *James Forester, quarto,* p. 110
 7 v. 23 *John Allington, Grand Conspiracy, off.* pag. 1.
 1653
 Chap 8 v. 12 to 18 *James Forester, quarto,* p. 206 1611
 18 to 24 *Idem, quarto,* p. 190
 32 *Anthony Faringdon, fol.* vol. 1. p. 23 1657
 Chap.

Chap. 8 v. 33	Anthony Burgess, Of Justification, quart. pag.	
	112, &c.	1654
10 v. 3	Id. lb. Of Justification, quarto, pag.	154.
	ut supra.	
v. 31	Robert Harris D. D. Touching prayer and mercy,	
	quarto	1645
Chap. 11	On the whole, Anonymus, The deliverance of the	
	house of Israel, quarto	1641
v. 32	Robert Wilde, The Arraignment of a sinner,	
	quarto	1656
Chap. 12 v. 1 to 6	James Forester, quarto, p. 46	1611
	6 to 17 Idem, quarto, p. 50	
	16 to 22 Idem, quarto, p. 54	
Chap. 13 v. 1 to 7	Idem, quarto, p. 58	
	v. 1 W. J. The subjects duty, quart.	1643
	2 Anonymus, On the day of the Kings murder,	
	quarto	1667
	8 T. Elborough, octavo, p. 106	1663
	8 to 14 James Forester, quarto, p. 8	
Chap. 15 v. 4 to 14	Idem, quarto, p. 13	
	I. Corinthians.	
Chap. 1 v. 4 to 9	James Forester, quarto, p. 250	1611
4 v. 4	Anthony Burgess, Of Justification, quarto, p. 217.	
		1654
7 v. 35	Richard Steel, off. Antidote against distractions,	
		1667
9 v. 16	John Bulstle, quarto	1654
	v. 24 ad finem, James Forester, quarto, p. 67	
Chap. 10 v. 23	William Chillingworth, fol.	1663
	v. 16 J. W. In three Sermons, quarto	1641
Chap. 11 v. 19	Caleb Dalechampii Haresologia tripartita	
	Concio ad Cler. quarto	1636
	v. 24 William Brough D. D. octavo, p. 350	
	v. 28 Francis Roberts, A Communicant instructed, off.	
		1651
Chap. 12 v. 3 to 12	James Forester, quarto, p. 216	1611
	13 v. 1 ad finem, idem, quarto, p. 74	
	14 v. 16 Thomas Hacket D. D. A Convocation Sermon	
	at Dublin, quarto	1662
	Qq 2	Chap.

Chap. 15 v. 10 to 12 *James Forester, quarto, p. 221*

v. 19 *Philip Eaton, quarto*

1652

v. 40 *William Morice, Esq; fol. p. 603*

11. Corinthians.

Chap. 3 v. 4 to 10 *James Forester, quarto, p. 225*

v. 17 *A. C. A glimpse of Eternity, off.*

1667

v. 18 *W. Sherwin, offavo*

1661

Chap. 4 v. 17, 18 *Thomas Bradley D. D. The eye of faith, quarto*

1666

Chap. 5 v. 6 *S. S. Farewell to life, offavo, p. 100*

1667

v. 17 *Nich. Shepherd, The blessed new change, off.*

1657

Robert Abbot. The hidden man of the heart,

Chap. 6 v. 1 to 11 *James Forester, quarto, p. 21*

14. *John Wermse, On the 2d. Commandment, quart.*

pag. 78

Chap. 7 v. 1 *Giles Oldsworth, quarto*

1661

10 v. 5 *John Wermse, Exercitations, quarto, p. 10*

1631

11 v. 19 *ad finem, James Forester, quart. p. 71*

Galatians.

Chap. 3 v. 11 *Anthony Burgess, Of Justification, quarto, pag. 196, &c.*

v. 16 to 24 *James Forester, quarto, p. 229.*

1611

Chap. 4 v. 1 to 7 *Idem, quarto, p. 33*

v. 21 *ad finem. Idem, quarto p. 101*

Chap. 5 v. 16 to 25. *John Boys D. D. fol. p. 479.*

James Forester, quarto, p. 234

Chap. 6 v. 7 *John Hales, fol. p. 1*

1660

Ephesians.

Chap. 2 v. 19, &c. *Edw Sparkes D. D. offavo, p. 387*

1663

3 v. 1 to 13 *James Forester, quarto, p. 42*

1611

13 *ad finem, Idem, quarto, p. 241*

Chap. 4 v. 1 to 7 *James Forester, quarto, p. 147*

v. 10 *Christopher Cartwright, On the Creed, off. p. 253*

Chap.

The Supplement:

301

- Chap. 4 v. 14 *William Brough D. D. off.* p. 398
 v. 17 *ad finem, John Boys D. D. fol.* p. 517
James Forester, quarto, p. 253
 Chap. 5 On the whole, *Idem, quarto*, p. 95
 v. 19 *John Cotton, quarto* 1647
 Chap. 6 v. 5 *Daniel Cawdrey, Family Reformation, duod.*
 p. 78 1657
 v. 9 *John Weems, On the first Commandment, quart.*
 pag. 63
 10 to 22 *James Forester, quarto*, p. 163

Philippians.

- Chap. 1 v. 3 to 12 *James Forester, quart.* p. 167
 3 v. 10 *J. Parry Dean of Dublin, Reflections on the*
Resurrection, octavo, p. 166 1666
 v. 17 *ad finem, James Forester, quarto*, p. 271
 v. 24 *Philip Goodwin, octavo*, p. 457 1655
 Chap. 4 v. 12 *John Weems, Observations Moral, quarto*,
 pag. 122 1633

Colossians.

- Chap. 1 v. 3 to 13 *James Forester, quart.* p. 275 1611
 2 On the whole, *Idem, quarto*, p. 38
 v. 6 *James Nalton, off.* p. 97 1664
 Chap. 3 v. 1 to 8 *Thomas Forester, quart.* p. 123
 from v. 12 to 17 *James Forester, quarto*, p. 63
 v. 16 *Philip Goodwin, off.* p. 261 1655
John Cotton, quarto 1647
 v. 16, 18, 20 *Daniel Cawdrey, duod.* p. 61, 100, 1657
 22 *Id. Ib.* p. 78
 Chap. 4 v. 1 to 9 *John Day, fol.* p. 238
James Forester, quarto, p. 90

1. Thessalonians.

- Chap. 2 v. 13 *John Weems, quarto*, p. 76 1632
 4 On the whole, *James Forester, quarto*, p. 90
 Chap.

- Chap. 5 v. 19 *Theophilus Polwheile, off.* 1667
 21 *Anonymus, Judicium discretionis, off.* 1667

I. Timothy.

- Chap. 1 v. 15 *John Brinsley, offavo* 1662
 2 v. 14 *Id. A glass for women, quart.* 1645
 4 v. 17, 18 *Rich. Sibbs, fol. p. 159* 1637

II. Timothy.

- Chap. 1, 2, 7 *James Nalton, offavo, p. 18* 1664
 Chap. 4 v. 3, 4 *John Ramsey, The Discale of the latter times, quarto* 1656

Titus.

- Chap. 3 from v. 4 to 8 *James Forester, quart. p. 18* 1611

Hebrews.

- Chap. 1 v. 1 to 13 *Id. qui supra, quarto p. 17*
 2 v. 18 *James Nalton, off. p. 120* 1664
 3 v. 10 *John Meredith, quarto* 1622
 4 v. 1 *James Nalton, off. p. 201* 1664
 v. 7 *John Buckebridge Bishop, quarto* 1618
 Chap. 9 v. 27 *Will. Shepheard, On the four last things, quart.* 1649
 10 v. 19 to 25 *John Hudson, offavo* 1589
 Chap. 11 v. 6 *Christopher Cartwright, On the Creed, offavo, pag. 1* 1657
 Chap. 12 v. 19 *Joshua Banyer, octavo* 1666
 13 v. 4 *Dan. Cawdrey, duod. p. 91* 1657
 v. 14 part, *Edward Boteler, Fu, off.* 1664
 v. 17 *Vill. Strong, quarto, p. 109* 1656

S. James.

- Chap. 1 v. 1, &c. *Edward Sparkes D. D. off. p. 461.* 1663
 v. 1 to 6 *Tho. Goodwin, Patience, &c. off.* 1646
 v. 12 *Robert Saunderson D. D. Cas. of Conscience, off p. 105* 1660
 Chap.

- Chap. 1 v. 17 part Benjamin Brunning, The best wisdom, 1660
 v. 17 *ad finem*, James Forester, quarto, p. 141, 146.
 v. 37 Anthony Farindon, fol. vol. 2. p. 26 1663
 Chap. 4 v. 7 John Preston D. D. off. 1638
 5 v. 17 Tho. Case, off. 1638

I. S. Peter.

- Chap. 2 v. 7 James Nalton, octavo, p. 110 1664
 v. 16 Tho. Hall, The Beauty of Holiness, off. 1653
 Chap. 3 v. 8 to 10 James Forester, quarto, p. 195 1618
 4 v. 7 to 13 Idem, quarto, p. 195
 v. 7 Radford Maverick, S. Peters watchword, octavo, 1603
 Chap. 5 v. 5 to 12 James Forester, quarto, p. 187

II. S. Peter.

- Chap. 1 v. 5 John Weems, Observ. Morall, quart. p. 116
 v. 9 John Tombes, In two Sermons, quarto, 1643
 Chap. 2 v. 22 Will Brough, off. p. 389 1657
 3 v. 7 John Weems, Observations Nat. quart. p. 32

I. John.

- Chap. 2 v. 18 Humphrey Ellis, In two Sermons, quart. 1647
 3 v. 13 *ad finem*, James Forester, quart. p. 182
 4 v. 7 to 21 John Roys D. D. fol. p. 363
 James Forester, quarto, p. 177
 v. 8 Tho. Larkham, quarto, p. 2d. p. 153 1656
 v. 10 part Id. lb.
 v. 10, 11 Lewis Thomas, off. 1600
 v. 19 John Lewis, Ignis Cælestis, octavo 1620
 Chap. 5 v. 2 Ralph Brownrig Bishop. fol. vol. 2. p. 461 1664
 Thomas Watson, In his Appendix to the Beatitudes, quarto, p. 402
 v. 7 Edw. Sparkes D. D. octavo, p. 332 1663

Jude.

- Verse 1. Edw. Sparkes D. D. oct. p. 576 1663
 4. Tho. Jackson D. D. fol. last part, p. 3894
 20, 21 Thomas Brightman, quarto 1647

Revelation.

Revelation.

- Chap. 1 v. 10 *Edw. Sparkes D. D. oct. p. 340* 1663
 3 v. 11 *James Nalton, octav. p. 253* 1664
 v. 16 *Henry Wilkinson, quarto* 1641
 Chap. 4 v. 1 *ad finem, James Forester, quart. p. 172*
 8 v. 4 *John Wall, Evangelical spices, octavo,* 1617
 12 v. 7 10 14 *Edw. Sparkes D. D. oct. p. 549* 1663
 v. 7, 8 *Lancelot Andrews, Lectures at Cripple-gate,*
fol. p. 586 1657
 Chap. 18 v. 4 *Bishop Bedels Sermon at Christs-church in*
Dublin, oct. 1634, Reprinted, 1618
 19 v. 2 *Edw. Sparkes D. D. The holy City, oct. p. 587.*
 21 v. 10 10 5 of Chap. 22. *John Bayan, duod* 1665
 22 v. 30 Last part, *The* *vacant*, sudden summons to
 judgement, oct. 1667

Expositors on Catechist. Principles.

Anon. A Course of Catechising being a Practical Exposition
on the Church Catechism, oct. 1664

Mr. Cravens Catechism, oct.

Edw. Boughen D. D. oct.

Mr. Langley, oct.

Mr. Shepheards octavo

Mr. Vicars.

The Lords Prayer.

- Roger Fentons Short Meditation on Numbers, 16, 46.* 1603
Henry Langleys Analysis of the Lords Prayer, octavo, 1616
Sir James Perrots Meditations, octavo 1630

On the Creed.

John D'Espaigne, octavo 1647

On the Decalogue.

Will. Burtons Questions and Answers, quarto, p. 87 1602

Tho. Ganger, oct. 1616

Sir James Perrots Meditations, duod. 1630

On the Sacraments.

R. B's Treatise, quarto 1636

On the Sacrament of the Supper.

Robert Hill D. D. A Communicant instructed, oct. 1617

The End.

